

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be reported to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

July 26, 1928

Vancouver, B.C.

Line	Owner	Local Agents	Age	Sex	Occupation	Date of Birth	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease					
1	Oliver Douglas		25 yrs	Attendant	1/7/28	Viet	No	Yes	48	M	English	Canada	5.8	140	None
2	Preese Leslie		4	Mess Boy	26/6/28	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	126	
3	Young Albert		1 Mo	Porter	"	"	No	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	130	
4	Lee Sim	C.I. 561	4	Chf Cook	"	"	No	"	25	M	Chinese	China	5.6	125	Scar L Jaw
5	Lee Mong Hong	C.I. 588	1 Mo	3rd Cook	"	"	No	No	22	M	"	"	5.7	130	Pit Bot r Ear
6	Henry Lore	C.I. 589	1 Mo	Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	Canada	5.6	129	Mole L Eyebrow
7	Lee Suey Lin	C.I. 555	M yr	Mess Boy	"	"	No	"	50	M	"	China	5.3	150	Mole Over Corn mc
8	Harper Gordon		4	Seaman	6/7/28	"	No	"	32	M	Scotch	Canada	5.7	145	Brown Spot Foreh
9	McLaren James		15	Chf. Officer	6/7/28	"	No	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.5	140	Slightly bald
10	McPherson George		1 Mo	Porter	"	"	No	"	17	M	"	"	5.11	159	Mole L Check
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C. P. R.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C. P. Ry Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/5/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **James Flood** **Master** of the **Princess Patricia**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19**28**

James Flood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS Princess Patricia**

arriving at **Seattle Wash.**

July ~~22~~ 6th

1928, from the port of

Vancouver B C

Line	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flood	James														
2	Anderson	James	20		Master	22-6-28	Victoria	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	Canada	5.11	180	None
3	Robson	Charles	25		1st Officer					46	M	Swedish		5.11	185	
4	Young	Charles	10		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.9	175	"
5	Haggerty	Wilmer	18		Purser & W O	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
6	Rawlingson	Thomas	1 Mo		Fgt Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.8	145	"
7	Doney	Robert	11		Q'Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	English	5.6	140	"
8	Bartlett	Fred	5		Q'Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Canada	5.10	165	"
9	Mensies	William	17		Seaman	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.10	145	"
10	Winkleman	R	2		Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.9	157	"
11	Hey	Hiram	12		Q Deck	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	"	5.9	154	"
12	Whitely	Thompson	1 Mo		Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	English	5.10	145	"
13	Billican	Charles	1 MO		Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Canada	5.9	135	"
14	Anderson	Walter	40		Night Watch.	"	"	"	"	50	M	French	"	5.7	140	"
15	Robson	Andrew	30		Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	"	5.9	180	"
16	Logie	Archibald	20		2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.2	148	"
17	McDonald	Harry	5		3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7	134	"
18	Leynard	Eugene	6		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	Doney	Henry	9		Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	"	5.11	178	"
20	Davies	Edward	10		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.11	148	Tattoo
21	Newton	Thomas	3 Mo		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	140	Both Arms
22	Hynes	George	26		Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.6	140	None
23	Sparks	Leslie	20		Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.4	150	Tattoo
24	Wickens	Jack	8		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	140	L Arm
25	Denton	Howard	1 Mo		Porter	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	100	None
26	Bannister	Roy	1 Mo		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	125	
27	Marks	Frank	1 Mo		Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	135	
28	Settingington	Frank	20		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Canadian Indian	"	5.2	140	Slightly lame
29	Russell Warriner	Richard Jack	8		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.4	150	L Leg
30	Jones	David	22 Mo		Newsagent	26/5/28	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.1	170	None
			2		Baggage Man	1/7/28	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	134	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

B. P. Ryan, Jr.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2516

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood Master of the SS Princess Patricia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Patricia.*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *July 3rd. 1928*, 19, from the port of *Vancouver. B.C. July 3, 1928.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Oliver	Douglas		25 yrs	Lunch Counter Attendant	1/7/28	Viet	No	Yes	48	M	English	Canada	5.8	140	None
2	Freese	Leslie		4 "	Mess Boy	26/6/28	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	6.	126	
3	Young	Albert		1 Mo	Porter	"	"	No	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	130	
4	Lee Sim		C.I. 561	4 "	Chf Cook	"	"	No	"	25	M	Chinese	China	5.6	125	Scar L Jaw Pit Bet r Ear
5	Lee Mong Hong		C.I. 588	1 Mo	3rd Cook	"	"	No	No	22	M	"	"	5.7	130	Mole Cor R Mounth Mole L Eyebrow
6	Henry Lore		C.I. 589	1 Mo	Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	Canada	5.6	129	Mole Over Corn moth Brown Spot Forehead
7	Lee Suey Lin		C.I. 555	M yr	Mess Boy	"	"	No	"	50	M	"	China	5.3	160	Slightly bald Mole L Cheek
8																
9																
10	July 4, 1928 My crew the same as shown above, this date. J. Flood master															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/5/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood, Master, of the SS Princess Patricia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928

J. Flood
Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
James Flood	35	M	11/11/93	Canada	High School	Methodist	Master	
Carl Anderson	28	M	11/11/99	"	High School	Methodist	1st Officer	
Robert Johnson	30	M	9/2/97	"	High School	Methodist	2nd Officer	
Young	18	M	9/2/99	"	High School	Methodist	3rd Officer	
McCarthy	19	M	8/3/98	"	High School	Methodist	4th Officer	
Headman	22	M	8/3/98	"	High School	Methodist	5th Officer	
Doney	27	M	8/10/98	"	High School	Methodist	6th Officer	
Barlett	17	M	8/10/98	"	High School	Methodist	7th Officer	

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
William	22	M	8/10/98	"	High School	Methodist	8th Officer	
William	22	M	8/10/98	"	High School	Methodist	9th Officer	
Key	19	M	8/10/98	"	High School	Methodist	10th Officer	
Whitely	19	M	8/10/98	"	High School	Methodist	11th Officer	
William	19	M	8/10/98	"	High School	Methodist	12th Officer	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Princess Patricia, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 3rd, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B C July 3, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flood	James		20	Master	22-6-28	Victoria	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	Canada	5.11	180	None
2	Anderson	Carl		25	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	45	M	Swedish	"	5.11	185	"
3	Robson	Charles		10	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.9	175	"
4	Young	Charles		18	Purser & W O	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
5	Haggerty	Wilmer		1 Mo	Pgt Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.8	145	"
6	Rawlingson	Thomas		11	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	English	5.6	140	"
7	Doney	Robert		5	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Canada	5.10	165	"
8	Bartlett	Fred		17	Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.10	145	"
9	Mansies	William		2	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.9	157	"
10	Winkleman	R		12	Q Deck	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	"	5.9	154	"
11	Key	Hiram		1 Mo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	English	5.10	145	"
12	Whitely	Thompson		1 Mo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Canada	5.9	135	"
13	Billican	Charles		40	Night Watch.	"	"	"	"	50	M	French	"	5.7	140	"
14	Anderson	Walter		20	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	"	5.9	180	"
15	Robson	Andrew		20	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.2	148	"
16	Logie	Archibald		5	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7	134	"
17	McDonald	Harry		6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
18	Leynard	Eugene		9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	"	5.11	178	"
19	Doney	Henry		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.11	148	Tattoo
20	Dawles	Edward		3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	140	Both Arms
21	Newton	Thomas		24	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.6	140	None
22	Hynes	George		20	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.4	180	Tattoo
23	Sparks	Leslie		8	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	140	1 Arm
24	Wiebens	Jack		1 Mo	Porter	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	100	None
25	Denton	Howard		1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
26	Bannister	Ray		1 Mo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
27	Marks	Frank		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Canadian	"	5.2	160	Slightly lame
28	Setterington	Frank		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Indian	"	5.4	180	1 leg
29	Samuel Harriner	Richard Jack		22 Mo	Newsagent	25/5/28	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5.1	170	None
30	James	David		2	Baggage Man	1/7/28	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	124	"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2516

9155
 To
 Aug Swell
 July 13 1928
 Sedette Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Bo. Luy. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1928
H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Ins. Clerk

Geo. A. Laird
 Master, Boat or Second Officer.
 GEO. A. LAIRD



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Swivel, arriving at Seattle, 13 July, 1925, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	12 July	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	50	M	British	British	5.5	160	Yellow L hand
2	Zellinsky	Paul			Mate	"	"	"	"	65	M	Russian	"	5.6	200	Yellow arm
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	66	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek
4	Landy	James			2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.5	150	Yellow arm
5	Hayes	Harry			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.5	158	None
6	Goodwin	Ben			At Hand	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.9	150	Scar on cheek
7	Madnick	George			At Hand	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	150	Scar on brow
8	Yam	Low C. 46-383			Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin
9	Bloor	Norman			Deck boy	"	"	"	"	13	M	English	English	2.9	85	None
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Viet Inc &
Local Agents Geo S Bush & S

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9155

9155-2W

By
Jug Swell
July 3, 1928
Immigrant Inspector

647 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Be Jug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

JUL 3 - 1928

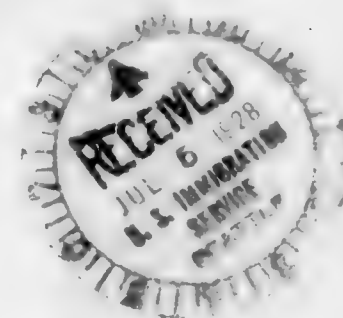
JUL 3 - 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by a medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety for the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, and the following shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States after the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Lug Duell, arriving at ANACORTESJuly 2 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD															
2	Zellin	Paul			Master	28 June	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5.5	160	Tattoo L hand
3	Bloor	Samuel			Mate	"	"	"	"	65	M	Russian	"	5.5	200	Tattoo arm
4	Landy	James			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	64	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in neck
5	Hayes	Harry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.5	150	Tattoo arm
6	Gilliam	Arthur			Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	"	5.5	150	None
7	Goodwin	Ben			N. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	6.0	170	Scar on brow
8	Tam	Low	C.I. 46-383		N. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.9	145	Scar on cheek
9					Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 8 - 1928
Charles all passed
C. J. Stinson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector



and, in fact, and as to all vessels, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Lug Swell, arriving at Seattle, 5 July, 1924, from the port of Lady Smith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	6 July	VICTORIA, B. C.	yes	yes	50	m	Scottish	British	5.5	140	Yutton L hand
2	Zellink	Paul			mate	"	"	"	"	65	"	Russian	"	5.6	200	Yutton arm
3	Landy	James			chief eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.5	150	Yutton arm
4	Hays	Harry			2 ^d eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.5	150	None
5	Cummings	Pat			fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	165	Scars L hand
6	Goodwin	Ben			N. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.9	145	Scars on cheeks
7	Madueh	George			N. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	Scars on forehead
8	Yam	Low	C. 1-26-383		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin
9	Laird	Alan			Third Boy	"	"	"	"	13	"	Scottish	British	4.10	100	None
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Vest 7-9
Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9155

9154

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Gray, of the U. S. S. Agave, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1928

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and found
a ship & crew.

C. E. Hall

insp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bo M S Lyan, arriving at Port Angeles July 1st, 1928, from the port of Cherbourg Bc 5/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	Lawrence	6654	21	Painter	Jan	27/4/28	no	yes	38	male	English	Bc	5/9	175	
2	Gray	Albert		7	mate	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	Bc	5/7	140	
3	Thompson	Fred		21	Chief Eng.	do	1/1/28	no	yes	50	do	do	Bc	5/9	205	
4	Rougher	Paul		4	2nd Eng.	do	27/4/28	no	yes	37	do	German	German	5/8	160	
5	Davis	Stanley		2	Deckhand	do	do	no	yes	20	do	English	Bc	5/9	170	
6	Patterson	Lionel		2	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	Bc	5/6	146	
7	Lockett	Fred		4	Cook	do	do	no	yes	52	do	do	Bc	5/5	120	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner Dominion Trust Barge Co
Local Agents

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9154

9153

B1
Fred Sornet
July 27, 1928
Philadelphia

689 field

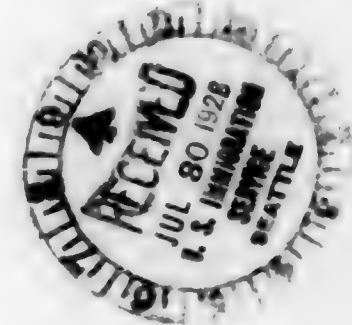
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Nichols, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

JUL 27 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sorrel, arriving at St. Louis, July 27th, 1922, from the port of Vanuatu B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of woman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Puckett	J. J.			Master	Vanuatu		No	Yes	35	M	W	Can	5'11"	184	
2	Ross	J.			Master			"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
3	Beck	K			1st Steward			"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
4	Seely	R			Chief			"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
5	Reines	W			2nd			"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
6	Patterson	R			Cook			"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
7	Richards	J. A.			Passenger			"	"	10	"	"	Can	4'5"	56	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Like Pages T B C
Owner "
Local Agents "

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7183

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Fickel, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1928

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed.
6 refly 6 crew



C. E. Hall
up

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Leland, arriving at St. Louis, July 20th, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. in Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kirkham	J.			Master		Vancouver			39	M	W	Can	5-7	148	
2	Wells	J.			Master		"			36	M	"	Can	5-4	130	
3	Boch	H.			W. Steward		"			23	M	"	Can	5-10	136	
4	Levy	L.			Chief		"			50	M	"	Israel	5-8	164	
5	Reuss	H.			J. M.		"			30	M	"	Can	5-11	175	
6	Johnson	R. E.			Cook		"			36	M	"	Can	5-10	148	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Page T B C
Owner Line
Local Agents Line

Carl R. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

00/1516

9153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Mitchell, of the M. Lorne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1928 day of July, 1928

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and found to ship 7 crew.

C. E. Hall

insp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Lornet arriving at Port Angeles, July 24, 1924, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nichols	J. P.			Master	Yankee		No	Yes	35	M	W	Can	5'11"	159	
2	Wallins	J.			Mate	"		"	"	52	"	"	Can	5'8"	150	
3	Beck	H.			N. Head	"		"	"	21	"	"	Can	5'10"	160	
4	Lovely	R.			Chief	"		"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
5	Reekes	W.			2 ^d Mate	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	178	
6	Gray	E. J.			Cook	"		"	"	52	"	"	Can	5'6"	140	
7	Nichols	J. S.			Gun boy	"		"	"	7	"	"	Can	3'8"	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By James T. O'Leary
 Officer Vancouver B.C.
 Local Agents

Carl E. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21/10

9153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Richards, of the SS. Laurel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928

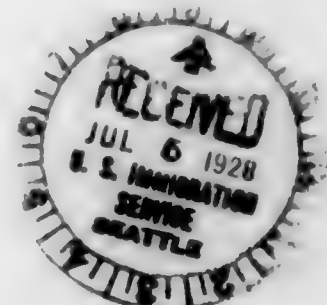
Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

J. P. Richards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Inspected and passed.
to ship & crew.

checked.
my



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug
Vessel Loriel, arriving at Port Angeles July 2, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7/1/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nicholls	J. P.			Master	When	Where	No	Yes	35	M	W	Can	5-11	189	
2	Walters	J.			Mate			"	"	55	"	"	Can	5-8	160	
3	Beck	O. K.			W. Ward			"	"	23	"	"	Can	5-9	155	
4	Lovely	R.			Chief			"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5	Reems	W.			2nd			"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	175	
6	Gray	E. J.			Cook			"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Pugsley	E. W.			Super			"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This James T. B. Co.
Owner "
Local Agent "Carl E. Hall
Immigration Inspector* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Hamilton, of the S. S. Ollalie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1928 day of July, 1928
R. E. Hamilton
 Master, First or Second Officer.
A. J. Titon
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

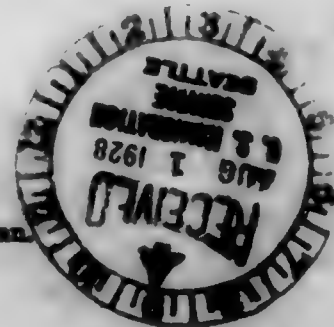
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British
S.S. Ollalie

arriving at Anacortes Wash. July 30, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 26 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hamilton	Robert C.		10 yr.	Master		Vancouver B.C.	no		27			British	5'4"	150	
2	Mathison	O-lav		15 "	1st Engineer		"	"		34			"	5'11"	175	
3	Payne	Reginald H.		5 "	Mate		"	"		19			"	6'	190	
4	Watfield	Sidney		2 "	2nd Engineer		"	"		21			"	5'11"	150	
5	Starke	Robert C.		1 "	A.T.		"	"		19			"	5'11"	145	
6	Frayne	John		15 "	Cook		"	"		65			"	5'8"	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 30 1928
Checked & all papers to
make up for
C. J. Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Union Trading Co.
Owners Union Trading Co. Ltd.
Local Agents G. H. H. H.

July 26th 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9153

9152

By *Tracy Clallie*
July 10, 1928
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Al. Lewis*, of the *Pr. S. S. Clallie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 192*8*

Al. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer

J. P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to assure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S. S. Bellie, arriving at Bellingham, Wn. July 10th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 7 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	Allen W.		22	Master	April 1928	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	5'6	158	none
2	Mathieson	Olav		15	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Norway	"	5'11	170	"
3	Hamilton	Roberts		11	Mate	June 1928	" "	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	6'10	165	"
4	Waterfield	Sidney		28	2 nd Eng.	Jan. 1928	" "	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10	174	"
5	Fryze	John		4	Cook	June 1928	" "	"	"	61	"	Welsh	"	5'3	118	"
6	Stark	Robert		2	deck-hand	July 1928	" "	"	"	18	"	Scottish	"	6'10	147	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Union Towing Co. Ltd.
Owners
Tarry Wharf
Vancouver B.C.

Passed to ship.
J. R. Kail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/15/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ad. Lewis, of the Br. S. S. Alallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928

Ad. Lewis
Master, Br. S. S. Alallie

W. J. Stitt
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Pr. S. S. Olallie, arriving at Anacortes Wash., July 2, 1928, from the port of Sidney B.C., July 1 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	Allen W.		22 yrs	Master	April 1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	5'6	158	None
2	Mattison	Olav		16	Ch. Eng.		"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	5'11	170	"
3	Hamilton	Robert		11	mate	Jan 1928	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	6'00	158	"
4	Waterfield	Sidney		2	2nd Eng.	Jan 1928	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10	160	"
5	Coleman	Laurance		1	deck hand	May 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1	175	"
6	Trayne	John		4	Cook	June 1928	"	"	"	61	"	Welsh	"	5'8	118	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 2 - 1928
Check all passed
by
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Union Towing & Trg.
Owner Harry Whitely Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents Harry Whitely Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1516

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Nunk

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

July 3rd

1928.

9151

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

9151

S. S. Princess Marguerite

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C.

July 19 28.

Examined and admitted true
July 5, 1925.
M. B. Tavis
St. Angeles
Impress

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

9150

in
Norco

July 23, 1928
Seattle Wash

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the W. S. Horco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1928

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such owner, agent, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. Horco, arriving at Seattle, July 22nd, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Leonard			Master	7/1/28	Seattle	No	Yes	46	Male	English	American	5-6	168	
2	Ekholm	August			1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	"	5-9	165	
3	Boe	Elias			2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandin	"	5-6	200	
4	Stier	Herman			Winchman	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-6	160	
5	Lundberg	Harold			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin	"	5-8	150	
6	Olsen	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-6	150	
7	Johnson	Carl			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
8	Pamphill	Dan			AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	American	5-11	165	
9	Seever	Louis			AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	6-1	165	
10	Hanson	Fred			AB	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandin	U.S.	5-9 1/2	170	
11	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5-8	152	
12	Sandel	George			1 st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5-10 1/2	210	
13	Furney	Albert			2 nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6-2	178	
14	Klaus	Arthur			Stoker	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-9	140	
15	Morrison	Steve			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-7	168	
16	Kerr	John			Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-	160	
17	Kuhn	Andrew			Sallyman	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	"	5-4	132	
18	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.	5-7 1/2	135	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Transportation Co
Owner Same
Local Agents Same

Signature of Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Corn S.S. Norco, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 10th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Lencard			Master	7/1/28	Seattle	No	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.6	168	
2	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	Finnish	"	5.9	165	
3	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scandin	"	5.6	200	
4	Stier	Herman			Winchman	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"	5.6	160	
5	Lundberg	Harold			AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandin	"	5.8	150	
6	Olsen	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandin	1st US	5.6	150	
7	Johnson	Carl			AB	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandin	1st US	5.8	160	
8	Campbell	Dan			AB	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	American	5.11	165	
9	Seevera	Louis			AB	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.1	165	
10	Hanson	Fred			AB	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin	1st US	5.9 1/2	170	
11	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	American	5.8	162	
12	Sandel	George			1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	"	5.10 1/2	210	
13	Furney	Albert			2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	6.2	178	
14	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5.9	140	
15	Morrison	Steve			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.7	168	
16	Kerr	John			Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	6.	160	
17	Kuhn	Andrew			Gallyman	"	"	"	"	55	M	German	"	5.4	132	
18	Crawford.	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	1st US	5.7 1/2	135	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Is NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owned NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20156

9150 24 Nov 1928 July 3, 1928 See inside Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1928 Immigrant Inspector.

I, L. Williams, Master, of the American L.S. Hoxo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine; or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S. Norco, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 3rd, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Leonard			Master	6/1/28	Seattle	No	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.6	165	
2	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	M	Finnish	" "	5.9	168	
3	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	54	M	Scandin	" "	5.5	200	
4	Stier	Herman			Winchman	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	M	German	" "	5.6	160	
5	Lundberg	Harold			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	M	Scandin	" "	5.8	150	
6	Olsen	Einar			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	M	Scandin	1st US	5.6	150	
7	Johnson	Carl			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	M	Scandin	" "	5.8	160	
8	Campbell	Dan			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	40	M	Scotch	American	5.11	165	
9	Huxtable	Robert			AB	6/12/28	" "	" "	" "	27	M	English	1st US	5.9	130	
10	Seever	Louis			AB	6/22/28	" "	" "	" "	29	M	English	" "	6.1	165	
11	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	6/1/28	" "	" "	" "	34	M	English	American	5.8	162	
12	Bandel	George			1st Asst	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	M	German	" "	5.10	210	
13	Furney	Albert			2nd Asst	" "	" "	" "	" "	38	M	English	" "	6.2	178	
14	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	6/22/28	" "	" "	" "	38	M	German	" "	5.9	140	
15	Morrison	Steve			Steward	6/1/28	" "	" "	" "	45	M	English	" "	5.7	168	
16	Kerr	John			Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	37	M	English	" "	6.	160	
17	Evans	Frank			Gallyman	6/22/28	" "	" "	" "	47	M	English	1st US	5.8	148	
18	Crawford,	Andrew			Purser	6/1/28	" "	" "	" "	30	M	English	" "	5.7 1/2	135	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owner NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Rags Luson, of the Br. Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1928

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 23rd July, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matheson	W.B.			master	7/1/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scot.	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate					20	"	Can.	"	6.1	200	
3	Turner	Korman			eng.					28	"	"	"	5.11	240	
4	Bloor	Edward								40	"	Eng.	"	5.8	175	
5	Baker	Samuel			a.B.					23	"	Can.	"	5.7	145	
6	Laing	Chas.								21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Reis	Leslie			oil					19	"	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Lung	Sets			cook					56	"	Chinese		5.1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name Victoria Tug Co.
Owner Geo. J. Bush & Co.
Local Agents 22-222

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. G. Leman, of the Bv. Strait, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1928

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

W. A. G. Leman
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Star, arriving at Seattle, 13 July, 1928, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of vessel's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinson	Alf			master	7/1/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Wamen	Jud			mate			"	"	62	"	Can.	"	5.9	170	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.			"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	240	"
4	Glover	Edward			"			"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5.8	170	"
5	Baker	Sam			a. b.			"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	145	"
6	Liang	Percy			"			"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oil			"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
8	Lung	Sat			cook			"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date Victoria Aug. 20
Owner Geo. J. Bush & Co.
Local Agents Geo. J. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lu
mp

9144
Br
Ing Strath
July 7, 1928
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hays, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1928
W. A. Hays
Immigrant Master

W. A. Hays
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seaside, 7 July, 1928, from the port of Port Alberni B.C. July 6, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Macpherson	Robt.			master	6/1/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotl.	Br.	5-11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6-1	200	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	240	"
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-7	175	"
5	Baker	Sam			a. b.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5-7	145	"
6	Laing	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oil.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
8	Lung	Seto			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5-1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vice
Owner Victoria Ship Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Smith & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/16

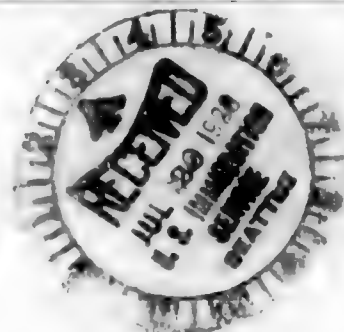
9149

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. G. G. G. G., of the Br. Strach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1928

W. A. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 19 July, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Macpherson</u>	<u>OTB</u>			<u>master</u>	<u>7/15/28</u>	<u>Victoria B.C.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Br.</u>	<u>5.11</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>none</u>
2	<u>Warren</u>	<u>Arthur</u>			<u>mate</u>					<u>20</u>		<u>Can.</u>		<u>6.1</u>	<u>200</u>	
3	<u>Turner</u>	<u>Norman</u>			<u>eng.</u>					<u>28</u>				<u>5.11</u>	<u>240</u>	
4	<u>Blair</u>	<u>Edward</u>								<u>41</u>		<u>Eng.</u>		<u>5.8</u>	<u>175</u>	
5	<u>Baker</u>	<u>Sam</u>			<u>a. b.</u>					<u>23</u>		<u>Can.</u>		<u>5.7</u>	<u>145</u>	
6	<u>Baker</u>	<u>Narold</u>								<u>14</u>				<u>5.3</u>	<u>115</u>	
7	<u>Leung</u>	<u>Pecy</u>								<u>21</u>				<u>5.7</u>	<u>155</u>	
8	<u>Muir</u>	<u>Leslie</u>			<u>silver</u>					<u>19</u>				<u>5.9</u>	<u>165</u>	
9	<u>Leung</u>	<u>Seto</u>			<u>cook</u>					<u>56</u>		<u>Chinese</u>		<u>5.1</u>	<u>110</u>	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Tug Co.
Owner Geo. S. Bush & Co.
Local Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/15/28

9149
By
St. Strath
July 2, 1924
Deputy Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

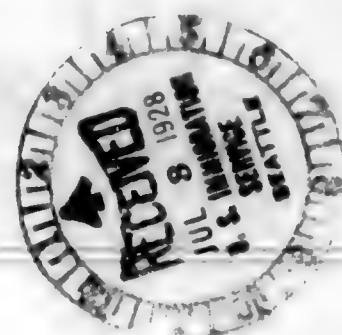
I, Deputy Master, of the St. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Deputy Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman embarked from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 2 July, 1928, from the port of Port Arthur B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacLennan	Alfred			master	7/1/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scot.	Br.	165	5.11	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6.1	240	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	240	"
4	Bloom	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170	"
5	Baker	Sam			a.o.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	145	"
6	King	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
7	Mun	Leslie			stew.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
8	Lung	Pete			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Victoria Ind. Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bond & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4716

9148 Br Active Pass July 26, 1928 Port: San Francisco Departed: San Francisco Port: San Francisco Agents or others responsible for payment bond for: See inside Clears from: San Francisco Destination: San Francisco MEDICAL CERTIFICATE Port: San Francisco Medical examination passed except Number: 1

I, Nishibata Yasujiro, of the U.S. Cons. No. ACTIVE PASS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 28.

J. Nishibata
 Master, Steamer-Sound-Officer

H. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BR. GAS. NO. "ACTIVE PASS", arriving at SEATTLE & BASH., JULY 25th., 1928, from the port of DOHA, P.O.
Bell St. Dock Sailed July 24th, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passenger's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nishibata	Yasojiro		8 yr.	Master	Jan. 1927	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'-2"	130#	
2	Shinde	Eso		1 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	155#	
3	Nishi	Sansuke		5 "	Deck Hand	Mar. 15/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	155#	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner

Local Agents
Frank P. Dow Co., Seattle, Wa.

Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

9148

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By John H. Jackson

Involved July 16, 1908

Port San Francisco

Imported

Port

Agents to whom responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medically examined and passed except:

I, J. Mahibata, of the Alga de Actun Pass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1908.
J. Mahibata Master, Boat or Second Officer
J. Engels Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas. Co. 'Acton Pass', arriving at Seattle, July 16, 1928, from the port of Melnelet, B.C.
Leaved 7/14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nishibata	Yasojima		8yr	Master	Jan 92	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Yes	38	M	Asiatic	Japanese	5'2"	135+	
2	Shimada	Ego		1yr	Engineer					20				5'4"	135+	
3	Nishi	Sansuke		5yr	Deck Hand	Mar 15/28				38				5'4"	135+	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Frank P. Dow Co. Inc.

Immigration Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7148

9148
 By
 J. Active Pass
 July 3, 1928
 Seal of Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nishibata Captain, of the M. C. S. S. "ACTIVE PASS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Port
 Agents
 Response
 Payment
 Means from
 Destination

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1928.

J. Nishibata
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 82 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR. GAS .88. "ACTIVE PASS", arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 2nd 1st, 1928, from the port of Seattle, B.C., sailed June 30, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nishibata	Yasojiro		8 yr.	Master	Jan. 1927	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Yes	38	M	Asiatic	Japanese	5'-2"	130#	
2	Shinde	Eso		1 "	Engineer	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'-4"	135#	
3	Nishi	Sansuke		5 "	Deck Hand	Mar. 15/28	"			38	"	"	"	5'-4"	135#	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents Frank P. Dow Co. Inc.

Immigration Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

916

9147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Per
Dr. H. H. Nelson
 Arrived July 30, 1928
 Port Seattle
 Reported
 Port
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head
 Clears from
 Destination

I, N. Nelson master, of the Bygon Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

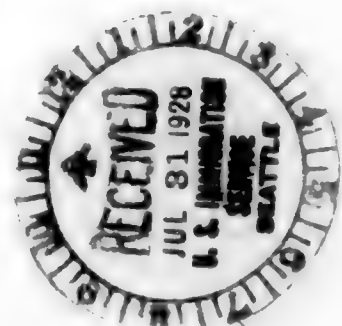
Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928

N. Nelson
 Master, Bygon Western Chief

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived to the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernegovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gas. Western Chief, arriving at Seattle, July 30, 1928, from the port of Victoria, BC
7/29/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Norman			Master	2/1/28	New Westminster B.C.	No	No	38	M.	Nov.	Can.	5/9	195	
2	Sandrick	Ole			Eng.	2/24/28	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Nov.	5/6	162	
3	Osmond	Sandy			Dr. hd	3/11/28	Victoria	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/8	161	
4	Levik	Joe				6/19/28	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	6-	200	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-400

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.W
12/16

9147
 100
 2nd Lt. Western Chief
 July 16, 1928
 Seal of Coast Guard

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

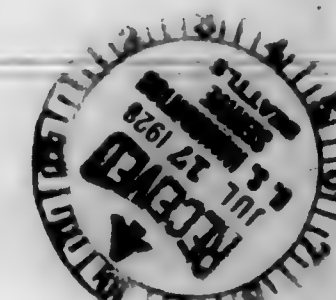
I, M. Nelson, master, of the Augusta Western, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1928

M. Nelson
 Master, Augusta Western

W. Engels
 Immigrant Clerk

689
 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Regatta Master arriving at Seattle, July 16, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C.
July 16/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Norman			Master	July 16 ¹⁹²⁹	Victoria	No	Yes	38	M	No	Can	5-9	195	
2	Sandrock	Al			Eng.	Feb 28/1928	Victoria	-	-	26	M	No	No	5-6	162	
3	Asmond	Landy			Deck hand	Mar 11/1928	Victoria	-	-	19	M	No	No	5-8	161	
4	Lorvik	Jos			-	Jan 19/1928	-	-	-	40	-	No	No	6-	200	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

216

9147-
 B
 Big Western Chief
 July 2, 1928
 Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson, master, of the Big Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Offiled.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1928
N. Nelson
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Be gasar. History arriving at Seattle, July 2, 1928 from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Norman			Master	2/1/28	New Hastings	No	Yes	38	M	Non	Can.	5/9	195	
2	Sandvick	Ole			Eng.	2/24/28		✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Non.	5/6	162	
3	Diamond	Sandy			Dk hd	3/11/28		✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/8	161	
4	Levick	Joe			Dk hd	6/19/28	Victoria	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	6	200	
5	Curtis	Arle			✓	7/1/28		✓	✓	24	✓	Can	Can.	5/6	157	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Name _____
 Rank _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

914V SW
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lj. Lindstol Master of the M/S. "Brand", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived June 24, 1928
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed July 2, 1928

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1928

John C. Redman
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Irvin Haden & Co.

Cleared from Portland
Destination Shanghai, China

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 8, 1928
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then given, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by subdivision 3 of section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25, subd. 3 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norwegian* *Grand*, arriving at *Grays Harbor*, *June 25th*, 19*24*, from the port of *Shanghai*, *China*.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION OR RANK	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid at or discharge of port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lindstol	Lars	Master	4 th -1924	Norway	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Lindstol	Bergljot	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"			
3	Lindstol	Lugeborg	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	Lindstol	Greta	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"			
5	Wiig	Kristian	Chief Officer	"	"	"	Yes	31	Male	"	"			
6	Johannessen	Daniel	2 nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Aarland	Andreas	3 rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Olson	Fritjof	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Andersen	Wille	Boiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
10	Tollefsen	Ronald	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Grundsen	Egolf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
12	Vilken	Pers	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Borjesson	Ejell	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Autroth	Wilhelm	A. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Hansen	Einaride	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	Grundsen	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
17	Solunungsten	Soore	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"			
18	Krafft	Wille	"	20 th -1924	Canada	"	"	19	"	"	"			
19	Grundsen	Gimsvald	Chief Engineer	1 st -1924	Norway	"	"	43	"	"	"			
20	Lie	Halvdan	2 nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	Petersen	Petter	3 rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
22	Hansen	Eigil	4 th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
23	Hathisen	Torleif	Electrician	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Rinkov	Oskar	Stokerman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Abrahamson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
26	Schuller	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
27	Nordbo	Olaf	Oilier	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28	Strand-Hansen	Haakon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Johannessen	Pref	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
30	Andersen	Arne	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
31	Hols	Jens	Boat	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
32	Karlson	Reidar	Lookboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Total 32

Signed _____

J. J. Anderson

Checked _____
June 25, 1924
U. S. Immigration Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred H. Hansen, of the S.S. Texada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 1928

August Volz
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

9141
Am
S.S. Texada
Arrived July 2, 1928
Port Tacoma
Departed July 3, 1928
Destination Tacoma
Passes or others
Responsibility See memo
Payment head tax
Clear Tacoma
Destination 689 filed
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Tacoma Date July 2, 1928
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Registrar of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

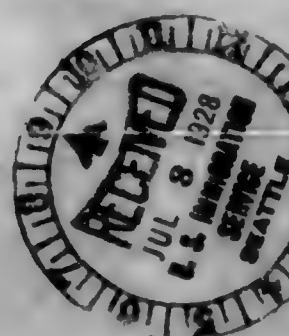
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the departing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was employed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

(d) Section 26 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, that shall operate in favor of the vessel, the owner, charterer, agent, and master, and as to all cases, arising in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



1998

Vessel SS TEXADA, arriving at TACOMA WASHINGTON JULY 2ND, 1928, from the port of PORTIL REVER, S.C. July 1, 1928.

[illegible]

*The list of names on back found.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Jankard, of the American Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1928

Alfred W. Jankard
Immigration Inspector.

Receipt given



9140
Am
Stuart Dollar
July 1, 1928
Tacoma
July 10, 1928
P. H. Townsend
See inside
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears for
Destination: Vancouver, & Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number
Disease

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the original manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after examination by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, that such alien in being so to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Stuart Daller arriving at Seattle Tacoma July 2 1928 from the port of Hongkong Sunnigui

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, pockmarks, or discolor
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lai	Hon	✓	No photos	Steward	May 22	Hongkong	no	yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	-	
2	Fat	Chan	✓	20148	1st Cook	" 22	"	no	yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	-	RT mtl R choker + Temple
3	Senig	Chan	✓	20149	2nd Cook	" 22	"	no	no	23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	-	Scar left temples
4	Luen	Lok	✓	No photos	Messman	" 22	"	no	yes	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	-	Dark face, mnt under chin mole on R upper lip
5	Kow	Hee	✓	20150	"	" 22	"	no	no	49	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	-	Scar left side of face
6	King	Lau	✓	No photos	"	" 22	"	no	no	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	-	Scar eye teeth
7	Sau	Chang	✓	No photos	"	" 22	"	no	no	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2 1/2	-	gold teeth
8	Lacoma on July 1 - 1928												American Consulate	No 1662		
9	Examined and passed to re-ship												at Hong Kong	(City)		
10	against Obeying												BEEN	For the journey to the United States,		
11	Imm. Inspr												via	May 27/28		
12													Seal and	no fee		
13													Medically examined and found	July 1st 1928		
14													Not examined	July 1st 1928		
15													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
16													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
17													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
18													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
19													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
20													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
21													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
22													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
23													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
24													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
25													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
26													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
27													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
28													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
29													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		
30													Medically examined	July 1st 1928		

American Mail Line,
Daller Steamship Line
American Mail Line

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/16
8/16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. J. Jankstad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the manifest of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, that shall remain in force so to all vessels, their owners, agents, charterers, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Stuart Dollar

arriving at Seattle, Wash

April 1, 1928

from the port of Seattle, Washington

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months' service on board	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jokstad	Charles			Master	Apr. 10th	Seattle		Yes	34	M	Scand.	American	5-10	155	
2	Storey	Earl W.			Mate	" "	"		"	38	M	English	"	5-11	170	
3	Diets	John F.			2nd Mate	" "	"		"	30	M	German	"	5-10	155	
4	Olsen	Ole M.			3rd Mate	" "	"		"	30	M	Scand.	"	6-0	170	
5	Andresson	Olef		15 yrs	Carpenter	" "	"		"	44	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	145	
6	Sieres	Filomon		10 "	Boat'n	" "	"		"	31	M	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5-5	140	
7	Garcia	Ignacio		2 "	A.B.	" "	"		"	29	M	"	"	5-5	145	
8	Palome	Pedro		4 "	A.B.	" "	"		"	26	M	"	"	5-4	150	
9	Mina	Juan R.		3 "	A.B.	" "	"		"	21	M	"	"	5-5	147	
10	Buenaventura	Luiano		3 "	A.B.	" "	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-4	153	
11	Padilla	Rafaelito		6 "	A.B.	" "	"		"	26	M	"	"	5-4	155	
12	Legrimas	Jose		5 "	A.B.	" "	"		"	27	M	"	"	5-4	155	
13	Pagayunen	Leopoldo		4 "	O.B.	" "	"		"	27	M	"	"	5-5	143	
14	Castro	Hugo		5 "	O.S.	" "	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-5	145	
15	Gear	Melville		1 "	Cadet	" "	"		"	16	M	English	American	5-5	145	
16	Aissa	Emile		1 "	Cadet	" "	"		"	19	M	Spanish	"	5-10	160	
17	Reban	Robert B.		21 "	Radio	" "	"		"	26	M	English	"	5-11	160	
18	Arrin	Louis E.		20 "	Chf. Engr.	" "	"		"	45	M	"	"	5-11	155	
19	Lindley	Hugh		20 "	1st Asst.	" "	"		"	37	M	"	"	5-11	180	
20	Kelley	Fred M.		10 "	2nd "	" "	"		"	27	M	Scotch	"	5-10	150	
21	Fraser	Albert		10 "	3rd "	" "	"		"	30	M	Irish	"	5-11	180	
22	Pendenti	Antonio		8 "	Oiler	" "	"		"	21	M	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5-9	160	
23	Terrado	Fronisio		2 "	Oiler	" "	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-6	140	
24	McMurry	Stephen		7 "	Oiler	" "	"		"	33	M	Scotch Chinese	British	5-10	160	
25	Banks	Anastasio		5 "	Fireman	" "	"		"	24	M	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5-10	165	
26	Femindelen	Jose		3 "	Fireman	" "	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-5	135	
27	Dorgen	Walter		7 "	Fireman	" "	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-5	140	
28	Limie	Eugenio		3 "	Wiper	" "	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-4	135	
29	Santolicio	Felengs		2 "	Wiper	" "	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-4	140	
30	Leona	Filomana		1 "	Wiper	" "	"		"	23	M	"	"	5-5	145	

2nd - American Mail Line
3rd - Dollar Steamship Line
4th - American Mail Line

*See list of names on back board.
Note - Entries to manifest shall be correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is prohibited by officers of the Customs and Excise. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

L. Johstad
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 28 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 88 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuart Dollar, arriving at Vancouver, B.C., 1928, from the port of Seattle, Washington.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lee	Lee			Steward	Mar. 26	Seattle		Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	160	
2	Kwong	Cheng			1st Cook	Apr. 40	"		no	30	M	"	"	5-6	155	
3	Lee	Jim			2nd Cook	"	"		no	26	M	"	"	5-2	130	
4	Sing	Chung			Messman	"	"		no	35	M	"	"	5-4	138	
5	Ling	Yip			Messman	"	"		no	18	M	"	"	5-5	125	
6	Ngan	Chen			Messman	"	"		No	28	M	"	"	5-3	135	
7	Yeu	Hee			Messman	"	"		no	20	M	"	"	5-5	127	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at VANCOUVER, B.C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Oregon
(Consul)
Date Apr 12 1928



Seen at the office of the
General Secretary, P. I.
the 15th day of May 1928
Richard
Assistant Secretary
to the General Consul

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Steamer DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
Sailed from AMERICAN MAIL LINE

*No fee of man on ship board.
*No fee of man on ship board.
*No fee of man on ship board.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Klein, of the Ames Depere do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Klein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1928

Alfred Volz
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt from

Imm. Sec.
to Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

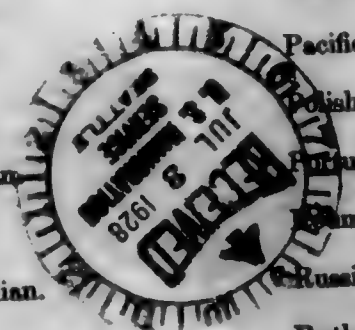
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



From Tacoma
Seattle wa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM NO. 100000, arriving at Tacoma Los Angeles, July 1, 1928, from the port of Wood 7.13e. 13e Rubber Co.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	McKillop	Albert	160072		A. 2.	4/3/28	San Francisco	no	y	31	m	Irish	Canada	5-7	150	male	✓
2	Ortho	John	4020	15 yrs	A. 2.	5/17/28	Jacksonville	no	y	39	m	Scotch	Canada	5-7	160	male	✓
3	Tristale	Ben	170515	4 months	Viper	2/19/28	Seattle	no	y	19	m	Scotch	Canada	5-9	150	none	✓
4	Q. Murphy	Joseph	16398	13 yrs	A.B.	4/3/28	San Francisco	no	y	34	m	Irish	Canada	5-7	150	none	✓
5	Joe Knight	Joe		14 yrs	Chief Cook	4/2/28	- do -	no	y	36	m	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	150	none	✓
6						2 Tacoma on July 2/1928											
7						Examined and passed to ship											
8						Alfred Volzinger											
9						Imm. Inspr											
10		Total crew	30														
11		aliens	5														
12			25		U.S. Cit.												
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEEN
M. K. W. A. L. S.
JUN 28 1928
BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTONAL 5/90
CLOSED

Line

Owner

Local Agent

The Cormack SS. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

216

9138
By
Jug Phoenix
July 12, 1928
Seattle Wash

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Williams, of the the Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

July

1928

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Williams
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not so listed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 24. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(a) The owner, agent, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to furnish on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who fails to furnish such inspection in all cases when such inspection is required by the medical examination, or who fails to deliver such list of such alien seamen to the principal Immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who fails to do so, shall be liable to the payment of a fine of not more than \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. Such fine shall be payable pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine is remitted or refunded, but it shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or it shall not be remitted or refunded until the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was employed on the vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deposit any such list as required by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would come under liability to such seaman, he may cause the list to be deposited on board any vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until the list is so deposited, and the vessel is returned to the custody of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) The list of such alien seamen shall be delivered to the principal Immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be retained by him until the list is so deposited, and the vessel is returned to the custody of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a part of the United States

Vessel Canadian M/s. Phoenix, arriving at Seattle, July 12, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C., July 11, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disorders
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	William	Joseph	"	30 years	Master	1919	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	Canada	5'7"	154	
2	Matthee	Chester	"	12	Chief Eng	1928	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5'10"	152	
3	Elmer	Fred	"	15	mate	1926	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'6"	160	
4	Davis	Hugh	"	25	2 nd Eng	1928	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	144	
5	Bowker	Harry	"	1	Deck H.	1928	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'11"	125	
6	Burn	Jim	"	7	Cook	1927	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	"	5'4"	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Navigator Co.
Owner G. Bush & Co.
Local Agent G. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back of manifest.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of two dollars.

9138 SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SW Phoenix
July 1, 1928
Tacoma

I, Joseph Williams, of the My Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Port 689 filed
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 1928
Agnes Williams
Immigrant Inspector.



Clears from
Destination
MEDICAL EXAMINATION
Port
Medically examined and passed except Number
Medical certificate of Alien

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirements of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid, its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is hereby amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Rhodes, arriving at Seattle, July 1st, 1928, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Joseph	Nil.	30	Master	1919	Yan.	Yes.	Yes.	42	M	Engl.	Can.	5'7"	157	
2	Diamond	Samuel	"	15	Chiefly.	1921	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
3	Elmest	Fredrich	"	15	Mate	1926	"	"	"	31	"	Norweg.	"	5'6"	160	
4	Frutche	Chester	"	12	3 rd Eng.	1928	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5'10"	152	
5	Doyland	Alexandra	"	1	Deck H.	1928	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'11"	132	
6	Dunn	Jim	"	7	Cook	1927	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	"	5'4"	150	
7					Lacoma on July 2-1928											
8					Crew list sent to office											
9					and crew not examined											
10					agreed to bring Imm. Imp.											
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Crew _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master of the S.S. "Arizona-Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Master, Master-Second Officer

Japanese
Arizona Maru
July 16, 1928
Seattle via Everett
July 17, 1928
Seattle Wash
O.S.K.
Seattle Wash
Yokohama

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 25 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, that shall extend in force to all vessels, their owners, agents, charterers, and masters, and to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herrgovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel *Seiwa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *July 14*, 193*8*, from the port of *Yamaguchi* *July 13*, 193*8*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Immigrant's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Okada	Michiro	11451	3 yrs.	Waiter	7/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar left under lip
2	Fujishiro	Seki	18590	3 yrs.	Waiter	10/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Large mole on left eyelid
3	Kawakami	Michiohshi	18953	2 yrs.	Waiter	4/5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Scars all over 1st & 2nd fingers
4	Ida	Minoru	19893	4 yrs.	Waiter	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar along the right ear
5	Houhachi	Kouichi	19893	1 yr.	Waiter	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
6	Okita	Harukiohi	17275	8 yrs.	Barber	6/18/25	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on lower lip
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY

Officers.....21

Deck Dept.....28

Engine Dept.....31

Purser Dept.....26

Total.....96

Seattle Wash. 7/17/38
Ninety Six officers
and Crewmen seen
departure on above
date
*[Signature]*List
Crew
Local Agents*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Section 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Arizuna Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash on Enroute July 14, 1928, from the port of Hankow July 15, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Tanaka	Tatsuo	18728	4 yrs.	Fireman	12/21/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Two gold teeth upper jaw	
2	Kobayashi	Shihei	16599	4 yrs.	Fireman	7/26/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the side of nose	
3	Abe	Tadao	19455	4 yrs.	Fireman	10/29/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Big scars on both hands	
4	Watanabe	Heiji	19770	1 yr.	Fireman	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160	Scar on the right neck	
5	Isumi	Tsuta	18585	3 yrs.	Coal Passer	9/28/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on left cheek	
6	Mashita	Yoichi	18587	3 yrs.	Coal Passer	10/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on left wrist	
7	Igegami	Yukiichi	18961	2 yrs.	Coal Passer	4/5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on left side of nose	
8	Uehara	Kinzo	19150	2 yrs.	Coal Passer	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	Mole under right ear	
9	Morioka	Hiroshi	19458	1 yr.	Coal Passer	10/28/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None	
10	Haseyama	Tamoyoshi	19459	1 yr.	Coal Passer	10/29/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar top of right side	head
11	Nio	Nagayama	19585	1 yr.	Coal Passer	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on forehead	
12	Maki	Masaharu	19890	3 yrs.	Coal Passer	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Two scars on the right part of forehead	
13	Nakagawa	Mitsugi	19891	1 yr.	Fireman App.	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on the left chin	
14	Sakagami	Tanaka	19769	1 yr.	Fireman App.	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Scar on the right cheek	
15	Haratsuka	Eigoro	18948	9 yrs.	Cook	4/5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	117	Mole under right chin	
16	Nishida	Yoshiji	19773	12 yrs.	Cook	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
17	Okada	Seiji	11072	13 yrs.	Cook	3/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Several gold teeth upper jaw	
18	Arima	Fusajiro	17255	13 yrs.	Cook	1/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	Macula above left eye	
19	Isosaki	Saburo	11450	7 yrs.	Cook	7/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Large scar above left eye	
20	Nomura	Masayoshi	18951	8 yrs.	Cook	4/5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	None	
21	Fujiki	Tsuneyoshi	19892	1 yr.	Cook App.	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None	
22	Iwasaki	Yoneso	17258	20 yrs.	Waiter	11/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on eyebrow	
23	Kitano	Masagoro	17267	6 yrs.	Waiter	11/23/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl hair	
24	Susuki	Fukuji	11074	9 yrs.	Waiter	3/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on left neck	
25	Sakamoto	Eiso	10829	4 yrs.	Waiter	11/26/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on right neck	
26	Baba	Yojiro	18589	5 yrs.	Waiter	10/9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole right side of nose	
27	Hirata	Tomoichi	19461	6 yrs.	Waiter	10/29/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on right neck	
28	Maki	Teruo	11075	6 yrs.	Waiter	3/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Small mole right side of nose	
29	Okumura	Teruichi	17259	5 yrs.	Waiter	12/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole under left ear	
30	Ikauchi	Yataro	17260	5 yrs.	Waiter	9/29/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar under left eye	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese vessel SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 14, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, July 13, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Iyemura	Hitoshi	19766	6 yrs.	Sailor	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	Scar on the chin	
2	Kawai	Hikoso	16564	5 yrs.	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None	
3	Sawata	Masanori	11067	4 yrs.	Sailor	1/27/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on back head in hair	
4	Yamato	Masaichi	18946	6 yrs.	Sailor	4/5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Scar on forefinger	
5	Kugimiya	Jinso	11445	5 yrs.	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar above right eye.	
6	Tokumaru	Kanemichi	16568	5 yrs.	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on left cheek	
7	Furutono	Shuichi	19146	3 yrs.	Sailor	6/14/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole on upper lip	
8	Tokitake	Takao	19145	5 yrs.	Sailor	6/14/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar end of left eyebrow	
9	Yamaguchi	Minoru	11246	3 yrs.	Sailor	4/29/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar under nose	
10	Nishinohi	Kakuichiro	18947	3 yrs.	Sailor	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Mole on right cheek	
11	Mizushima	Kisaburo	19147	2 yrs.	Sailor	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left cheek	
12	Sakuda	Jin-ichi	19583	1 yr.	Sailor	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left hand	
13	Murakami	Sadatoshi	19889	1 yr.	Sailor App.	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small bald spots on right part of forehead	
14	Yamamoto	Ryuitsu	19768	25 yrs.	No. 1 Oiler	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	165	None	
15	Kawabe	No	17314	11 yrs.	Storekeeper	2/27/24	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Macula on left chin	
16	Yamaguchi	Chiyoosuru	19772	10 yrs.	Oiler	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None	
17	Tanigawa	Denjiro	17307	11 yrs.	Oiler	5/25/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	160	Scar above right eye	
18	Okasaki	Hidenobu	17309	11 yrs.	Oiler	11/24/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	Mole on left chin	
19	Kitagawa	Eisaku	17311	11 yrs.	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Mole under right eye	
20	Hosaka	Keiji	16596	11 yrs.	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
21	Shono	Fudeichi	10823	8 yrs.	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar bet. left finger & thumb	
22	Ito	Masaru	10826	7 yrs.	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar back of right hand	
23	Okano	Sumio	18582	7 yrs.	Fireman	9/28/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Large scar back of left hand	
24	Miyamoto	Akitaro	19771	6 yrs.	Fireman	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	None	
25	Imamura	Masaichi	18958	6 yrs.	Fireman	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Small scar on bridge of nose	
26	Yoshikawa	Tsunetaro	18959	6 yrs.	Fireman	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	175	Small mole on left side of nose	
27	Watanabe	Jobu	10828	5 yrs.	Fireman	11/26/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar under left eye	
28	Aihara	Hideo	18956	5 yrs.	Fireman	4/5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Large scar on right cheek	
29	Kiyoiye	Mitutaru	17326	5 yrs.	Fireman	6/18/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left finger left hand	
30	Kitani	Shinsaburo	11048	4 yrs.	Fireman	1/28/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar in hair on top of head	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel S. S. ARIZONA MARU

arriving at Seattle, via Everett, July 14th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 13, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Toru		27 yrs.	Captain	6/5/26	Osaka	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
2	Iasahara	Keiichi		18 yrs.	Chief Officer	8/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
3	Abe	Toashio		8 yrs.	Second Officer	8/14/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
4	Hiramatsu	Hideyo		4 yrs.	Third Officer	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
5	Murakami	Toki		1 yr.	Officer App.	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	145	None
6	Yara	Choki		1 yr.	Officer App.	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
7	Kurita	Yoshio		25 yrs.	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
8	Nigo	Kiyoshi		16 yrs.	First Engineer	6/14/27	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
9	Satou	Iwajiron		7 yrs.	Second Engineer	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	None
10	Fujiwara	Sadao		4 yrs.	Third Engineer	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
11	Horiuchi	Kiyoshi		3 yrs.	Fourth Engineer	6/14/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
12	Mori	Wanosuke		3 yrs.	Fifth Engineer	10/29/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
13	Saburi	Heigo		1 yr.	Engineer App.	10/29/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
14	Ishikawa	Gorosuke		20 yrs.	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek
15	Inoma	Ryuji		1 yr.	Passenger Clerk	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
16	Hattori	Kyozo		10 yrs.	Freight Clerk	7/26/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar on left eyebrow
17	Onishi	Toranosuke		3 yrs.	Freight Clerk	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
18	Itoh	Shidzuye		10 yrs.	R/T Operator	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
19	Nakagawa	Hironori		3 yrs.	Wireless Operator	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
20	Akagami	Hatsuo		4 yrs.	Doctor	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
21	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke		20 yrs.	Chief Steward	1/28/26	Osaka	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
22	Tsunemi	Moritaka	11244	23 yrs.	Boatswain	5/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
23	Hosakawa	Ujichi	12277	12 yrs.	Carpenter	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on forehead
24	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	18949	10 yrs.	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Scar between eyes
25	Abe	Gunsu	18950	11 yrs.	Quartermaster	4/5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scar left eye
26	Nishisano	Kamejiro	19764	10 yrs.	Quartermaster	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Scar on the right side of head
27	Makise	Tetsuo	19586	10 yrs.	Quartermaster	1/7/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	Scar left upper eyelid
28	Shiota	Ikichi	11446	6 yrs.	Quartermaster	7/26/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar middle finger left hand
29	Iemura	Tomoo	16567	7 yrs.	Sailor	2/24/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar near right eye
30	Sasaki	Suekichi	17288	5 yrs.	Sailor	10/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar near right eye.

Line O. S. K. Line.
Origin Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9137 • *Euf*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Arizona Maru

July 2, 1928
Seattle Wash
July 4, 1928
Seattle Wash

O.S.K.

Seattle Wash

Vancouver

No receipt

Port
Medically examined and passed
except. Summ. Disease

See inside

*At 9 filed to Vancouver
thence out to Seattle*

I, *T. Yamaguchi*, of the *S. S. ARIZONA MARU*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 19 *28*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so retained by the master. The list of names of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman has "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land on any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and upon
treatment, or payment to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien's departure, except upon the payment of such
fine from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by the immigration officer) and who fails to
deliver such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer, shall be liable to a fine
to be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for
each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to cover the payment thereof required by the collector
of customs.

(b) If it is found that an alien seaman did not appear upon the exterior manifest of the vessel on which he landed in the United States and
any person outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be liable to a fine to be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for
each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to cover the payment thereof required by the collector
of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that desertion of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he landed in the United States has occurred, he may, in his discretion, require the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to cover the payment thereof required by the collector of customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

vessel S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., 1928, from Yokohama

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of woman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4	Baton	Tanjiron		8 yrs.	Second Engineer	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None
5	Fujiwara	Redao		5 yrs.	Third Engineer	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
6	Marakami	Podatoshi	19889	1 yr.	Sailor Apprentice	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Small bald spot on the right part of the head
7	Maki	Kasaharu	19890	3 yrs.	Coal Passer	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Two scars on the left side of the face
8	Nakagawa	Mitsugu	19891	1 yr.	Fireman Apprentice	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole on the left chin
9	Fajiki	Sunoyoshi	19892	1 yr.	Cook Apprentice	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
10	Ide	Minoru	19893	4 yrs.	Waiter	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar along the right ear
11	Houhachi	Kouichi	19894	1 yr.	Waiter	6/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar along the right ear
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY

SEEN
for the journey to the United States

via Victoria B.C.

James P. Russell
Visa Consul

July 20, 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined and found

L. T. Tamm

Med. H. of Allen

Not Examined

July 20, 1928

Examined on July 3, 1928

Ninety Six Officers and
Crewmen inspected and found
to be ships' foreign.

H. J. Rappaport
Inspector

Line S. S. K. 1400
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agent Osaka

See back of manifest for full list of names of crew members.
Manifest to be furnished as correct information to columns 10, 11, 12, and 13.
Manifest to be signed by a ship's officer for each ship.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 590) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it is found that an alien seaman did not appear upon the shipping manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after removal by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that departure of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on a ship of the United States at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 26 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, but shall continue to be in full force and effect, except that the words "owner, agent, consignee, and master, and so to all persons, arriving in the United States prior to the date of the passage of this act."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

essel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of woman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Hirata	Tomeichi	19461	6 Yrs	Waiter	10/29/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on right cheek
✓ 2	Maki	Toru	11075	6 Yrs	Waiter	2/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Small mole right side of nose
✓ 3	Okumura	Toruichi	17259	5 Yrs	Waiter	12/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole under left eye
✓ 4	Ikeuchi	Yatso	17280	5 Yrs	Waiter	9/19/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar under left eye
✓ 5	Okada	Hichiro	11451	3 Yrs	Waiter	7/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar left under lip
✓ 6	Fujishiro	Beki	18590	3 Yrs	Waiter	10/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Large mole on left eyelid
✓ 7	Kumakuni	Michitoshi	10955	2 Yrs	Waiter	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Scars all over 1st & 2nd fingers
8	Okumura	Toru	19255	5 Yrs	Waiter	4/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small mole on right cheek
9	Okumura	Toru	19255	5 Yrs	Waiter	4/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small mole on right cheek
10	Okumura	Toru	19255	5 Yrs	Waiter	4/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small mole on right cheek
11	Okumura	Toru	19255	5 Yrs	Waiter	4/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small mole on right cheek
12	Okumura	Toru	19255	5 Yrs	Waiter	4/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small mole on right cheek
✓ 13	Okita	Harukichi	17275	6 Yrs	Barber	4/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole on lower lip
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
15	SEEN															
16	for the journey to the United States															
17	American Visa Consul Date JUN 1 1928															
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan 3910															

Summary
Officers.....22
Deck Dept.....25
Engine Dept.....32
Funeral Dept.....24
Total.....103

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Aihara	Hideo	10956	5 Yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Large scar on right cheek
✓ 2	Kiyoiye	Mitsutaro	17526	5 Yrs	Fireman	6/18/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar 1st finger left hand
✓ 3	Kitami	Shinoburo	11040	4 Yrs	Fireman	1/22/26	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair on top of head
✓ 4	Tanaka	Tatsuo	18728	4 Yrs	Fireman	12/21/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	See gold tooth upper jaw
5	Shimizu	Yasuo	14401	4 Yrs	Fireman	5/4/25	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	Scar on right side of nose
✓ 6	Kobayashi	Shibei	14599	4 Yrs	Fireman	7/26/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the side of nose
✓ 7	Abe	Tadao	19256	4 Yrs	Coal passer	10/29/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Big scars on both hands
X ✓ 8	Watanabe	Heiji	19770	1 Year	Coal passer	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on the right neck
✓ 9	Izumi	Tsutos	18525	3 Yrs	Coal passer	9/22/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Scar on left cheek
✓ 10	Mashita	Yoichi	18597	3 Yrs	Coal passer	10/3/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on left wrist
✓ 11	Igami	Takichi	18761	2 Yrs	Coal passer	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on left side of nose
12	Kuro	Mitsugi	14457	4 Yrs	Coal passer	10/22/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on right side of nose
✓ 13	Uehara	Kinso	19150	2 Yrs	Coal passer	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	116	Mole under right ear
✓ 14	Morioka	Hiroshi	19459	1 Year	Coal passer	10/28/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
✓ 15	Kaneyama	Tamoyoshi	19459	1 Year	Coal passer	10/29/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar top of head right side
✓ 16	Hino	Kagame	19528	1 Year	Fireman App.	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Mole on forehead
X ✓ 17	Sakagami	Tanaka	19769	3 Months	Fireman App.	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Scar on the right cheek
✓ 18	Haratake	Higoro	18948	9 Yrs	Cook	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	117	Mole under right chin
19	Somohara	Kohyoshi	18449	7 Yrs	Cook	7/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on right side of nose
X ✓ 20	Hishida	Yoshiji	19773	12 Yrs	Cook	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None
✓ 21	Okada	Seiji	11072	15 Yrs	Cook	5/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Several gold teeth upper jaw
✓ 22	Arima	Fusajiro	17255	15 Yrs	Cook	1/29/25	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Mole above left eye
✓ 23	Iseaki	Saburo	11450	7 Yrs	Cook	7/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large scar above left eye
✓ 24	Komura	Kanayoshi	18981	8 Yrs	Cook	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
✓ 25	Iwasaki	Yonosu	17258	20 Yrs	Waiter	11/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Mole on cheek
✓ 26	Kitano	Kanagoro	17267	6 Yrs	Waiter	11/25/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl hair
✓ 27	Sasaki	Fukaji	11074	9 Yrs	Waiter	2/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on left neck
28	Suzuki	Yasuo	17255	7 Yrs	Waiter	6/2/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
✓ 29	Sakamoto	Hiro	10829	4 Yrs	Waiter	11/24/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Mole on right side of nose
✓ 30	Saka	Yajiro	18809	5 Yrs	Waiter	10/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None

Line _____
 Gross _____
 Small Amount _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of marks on back board.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Suzuki	Suzuki	17898	5 Yrs	Sailor	10/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar near right eye
✓ 2	Iyama	Hiroshi	19766	6 Yrs	Sailor	4/14/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on the chin
✓ 3	Hama	Hikoso	14544	5 Yrs	Sailor	7/25/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
✓ 4	Sawata	Masanori	11047	4 Yrs	Sailor	1/27/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on back of hand in hair
✓ 5	Yamato	Masaichi	18944	6 Yrs	Sailor	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	Scar on forefinger
✓ 6	Kagamiya	Jinso	11445	5 Yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar above right eye
✓ 7	Tokumaru	Kanemichi	14568	5 Yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on left cheek
✓ 8	Furutono	Shuichi	19144	3 Yrs	Sailor	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Mole on upper lip
✓ 9	Tokitake	Takao	19145	5 Yrs	Sailor	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar end of left eyebrow
✓ 10	Yamaguchi	Minoru	11244	3 Yrs	Sailor	4/29/26	Koiji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar under nose
11	Suzuki	Soji	17898	5 Yrs	Sailor	10/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar near right eye
✓ 12	Nishinichi	Kakichihiro	18947	3 Yrs	Sailor	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole on right cheek
✓ 13	Mitsushima	Hisaburo	19147	2 Yrs	Sailor	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on left cheek
✓ 14	Sakada	Jin-ichi	19585	1 Yrs	Sailor App.	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left hand
15	Suzuki	Masao	17898	5 Yrs	Sailor	10/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar near right eye
✓ 16	Yamamoto	Ryutaru	19768	25 Yrs	No. 2 Oiler	4/14/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	None
✓ 17	Kawabe	Ke	17514	11 Yrs	Stewardess	2/27/24	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Mole on left cheek
✓ 18	Yamaguchi	Chiyoatsu	19772	10 Yrs	Oiler	4/14/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None
✓ 19	Taniguchi	Denjiro	17507	11 Yrs	Oiler	5/25/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar above right eye
✓ 20	Okasaki	Hidemasa	17509	11 Yrs	Oiler	11/24/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Mole left cheek
✓ 21	Kitagawa	Hiroaki	17511	11 Yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Mole under right eye
✓ 22	Kama	Keiji	16596	11 Yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None
✓ 23	Shono	Fudoichi	10025	6 Yrs	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar bet. eye & nose
✓ 24	Ito	Masaru	10324	7 Yrs	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar back of right hand
✓ 25	Okano	Sumio	10502	7 Yrs	Fireman	9/25/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Large scar bet. eye & nose
26	Suzuki	Masao	17898	5 Yrs	Sailor	10/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar near right eye
✓ 27	Miyamoto	Akitaro	19771	6 Yrs	Fireman	4/14/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	None
✓ 28	Iyama	Masakichi	18948	6 Yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Small scar on bridge of nose
✓ 29	Yoshikawa	Tsunetaro	18959	6 Yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	175	Small mole on nose
✓ 30	Watanabe	John	10320	5 Yrs	Fireman	11/24/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar under left eye

Line _____
 Count _____
 Total _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back of form.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000), (1001), (1002), (1003), (1004), (1005), (1006), (1007), (1008), (1009), (1010), (1011), (1012), (1013), (1014), (1015), (1016), (1017), (1018), (1019), (1020), (1021), (1022), (1023), (1024), (1025), (1026), (1027), (1028), (1029), (1030), (1031), (1032), (1033), (1034), (1035), (1036), (1037), (1038), (1039), (1040), (1041), (1042), (1043), (1044), (1045), (1046), (1047), (1048), (1049), (1050), (1051), (1052), (1053), (1054), (1055), (1056), (1057), (1058), (1059), (1060), (1061), (1062), (1063), (1064), (1065), (1066), (1067), (1068), (1069), (1070), (1071), (1072), (1073), (1074), (1075), (1076), (1077), (1078), (1079), (1080), (1081), (1082), (1083), (1084), (1085), (1086), (1087), (1088), (1089), (1090), (1091), (1092), (1093), (1094), (1095), (1096), (1097), (1098), (1099), (1100), (1101), (1102), (1103), (1104), (1105), (1106), (1107), (1108), (1109), (1110), (1111), (1112), (1113), (1114), (1115), (1116), (1117), (1118), (1119), (1120), (1121), (1122), (1123), (1124), (1125), (1126), (1127), (1128), (1129), (1130), (1131), (1132), (1133), (1134), (1135), (1136), (1137), (1138), (1139), (1140), (1141), (1142), (1143), (1144), (1145), (1146), (1147), (1148), (1149), (1150), (1151), (1152), (1153), (1154), (1155), (1156), (1157), (1158), (1159), (1160), (1161), (1162), (1163), (1164), (1165), (1166), (1167), (1168), (1169), (1170), (1171), (1172), (1173), (1174), (1175), (1176), (1177), (1178), (1179), (1180), (1181), (1182), (1183), (1184), (1185), (1186), (1187), (1188), (1189), (1190), (1191), (1192), (1193), (1194), (1195), (1196), (1197), (1198), (1199), (1200), (1201), (1202), (1203), (1204), (1205), (1206), (1207), (1208), (1209), (1210), (1211), (1212), (1213), (1214), (1215), (1216), (1217), (1218), (1219), (1220), (1221), (1222), (1223), (1224), (1225), (1226), (1227), (1228), (1229), (1230), (1231), (1232), (1233), (1234), (1235), (1236), (1237), (1238), (1239), (1240), (1241), (1242), (1243), (1244), (1245), (1246), (1247), (1248), (1249), (1250), (1251), (1252), (1253), (1254), (1255), (1256), (1257), (1258), (1259), (1260), (1261), (1262), (1263), (1264), (1265), (1266), (1267), (1268), (1269), (1270), (1271), (1272), (1273), (1274), (1275), (1276), (1277), (1278), (1279), (1280), (1281), (1282), (1283), (1284), (1285), (1286), (1287), (1288), (1289), (1290), (1291), (1292), (1293), (1294), (1295), (1296), (1297), (1298), (1299), (1300), (1301), (1302), (1303), (1304), (1305), (1306), (1307), (1308), (1309), (1310), (1311), (1312), (1313), (1314), (1315), (1316), (1317), (1318), (1319), (1320), (1321), (1322), (1323), (1324), (1325), (1326), (1327), (1328), (1329), (1330), (1331), (1332), (1333), (1334), (1335), (1336), (1337), (1338), (1339), (1340), (1341), (1342), (1343), (1344), (1345), (1346), (1347), (1348), (1349), (1350), (1351), (1352), (1353), (1354), (1355), (1356), (1357), (1358), (1359), (1360), (1361), (1362), (1363), (1364), (1365), (1366), (1367), (1368), (1369), (1370), (1371), (1372), (1373), (1374), (1375), (1376), (1377), (1378), (1379), (1380), (1381), (1382), (1383), (1384), (1385), (1386), (1387), (1388), (1389), (1390), (1391), (1392), (1393), (1394), (1395), (1396), (1397), (1398), (1399), (1400), (1401), (1402), (1403), (1404), (1405), (1406), (1407), (1408), (1409), (1410), (1411), (1412),

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *July 2*, 19*28*, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of document issued	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, scars, or diseases
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Taniguchi	Goro		27 Yrs	Captain	6/5/28	Osaka	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
Kanohara	Kai-ichi		18 Yrs	Chief Officer	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None
Abe	Toshio		6 Yrs	Second Officer	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
Hiramatsu	Hideyo		4 Yrs	Third Officer	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
Murakami	Teki		1 Yrs	Officer App.	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	145	None
Yara	Chaki		1 Yrs	Officer App.	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
Kurita	Yoshio		25 Yrs	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	135	None
Higo	Kiyochi		16 Yrs	First Engineer	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
Nagasaki	Kazutomi		1 Yrs	Second Engineer	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
Nakamura	Toshio		1 Yrs	Chief Engineer	4/24/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
Horiuchi	Kiyochi		3 Yrs	Fourth Engineer	6/14/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
Mori	Wanetsuko		3 Yrs	Fifth Engineer	10/22/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
Saburi	Heigo		1 Yrs	Engineer App.	10/22/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
Suzuki	Kazutomi		1 Yrs	Engineer- App.	10/22/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	None
Ishikawa	Goroetsuko		20 Yrs.	Passenger Clerk	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
Inoue	Ryuji		1 Year	Passenger Clerk	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
Hattori	Kyoko		10 Yrs.	Clerk	7/24/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
Onishi	Toranosuke		3 Yrs.	Freight Clerk	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
Itoh	Shinsuke		10 Yrs	W/T Operator	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
Kakigawa	Hironori		3 Yrs	Wireless Operator	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	None
Akagami	Katsuo		4 Yrs	Doctor	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
Tsuna	Tetsunosuke		20 Yrs	Chief Steward	1/22/26	Osaka	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
Tsunomi	Haritaka	11344	25 Yrs	Boatman	5/13/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
Kawahara	Uichi	17277	12 Yrs	Carpenter	6/10/25	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
Ishikawa	Toshinari	18040	10 Yrs	Steward	5/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
Abe	Gunsu	18050	11 Yrs	Quartermaster	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	None
Nishizawa	Kamejima	19764	10 Yrs	Quartermaster	4/14/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
Kakino	Tetsuo	19806	10 Yrs	Quartermaster	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
Ishida	Ikichi	11444	6 Yrs	Quartermaster	7/24/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
Kakino	Tetsuo	18227	7 Yrs	Steward	4/24/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None

9137- III

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

SHAWNAI

19 00, Arriving at Port of

WATKINS.

JUL 2 1928 . 19

S. S.

ARIZONA MARU

INDEXED
NO. 10-17-19

3 26

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. ARIZONA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1928 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such re-admission should be given.

**States, or a part of another insular ;
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

JUL 2 1928

19

9137-3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Grant Inspector
Grant Inspector

Question - Full text of question 22 from Biller: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates or sponsors government, or who advocates the participation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or sponsors government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of such an organization, shall be considered a threat to national security.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9137-3

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

June 17th 1928 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mns.	Read what language (or, if none, what country, or what people)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Aoki	Kanekiohi	49 8	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Permit 344485	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Mar. 5, 1928	Montana	Livingston
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Fujiwara	Komao	52 3	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Non quota	Temporary Absence Abroad	Yokohama, Japan May 25, 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Fujiwara	Keiso	5 3	M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 4, 1925	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Higashi	Tomi	37 8	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takagushiken	Permit 340850	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Feb. 10, 1928	Oreg.	Portland
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ikari	Ikujiro	41 1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Permit 309284	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Oct. 5, 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Minami	Yoshiye	48 8	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naraken	Permit 350485	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Mar. 22, 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Miura	Heitaro	40 10	M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Non quota	Temporary Absence Abroad	Yokohama, Japan June 18, 1928	Japan	Kumamoto
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Miura	Shinzo	28 10	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Non quota	Temporary Absence Abroad	Yokohama, Japan June 18, 1928	Japan	Kumamoto
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Miyamoto	Nobu	19 7	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 24, 1923	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Miyoshi	Yetsuke	45 4	M	M	Store Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushim	Permit 341649	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Feb. 17, 1928	Mont	Harlowton
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Miyoshi	Toru	19 8	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Permit 341649	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Feb. 17, 1928	Mont	Harlowton
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Nakagawa	Kentei	46 3	M	S	Bank employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mieken	Permit 346888	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Mar. 8, 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Nishimura	Katsutaro	44 5	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit 317889	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Nov. 4, 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Nagashima	Takanosuke	50 6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Permit 327658	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Jan. 19, 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Okasaki	Fukumatsu	62 5	M	M	Pastor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Permit 347074	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Mar. 9, 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Okuda	Tujiro	50 8	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit 321888	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Feb. 11, 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Ota	Rei	19 2	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 9, 1911	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sakai	Yumi	20 5	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshim	Permit 341890	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Feb. 15, 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Sato	Shiduko	12 4	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Washington D.C.	Mar. 8, 1914	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Serisawa	Kinsaku	40 3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Permit 316150	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Oct. 10, 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Takasawa	Nikeo	22 5	M	S	Offbeinal employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken	Permit 316150	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Oct. 10, 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	Kiohi	41 10	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagashiken	Permit 312540	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Oct. 11, 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	Yow	59 5	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagashiken	Permit 312540	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Oct. 11, 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka	George	9 5	M	M	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 1, 1919	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka	Ken	7 1	M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	May 30, 1921	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Tanaka	Chiyo	4 2	F	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 13, 1925	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tanamoto	Hironishi	44 1	M	M	Barber	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagashiken	Permit 322475	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Sept. 1, 1927	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Yokoyama	Shu	50 8	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushim	Permit 340850	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington D.C. Feb. 27, 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Yokoyama	Naoko	12 31	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 16, 1923	Wash	Seattle
30																			
																DATE	JUL 2 1928	SEATTLE, WASH.	
																PORT		ADMITTED	
																MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED			

PORT _____ DATE JUL 2 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Alagani, Surgeon of the S.S. ARIZONA MARU, employed by owner do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs, Mr. R. Kizane, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1928 day of July, 1928, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Anderson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. ARIZONA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel J. [Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1928 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Caucas" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caucas or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are entered to permit by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

JUL 2 1928 19

9137-2411

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is engaged to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extending and teaching its belief in or is engaged to organized government or public teachers the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the national government's withholding of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States from carrying out their official functions."

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the filing of

9137-2

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

Passengers sailing from KOREA, JAPAN

June 27th, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Greenfield	Leb Davidovich	39 2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hetimak	Quota 400	Tientsin, China	Mar. 26 1928	China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Greenfield	Jochved	40 11	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Babinovich	Quota 401	Tientsin, China	Mar. 26 1928	China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED	Greenfield	Rachel	9 11	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bargusin	Quota 402	Tientsin, China	Mar. 26 1928	China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 4	NOT ASSESSED	Greenfield	Moskobi	8 7	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bargusin	Quota 403	Tientsin, China	Mar. 26 1928	China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 5	NOT ASSESSED	Greenfield	Cushman	5 2	M	S	None	No	None	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Quota 404	Tientsin, China	Mar. 26 1928	China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 6	NOT ASSESSED	Greenfield	David	4 0	M	S	None	No	None	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Quota 405	Tientsin, China	Mar. 26 1928	China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 7	U. S. CITIZEN	Haraguchi	Eichi	16 7	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Gresham	Birth Certificate	Portland, Oreg.	Apr. 23 1928	Japan	Fukuoka
ADMITTED 8	U. S. CITIZEN	Nasu	Ikutaro	35 0	M	M	Cannery Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Permit 815228	Washington D.C.	Oct. 20 1927	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 9	U. S. CITIZEN	Shimose	Masami	14 0	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Calif.	Lodi	Birth Certificate	Washington D.C.	Jul. 1 1927	Oregon	Astoria
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Tanbara	Ryukichi	61 8	M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Non quota 528	Kobe, Japan	May 1 1928	Japan	Okayama
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Yuto	Jitsuyo	25 0	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Permit 338680	Washington D.C.	Feb. 2 1928	Wash.	Katonville
ADMITTED 12	NOT ASSESSED	Yuto	Kasuo	0 2	M	S	None	No	None	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Permit 338680	Katonville Wash	Feb. 19 1928	Japan	Katonville
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

DATE JUL 2 1928

PORT

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

1928

JUL 2 1928
WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
MIGRANT INSPECTOR
MIGRANT INSPECTOR

DATE JUL 2 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names shall be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Akagami, Surgeon of the S.S. ARIZONA MARU, employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs Mr. E. Nisuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1928 day of July, 1928, at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Magyarian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. ARIZONA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1928, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

JUL 2 1928, 19

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9137-

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid for by self, or by relative, or by company, or by government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: S. Fujimoto #9-1 Kawarabashi Osaka Japan	Mass	Boston	No	Father	Yes	No		Professor: Mr. Carver Harvard University, Soldiers Field Boston Mass.	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
2	Wife: Shika Hatada #3253 Mitsumura Yamaguchi Japan	Calif	L. Angeles	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	2/07/11 Calif	Friend: M. Oka #105 N. Los Angeles St. L. Angeles Calif.	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
3	Wife: Matsui Inujima #1 Aramachi Toyama Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		Friend: Kenji Yamamoto 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
4	Father: T. Nishikawa #234 1 Chome Minami Kamifukushima Konohamaku Osaka Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	4/28 Wash	Manager: S. Shimatani Mitsubishi Co. 1274 Dexter Marton Bldg. Seattle Wash.	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
5	Father: T. Nishikawa #234 1 Chome Minami Kamifukushima Konohamaku Osaka Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Company	Yes	No		Manager: S. Shimatani Mitsubishi Co. 1274 Dexter Marton Bldg. Seattle Wash.	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
6	Brother: G. Kitsutani #143 Kamitotsuka Tokyo Japan	N.J.	Ocean city	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/25 N.J.	Husband: S. Marasaki 800 Atlantic Ave. Ocean City N.J.	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
7	Unole: G. Kitsutani #143 Kamitotsuka Tokyo Japan	N.J.	Ocean city	No	Mother	No	No		Father: S. Marasaki 800 Atlantic Ave. Ocean city N.J.	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
8	Wife: Wuyuo Mekanishi 136-1 Miyachimura Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		Friend: Kenji Yamamoto Central Bldg. 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
9	Wife: Aiko Seto #357 Kogaya Kanagawaku Yokohama Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		Friend: Kenji Yamamoto Central Bldg. 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
10	Brother: S. Suzuki #1263 Minowa Kohitsumura Chibaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		Friend: Kenji Yamamoto Central Bldg. 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
11	Wife: I. Takahashi #28 Hasedo Shibuyamachi Tokyo Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	5/08	Friend: A.B. Love Dry Goods Company Seattle Wash.	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
12	Wife: T. Takahashi #1 Shigemoriho Fukagawaku Tokyo Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		Friend: Kenji Yamamoto Central Bldg. 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							
13	Wife: S. Yamamoto #19 Shinmachi Kobe Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/25 Wash	Son: Kenji Yamamoto Central Bldg. 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash	LEFT U.S. AT	ON							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9137- /

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

June 30th 1928, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at S.F. 2-22-30 "Tango Maru"																
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Fujimoto	Ukichii	24	9	M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Non quota 548 /	Kobe, Japan	May 24 1928	Japan / Osaka
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Hatsuda	Umetaro	49	7	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Temporary Visitor 88	Nagasaki, Japan	June 4 1928	Japan / Yamaguchi
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Inujima	Shigejiro	42	1	M	M Insurance Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Temporary Visitor 35	Nagoya, Japan	June 9 1928	Japan / Toyamaken
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Nishikawa /	Kojiro	31	9	M	M Company employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Treaty Commerce 1033	Tokyo, Japan	June 18 1928	Japan / Tokyo
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Nishikawa /	Sueko	21	3	F	M H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Treaty Commerce 1033	Tokyo, Japan	June 18 1928	Japan / Tokyo
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Karasaki	Miyo	37	3	F	M H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiigataken	Treaty Commerce 816	Tokyo, Japan	May 8 1928	N. J. / Ocean city
ADMITTED 8	U. S. CITIZEN	Karasaki	Mieko	1	5	F	S None	No	None	No	U. S. A.	Japanese	N. J.	Ocean city	U. S. Pass port 471215	Washington D.C.	Nov. 5 1927	N. J. / Ocean city
ADMITTED 9	TRANSIT	Makanishi	Juichiro	50	9	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Temporary Visitor 1055	Tokyo, Japan	June 19 1928	Japan / Hiroshimaken
ADMITTED 10	TRANSIT	Sato	Kahei	39	5	M	M Inspection	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Temporary Visitor 388	Yokohama, Japan	June 15 1928	Japan / Yokohama
ADMITTED 11	TRANSIT	Suzuki	Benkichii	24	6	M	M Commerce	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chibaken	Temporary Visitor 1044	Tokyo, Japan	June 19 1928	Japan / Tokyo
ADMITTED 12	TRANSIT	Takahashi	Fred S.	39	4	M	M Commerce	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chibaken	Temporary Visitor 915	Tokyo, Japan	June 14 1928	Japan / Tokyo
ADMITTED 13	TRANSIT	Takahashi	Umejiro	39	1	M	M Commerce	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Temporary Visitor 1043	Tokyo, Japan	June 15 1928	Japan / Tokyo
ADMITTED 14	TRANSIT	Yamamoto	Chobei	55	6	M	M Commerce	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temporary Visitor 400	Kobe, Japan	June 11 1928	Japan / Kobe
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JUL 2 1928

DATE

PORT

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALLIES.

ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 4, 5

HELD U. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

1928 JUL 2

WASH.

DATE JUL 2 1928
PORT WASH., D. C.
EXCEPTING LINES: 1, 3, 4, 13
HELD S. S. I. LINES: 2
HELD T. D. LINES: 1
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS: [Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR: [Signature]

1928
JUL 2 1928

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Akagami, Surgeon of the S.S. ARIZONA MARU, employed by Swan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, Mr. R. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1928 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

9136
Princess Louise
July 2, 1928
Seattle, Wash.

I, *R. Thomson*, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Thomson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax. *C. P. Rye*
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from	Destination	Port of origin	Port of arrival	Port of departure	Port of destination	Port of origin	Port of arrival	Port of departure	Port of destination
1	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
2	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
3	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
4	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
5	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
6	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
7	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
8	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
9	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
10	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
11	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
12	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
13	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
14	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
15	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
16	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
17	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
18	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
19	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
20	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Louise*, arriving at *Seattle, Wa*, July 2nd, 1928 from the port of *Victoria, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Chew Hong	(Jew Gow Hong)	10 yrs	10 yrs	Chf Cook		Victoria	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.11	180	Mole front left ear
2	Ng Tuck			8 "	2nd cook		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	160	Pit centre forehead
3	Lee Sack Pay			20 "	3rd cook		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	150	large mole left chin
4	Jai Joe Quong			4 "	4th cook		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	110	mole centre forehead
5	Ung Thiek Hem			5 "	Night Cook		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	115	scar centre forehead
6	Ho You	(Ho Lap Yip)		8 "	Baker		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	200	mole behind right ear
7	Lew Gim Gong			2 "	Butcher		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	120	mole left corner mouth
8	Jew Ying			8 "	Pantryman		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	190	scar point of chin
9	Shun Ying			10 "	2nd do		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	160	mole above right eyebrow
10	Yee Get	(Yue Ket)		7 "	Mess Boy		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	180	mole right temple
11	Wong Kam Young			4 "	do		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	scar left eyebrow
12	Wong Wah Tai	(Wong Sew Gee)		6 "	2nd baker		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4.11	110	pit above both eyebrows
13	Tai Yee Wing	(Tai Kum Wing)		7 "	mess boy		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	pit right cheek
14	Wong Tong Hem			2 "	do		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	125	mole left side chin
15	Tong Wai			5 "	do		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	125	pit left cheek
16	Mar Bing Don			2 "	do		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	mole above r. corner mouth
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Can. Pac. Ry Co.
do
do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/2/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Thomson, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. R. Thomson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 36. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Louise*, arriving at *Seattle* Wn., July 2nd, 1928, from the port of *Victoria B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of maritime identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disorders
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Swan	David		1st ship	Porter	1.6.28	Victoria	no	Yes	17	M	English	Canadian	5.5	140	None
2	Nilne	George		do	do	"	"			17	M	"	"	5.4	150	
3	Sandvoss	James		2 yrs	do	"	"			36	M	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Lane	Thos.		5 "	do	"	"			48	M	"	"	5.8	145	
5	Billett	Victor		1st ship	do	2	"			18	M	"	"	5.5	135	
6	Lambert	Raymond		do	do	"	"			18	M	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Dawson	Irvine		do	do	"	"			17	M	"	"	5.5	150	
8	Gathorn	John		do	do	"	"			18	M	Scotch	"	5.6	145	
9	McDonald	Donald		do	do	"	"			18	M	"	"	5.9	165	
10	Rogers	Archibald		do	do	"	"			18	M	"	"	5.4	150	
11	Charlesbois	Martin		do	do	"	"			17	M	French	"	5.7	150	
12	MacRae	Vincent		do	do	12.6.28	"			18	M	Scotch	"	5.6	170	
13	McPhail	Campbell		do	do	"	"			16	M	"	"	5.1	135	
14	Slater	William		do	do	"	"			16	M	English	"	5.4	150	
15	Cripps	Jesse		1 yr	do	"	"			18	M	"	"	5.5	150	
16	Halkett	Alec.		1 yr	do	1.7.28	"			16	M	"	"	5.5	120	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England
Line *Can. Pac. Ry Co*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Thomson, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Activity	Remarks	Signature	Date
1961	1	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	First trip to the city	John Doe	1/1/61
1961	1	2	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Left for Los Angeles	John Doe	1/2/61
1961	1	3	10:00	Los Angeles	Arrival	Arrived at the hotel	John Doe	1/3/61
1961	1	4	10:00	Los Angeles	Departure	Left for San Diego	John Doe	1/4/61
1961	1	5	10:00	San Diego	Arrival	Arrived at the hotel	John Doe	1/5/61
1961	1	6	10:00	San Diego	Departure	Left for San Francisco	John Doe	1/6/61
1961	1	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Arrived at the hotel	John Doe	1/7/61
1961	1	8	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Left for Los Angeles	John Doe	1/8/61
1961	1	9	10:00	Los Angeles	Arrival	Arrived at the hotel	John Doe	1/9/61
1961	1	10	10:00	Los Angeles	Departure	Left for San Diego	John Doe	1/10/61
1961	1	11	10:00	San Diego	Arrival	Arrived at the hotel	John Doe	1/11/61
1961	1	12	10:00	San Diego	Departure	Left for San Francisco	John Doe	1/12/61

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Princess Louise**, arriving at **SEATTLE** Wn., **July 2nd**, 1928, from the port of **Victoria B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Knott	Archie	25yrs	25 yrs	Chf Stewart	7.1.28	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	English	Canadian	5.10	1.70	None
2	MacMillan	Jack		22 yrs	2nd do	"	"			41	M	Irish	"	5.7	1.65	
3	Blake	Jesse Mrs		11 "	Stewardess	"	"			40	F	English	"	5.5	135	
4	Graham	Jack		7 "	Ht. Saloonman	"	"			26	M	"	"	5.9	170	
5	Norris	Oscar		6 "	Waiter	"	"			45	M	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Fitzgerald	Edward		8 "	do	"	"			28	M	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Tomlinson	Charles		14 "	do	"	"			49	M	"	"	5.4	140	
8	Hansen	Walter		12 "	do	"	"			43	M	"	"	5.6	145	
9	McCarrison	Joseph		12 "	do	"	"			38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	145	
10	Clark	Wilfred		31 "	do	"	"			55	M	English	"	5.7	150	
11	Wickens	Sidney		5 "	do	"	"			39	M	"	"	5.4	135	
12	Harris	James		16 "	do	"	"			55	M	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Richardson	Ellis		11 "	do	"	"			39	M	"	"	5.6	140	
14	Beattie	George		21 "	do	"	"			35	M	Scotch	"	5.6	120	
15	Tanner	William		2 "	do	"	"			48	M	English	"	5.8	140	
16	Wormlighton	Robert		6 "	do	"	"			40	M	"	"	5.7	160	
17	Jones Lewis	Fred		7 "	do	"	"			26	M	Welsh	"	5.8	135	
18	Williams	William		10 "	do	"	"			35	M	English	"	5.9	150	
19	Brown	Gilbert		2 "	do	"	"			27	M	"	"	5.10	155	
20	Moody	Edward		1 "	do	"	"			24	M	"	"	5.5	140	
21	Taylor	William		5 "	do	1.6.28	"			27	M	"	"	5.8	150	
22	McLean	Fred		10 "	do	do	"			48	M	"	"	5.5	160	
23	Wilson	James		2 "	do	7.1.28	"			18	M	"	"	5.6	145	
24	Wilson	William		2 "	do	do	"			18	M	"	"	5.6	150	
25	McPhee	William		3 "	do	1.6.28	"			25	M	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Davis	Allan		5 "	do	7.1.28	"			25	M	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Groves	George		6 "	do	"	"			28	M	"	"	5.4	150	
28	Shaw	Walter		2 "	do	"	"			18	M	"	"	5.7	155	
29																
30																

Line **Can. Pac. Ry Co**
Owners **do**
Local Agents **do**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Thomson, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Thomson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Byrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Louise*

, arriving at *Seattle Wn.*

, *July 2nd*

, *1928*, from the port of *Victoria, B. C.*

Sheet No.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Petticrew	James		38 yrs	Chf Engineer	7.1.28	Victoria	No	Yes	58	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	195	None
2	Warne	Arthur		18 "	2nd "	"	"			40	M	English	"	5.8	183	
3	Sutherland	Charles		12 "	3rd "	"	"			34	M	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Hill	Alex.		4 "	4th "	"	"			48	M	Scotch	"	5.10	164	
5	Grace	Harold		7 "	5th "	"	"			39	M	English	"	5.8	150	
6	Callan	Edward		10 "	Oiler	"	"			25	M	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Paxton	William		3 "	"	"	"			44	M	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Wilkerson	Albert		7 "	"	"	"			29	M	"	"	5.6	150	
9	Halliday	David		7 "	Strkpr	"	"			43	M	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Ewer	John		20 "	Fireman	"	"			50	M	"	"	5.0	175	
11	Lewis	Samuel		2 "	"	"	"			27	M	"	"	5.4	150	
12	Ribchester	Thos.		15 "	"	"	"			27	M	"	"	5.9	160	
13	Steven	Donald		1 "	Wiper	"	"			27	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
14	Kamp	Clennon		1 "	"	"	"			19	M	"	"	5.5	145	
15	Hubert	Samuel		2.5 yrs	"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England
Line *Can. Pac. Ry Co*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), (7) and (15) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

9136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Thomson, of the SS. [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Thomson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr 515

Vessel Princess Louise,

, arriving at Seattle Wn.,

July 2nd

, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

July 2, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thompson	Robt.		30 yr	Master	1.7.28	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	180	None
2	Hole	Philip		17 yr	Purser		"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.9	175	
3	Cummings	Gordon		2yrs	Asst do		"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	150	
4	Fleming	Jack		1st	Asst do		"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	130	
5	Forbes	George		14yrs	1st Officer		"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	145	
6	McGraw	Fred		13 "	2nd "	7.1.28	"			37	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
7	Hansen	Fred		8 "	3rd "		"			54	M	English	"	5.9	200	
8	Peirce	Wallace		12 "	Wireless Opt	7.1.28	"			32	M	English	"	5.7.	150	
9	Babb	William		40 "	Nt Watchman	"	"			56	M	"	"	5.7	175	
10	Knight	William		11 "	Q'tr master	"	"			51	M	"	"	5.8	170	
11	Crawford	William		7 "	"	"	"			51	M	"	"	5.10	165	
12	Rainey	John		6 "	QDK Man	"	"			22	M	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Nels	Hansen		30 "	"	"	"			51	M	Scandinavian	"	5.7	180	
14	Manson	Andrew		8 "	Winchman	"	"			30	M	English	"	5.7	145	
15	Kermode	Gordon		3 "	Lookman	"	"			24	M	"	"	5.9	160	
16	Yule	Albert		19 "	"	"	"			39	M	"	"	5.8	165	
17	Wright	Febar		8 "	Stevedore	"	"			35	M	"	"	5.8	160	
18	Writt	John		8 "	"	"	"			41	M	USA	USA	5.8	180	
19	Battle	William		7 "	Seaman	"	"			35	M	English	Canadian	5.6	160	
20	Slater	John		1 "	"	"	"			18	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
21	Foran	Patrick		5 "	"	"	"			54	M	Irish	"	5.8	145	
22	Billsland	James		10 "	"	"	"			44	M	English	"	5.8	145	
23	Bukin	Ernest		2 "	"	"	"			19	M	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Bridges	Stanley		15 "	Winchman	"	"			45	M	"	"	5.9	160	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Purser of Princess Louise left this manifest
on board from Victoria, B.C.
Seattle and O.M. for the manifest
off

Printed in England

Line Can. Pac. Rly Co.

Owners 50

Local Agents 10

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9136

9135 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
President Madison

July 2, 1928
Seattle Wash

July 14, 1928
Seattle Wash

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax
Am. Mail Line

Cleared for
Seattle Wash

Destination
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
689 filed

Port
Medically examined and passed
except Number Disease
See inside

I, *Master*, of the *PRINCE MADISON*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 19*28*
J. H. Pungler
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Seattle Wash. July 2, 1928,
checked in oriental crew on arrival
and found 115 Chinese and 2 Japanese
on board.
Homer W. Ratz
Imm. Inspector

Seattle Wash July 14, 1928.
checked out oriental crew at 7 AM this date
and found 114 Chinese and 2 Japanese present.
One Chinese having been transferred to the SS
Siang Sollar (On arrival July 2, there were 115 Chinese on board)
Homer W. Ratz
Imm. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notwithstanding the fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Pres Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash July 2, 1928, from the port of Shanghai, China Yokohama June 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Chan	Dick	20168		#1 Painter	June 4 '28	Shanghai		yes	41	M	Chinese	China	5'7"		Spot on R. face under eye.
✓ 2	Chan	Kee	20169		Painter	"	"		"	76	"	"	"	5'3"		Warts in L. ear.
✓ 3	Ngai	Choy	20170		"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar R. Temple.
✓ 4	Shee	Kuen	20171		"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'1"		Warts in L. ear.
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai, China</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Port of Seattle</u> Date <u>June 15, 1928</u> and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) <u>See No 4445</u> <u>No fee prescribed</u> <u>Port's persons covered by this supplemental visa</u></p> </div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
✓ 15	Nahamura	H. Haruo	No photo		Ship Cook	June 11	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
✓ 16	Nahashima	Yintaro	19895		Ship Waiter	June 19	Kobe	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		Wrinkled face.
17	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Kobe, Japan</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Port of Seattle</u> Date <u>JUN 19 1928</u> and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) NO FEE PRESCRIBED</p> </div>															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 2 1928
 MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
 INSPECTING GENERAL
 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

The Dollar 5.50
 Over the Robert D. Davis
 Local Agent Dollar 5.50

European aliens (19)
 checked by
[Signature]

*See list of names on back hereof.
 *Name - Subject to change full or partial depending on evidence (1), (2), (3), and (4)
 *Applicable by a list of the following: (1), (2), (3), and (4)

9/13/28
 8/21/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARM 59 arriving at Seattle Wash July 2 1928 from the port of Yokohama June 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st ✓ 1	LAI	BOO	10392	mak	ENGINEER	1928										Mole on throat. Scar on forehead.
1st ✓ 2	LEE	WAI	20167		ENGINEER, FO	6/11										Mole on forehead. Scar on upper lip. forehead.
1st ✓ 3	WONG	YU	20172		SAALERS	6/11										Scar under each ear. Scar on side head in hair.
1st ✓ 4	WONG	YU	11770		ENGINEER	6/11										Moles around center forehead. Prominent lips.
1st ✓ 5	WONG	YU	20173		ENGINEER	6/11										Scar under upper corner of eye.
1st ✓ 6	LEE	TAI	12506		DO	6/11										Rite on forehead & scarred face.
1st ✓ 7	WONG	YU	11600	mak	STEWARD	6/11										Mole under jaw. Mole on R cheek.
1st ✓ 8	WONG	YU	8548	mak.	DO	6/11										Scar on R eyebrow.
✓ 9	WONG	YU	20174		STEWARD NO 1	6/11										Mole entrance R ear & scar R temple.
✓ 10	LEE	PO	20175		STO COOK 1	6/11										Scar on R temple.
✓ 11	LEE	PO (Jim)	9901	Jeff	COOK 2	6/11										Three moles on forehead. Scar near eye.
✓ 12	TAI	WONG	11813		COOK 3	6/11										Mole on forehead in hair.
✓ 13	LEE	WONG	20176		STO. WAITER	6/11										Scar R. of nose.
1st ✓ 14	WONG	YU	12758	Jeff	DO	6/11										Scar bet. eyebrows & on R temple.
1st ✓ 15	WONG	YU	12020	Jeff.	DO	6/11										Pin mark center forehead & R temple.
1st ✓ 16	WONG	YU	10271		DO	6/11										Scar R. corner of mouth.
1st ✓ 17	LEE	TAI	20177		DO	6/11										Long scar in left eyebrow.
1st ✓ 18	WONG	YU	12355		DO	6/11										Right thumb deformed.
✓ 19	WONG	YU	20178		DO	6/11										Scar on left forehead & bet eyes.
✓ 20	WONG	YU	11814		DO	6/11										Small cut scar R. cheek near mouth.
1st ✓ 21	LEE	WAI	20179		STO. WAITER	6/11										Dark skin.
1st ✓ 22	LEE	WAI	12578	Jeff	DO	6/11										Pin mole under L ear.
✓ 23	LEE	WAI	9926	Jeff.	DO	6/11										Scar R. temple, mole center forehead & face peak.
✓ 24	WONG	YU	20180		INTERPRETER	6/11										Scar left temple, scar under nose.
✓ 25	WONG	YU	20181		FLUNGER	6/11										Scar center of chin.
26																Mole lower forehead.
27																Deformed R. wrist.
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 1929
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States.
 Date: June 11/28
 This visa covers...



* See list of names on back of card.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each offense.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 2, 1924 from the port of Yokohama June 20, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	CHEN	SAH	8086 8ff		BARBER	7/11	N. HONK		YES	41	MALE	YELLOW	CHINESE			Scar behind l. ear.
✓ 2	CHEN	HOH	11787		BARBER	6/11				26						Slightly fat round face.
1st ✓ 3	YEN	POCK	10122 Mack		BATHROOM STEW.	6/11				35						Scar l. chin & l. cheek.
✓ 4	LEUNG	HOH	9365 8ff		DO	6/11				46						Deep scars R. cheekbone
✓ 5	YEN	HOH	20163		HOSPITAL BOY	6/11				46						Scars forehead & outside of R. eye.
✓ 6	LEUNG	SHING	11789		PORTER	6/11				40						Cut scar above R. eye.
✓ 7	YEN	TING	11803		DO	6/11				32						Scar l. eyelid. Scar on forehead.
✓ 8	YEN	YEN	9598 Mack		TEAROOM BOY	6/11				30						Scars right temple & forehead.
✓ 9	YEN	SAH	20164		BELLOV	6/11				39						Bit mark center forehead
✓ 10	YEN	CHING	11559		DO	6/11				32						Scar pit at inside corner l. eye.
✓ 11	YEN	YEN	12822		DO	6/11				32						Large mole center of forehead.
✓ 12	YEN	CHING	11793		DO	6/11				32						Small scar back of head in hair.
✓ 13	YEN	HOH	11794		DECK STEWARD	6/11				35						Scar on l. chin & mole on R. ear.
✓ 14	LEE	SAH	3356 Card issued at S. H.		DO	6/11				31						Pitted skin.
✓ 15	LEE	CHING	12277		BARBER	6/11				30						Scars over l. eyebrow & on l. temple.
16					PAINTER NO 1											
17					PAINTER											
18					DO											
19	YEN	TUCK			DO					32						Scar R. eyelid
✓ 20	YEN	YEN	8470 Mack		CHIEF LAUNDESS	6/11				34						Two moles on R. cheek. Scars on nose.
✓ 21	YEN	YEN	11713 Cleveland		LAUNDESS	6/11				37						Scar on forehead over R. eyebrow
✓ 22	YEN	YEN	10079		DO	6/11				30						Scar on forehead over R. eyebrow
✓ 23	YEN	POCK	11560		DO	6/11				25						Scar on forehead over R. eyebrow
1st ✓ 24	YEN	YEN	10793		DO	6/11				22						Scar in eyebrow & on l. ear
✓ 25	LEE	CHING	10277		TEAROOM BOY	6/11				30						Scar near R. ear. Scar forehead
✓ 26	LEE	YEN	20165		PAINTER	6/11				30						Scar on R. temple. Scar nose.
✓ 27	YEN	YEN	20166		DECK OFFICER	6/11				22						Mole on l. cheek.
✓ 28	YEN	YEN	8473 Mack		DO	6/11				25						Scars on forehead
1st ✓ 29	YEN	YEN	9600 Mack		DECK OFFICER	6/11				40						Club thumb & bitt hand.
1st ✓ 30	YEN	YEN	8927 Mack		DECK OFFICER	6/11				45						Large scar back of neck.

9/35-1
24

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of not more than \$500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash July 2, 1928, from the port of Shanghai June 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	KUOK	KUOK	12819		SAL. WAITER	1928 6/11	H. KONG	NO	YES	48	MALE	YELLOW	CHINESE	5'7"		Face freckle marked
✓ 2	PAO	PAO	11773		DO	6/11				38				5'7"		Scar forehead & prominent teeth
✓ 3	transferred to Diana Loller July 9, 1928		8301		DO	6/11				33				5'7"		Thin pale soft eyes.
✓ 4	YUNG	KHAI CHU	11815		DO	6/11				39				5'7"		Scar upper & eyelid
✓ 5	CHUO	KAN	20156		DO	6/11				32				5'7"		Scar R. forehead. Face freckle marked.
✓ 6	TUNG	KING	8739		DO	6/11				44				5'7"		Scar over L. eyebrow
✓ 7	YUEN	FUN	20157		DO	6/11				38				5'7"		Blue mark center of forehead.
1st ✓ 8	KHAI	KING	12809		DO	6/11				26				5'7"		Scar R. temple in hair. face freckle marked.
✓ 9	KUOK	KHAI	8278		DO	6/11				33				5'7"		Scar both eyes.
✓ 10	LIN	SAN	11776		DO	6/11				31				5'7"		Large scar on L. head in hair. Scar upper R. forehead.
✓ 11	WONG	SUN	9029		DO	6/11				25				5'7"		Black spot high on forehead.
✓ 12	PAO	PIU	11777		DO	6/11				35				5'7"		Scar left cheekbone
✓ 13	TUN	TUN	10355		DO	6/11				34				5'7"		Scar center forehead.
✓ 14	LIN	PING	11778		DO	6/11				23				5'7"		Mark on R. face, cut scar on forehead.
✓ 15	LAU	SAN	20158		DO	6/11				32				5'7"		Small scar R. cheek, very large cheekbone
✓ 16	Cho	WON	20159		DO	6/11				30				5'7"		Mole R. cheekbone. Peculiar eyes.
✓ 17	LAU	TUNG KHAI	11790		DO	6/11				38				5'7"		Scar on forehead & L. ear pierced.
1st ✓ 18	LIN	WING	8892	Mark	DO	6/11				28				5'7"		Scar forehead over L. eye.
1st ✓ 19	LIN	SAN	12866	Mark	DO	6/11				41				5'7"		Scars both sides of face. Put R. face
✓ 20	LAU	SAN	9343	Jeff.	DO	6/11				42				5'7"		Scar R. eyebrow.
✓ 21	WONG	WY	11782		RED ROOM STEWARD	6/11				31				5'7"		Light scar corner L. eye.
1st ✓ 22	WU	WU SUN	20160		DO	6/11				30				5'7"		Scar R. temple. Mole L. side face
✓ 23	CHUO	CHUO	8438	Mark	DO	6/11				38				5'7"		Mole center chin.
✓ 24	CHUO	YUNG	8302		DO	6/11				32				5'7"		Scar on forehead.
✓ 25	CHUO	CHUO	10069		DO	6/11				40				5'7"		Scar upper L. forehead. Brown mark L. face
✓ 26	CHUO	YUN	12050		DO	6/11				38				5'7"		Small scar on back of R. hand.
✓ 27	CHUO FAT	WY	8526	Mark.	DO	6/11				35				5'7"		Scar on R. eyelid.
✓ 28	WY	CHUO	10067		DO	6/11				40				5'7"		Large scar on R. forehead above R. eyebrow.
✓ 29	WONG	CHUO	20161		DO	6/11				38				5'7"		Scar under point of chin
1st ✓ 30	CHUO	CHUO	20162		DO	6/11				38				5'7"		Scar under R. jaw.

9/13/28
125

Signature _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of cases on back hereof.
Remarks—Give date of completion of record information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14).
In duplicate by a list of ten dollars for each alien. One other file.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GARIBOLDI arriving at Seattle Wash July 2, 1928, from the port of Yokohama June 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	LAU	TIO	9714		CHIEF COOK	1928 6/11	H.KONG									Scar on temple. Pit outside of eye.
✓ 2	CHAN	WON	8254		2ND COOK	6/11										Scar under both eyes.
✓ 3	CHAN	FAT	20151		3RD COOK	6/11										Scar on head on hair, R. inner eye.
✓ 4	CHAN	WON	12529		4TH COOK	6/11										Scar on R. cheek & mole across R. face.
1st ✓ 5	LO	SAM	20152		KIT BOIL	6/11										Scar each side bridge of nose.
✓ 6	MA	CHONG YEE	20153		DO	6/11										Birthmarks both sides of face.
✓ 7	TAN	LIN	12864 Mark		DO	6/11										Scar on R. temple near eyebrow.
✓ 8	MAI	CHONG	4661 Mark		CHIEF BAKER	6/11										Mole on both sides of neck.
✓ 9	CHEN	WON	9503 Mark		2ND BAKER	6/11										Large black mole upper left lip.
✓ 10	MAI	WON	12606		3RD BAKER	6/11										Scar on L. side of head & back of ear.
✓ 11	JAN	CHONG	12813		CH. BUTCHER	6/11										Scar on R. side of head. Scarred cheek.
✓ 12	CHAN	POCK	12794 Lincoln		2ND BUTCHER	6/11										Scar on nose - flat nose.
1st ✓ 13	TAN	TAI	11549		CH. SKILL	6/11										Indexed finger clubbed.
✓ 14	LO	YON	9274		CH. COOK 1ST	6/11										Scarred forehead.
✓ 15	LO	CHONG	11800		DO 2ND	6/11										Scar on right cheek and nose.
✓ 16	CHEN	WON	10090		CHIEF COOK 1ST	6/11										Scar bet. eyes & on nose.
✓ 17	CHONG	WON	12552 Mark		DO 2ND	6/11										Mole near R. ear. Scar bet. R. eye & nose.
✓ 18	CHONG	WON	10179		CH. PAINTER	6/11										Pit on forehead.
1st ✓ 19	CHONG	WON	10250		2ND PAINTER	6/11										Scar on bridge of nose. Pits on forehead.
1st ✓ 20	CHONG	WON	10339		3RD PAINTER	6/11										Scar center of forehead & center of nose.
✓ 21	LAU	WON	20154		CH. SKILL	6/11										Horizontal cut scar on forehead.
✓ 22	LAU	WON	8403		SALON NO 1	6/11										Scar center of forehead.
1st ✓ 23	CHEN	WON	20155		SALON NO 2	6/11										Birthmark center forehead. Scar on R. cheek.
✓ 24	CHEN	WON	12172		SALON NO 3	6/11										Scar in hair on top of head & upper R. forehead.
✓ 25	CHEN	WON	11801		CH. WALTER	6/11										Mole on lower lip. Scar on forehead.
✓ 26	LAU	WON	8956 Mark		DO	6/11										Scar left side of jaw in front of ear.
✓ 27	CHONG	WON	11763		DO	6/11										Scar on R. cheek.
✓ 28	CHONG	WON	10063		DO	6/11										Small scar left cheek near mouth & temple.
✓ 29	LAU	WON	12642		DO	6/11										Scar on L. temple, both sides of nose & on forehead.
✓ 30	CHEN	WON	10076		DO	6/11										Mole on R. ear. Scar on left face.

9135-
124

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

*See list of names on back of card.
Note - Entries in this list are subject to change at any time and are not to be used for other purposes.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS PRESIDENT MADISON

arriving at Seattle Wash July 2, 1928 from the port of Yokohama June 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WHITE	L. V.		2	2 WIRELESS	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8		
2	JACOBSON	R. M.			3 WIRELESS	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	6		
3	KILPATRICK	E.	/FIRST/		CH. MUSICIAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	6		
4	PICKERILL	D. E.	/FIRST/		MUSICIAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10		
5	PICKERILL	E.	/FIRST/		MUSICIAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/6		
6	LACK	L.	/FIRST/		MUSICIAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/11		
7	HOYT	D.	/FIRST/		MUSICIAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/11		
8	CONWAY	M. B.		15	CH. STEWARD	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	47	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/7		
9	MITCHELTREE	J. R.		10	2 STEWARD	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	53	M	CAN.	CAN.	5/8		
10	SHAFFER	D.		8	3 STEWARD	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/11		
11	SHREWER	W. F.		8	STEER. STEWD.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
12	RATTEBREE	F.		5	STEWARDESS	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	39	F	NOR.	U.S.	5/8		
13	BUDLONG	C. B.		6	STEW. & NURSE	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	47	F	U.S.	U.S.	5/4		
14	MAYAR	H.	/FIRST/		MANICURIST	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	35	F	U.S.	U.S.	5/4		
15	LACEY	T.		8	STEW. S.K.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	52	M	ENG.	U.S.	5/4		
16	RENAUD	WM. J.		4	BARBER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/5		
17	DE MARCAIDA	M.		3	INTERPRETER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/6		
18	Nakamura	N.		4	St. back	April 10	Kobe	No	No	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/6		paid off Manila June 9, 1928
19	Nakamura	T.		3	St. White	July 11	Kobe	No	No	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/6		paid off Kobe June 17, 1928 J.P.
20	White	Thomas (Fin)		none	Interpreter	6/9	Manila	yes	yes	22	M	P.S.	U.S.	5/8		paid off at Kobe June 17, 1928 J.P.
21	Sardina	Joseph (Fin)		1	Interpreter	4/8	Manila	yes	yes	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/7		failed to join Manila 6/9/28 J.P.
22	Hange	U.		1-18-21	S.S. - 744170	AB	June 11/28	Yes	Yes	26	M	Nor.	Nor.	5/8		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/13/28
5/5/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 2, 1928 from the port of Yokohama June 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BAIRD	A. /FIRST/		3	OILER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	SCOT.	SCOT.	5/8		
2	SEIPEL	G. A.		2	OILER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	6		
3	RAYCROFT	F.		4	OILER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	6		
4	HULME	P. C.		2	OILER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	6		
5	HEATLEY	WM.		4	OILER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	T.H.	U.S.	5/6		
6	SMALLMAN	G. /FIRST/		3	OILER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10		
7	FARTIKOFF	U. /FIRST/		2	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	RUSS.	RUSS.	5/8		
8	KELLY	C.		3	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
9	RANDLE	C.		4	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/11		
10	WATSON	A.		1	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
11	TURNBULL	D. /FIRST/		2	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
12	JANSSON	O. /FIRST/		3	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	22	M	SWED.	SWED.	5/7		
13	ACKERMAN	G. /FIRST/		2	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
14	MULDOWNEY	R. /FIRST/		4	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8		
15	GILPATRICK	C.		1	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	6/1		
16	DAMM	J.		1	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	17	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10		
17	SKAHAN	D. H. /FIRST/		2	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6/1		
18	JOHNSON	E. /FIRST/		3	FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	6		
19	GALLEGOS	J. /FIRST/		4	WIPER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	31	M	MEX.	MEX.	4/11		
20	KUBBING	S.		6	WIPER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	P.I.	U.S.	5/6		
21	REYES	M.		1	WIPER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	38	M	P.I.	U.S.	5/1		
22	WARTERE	B. /FIRST/		2	WIPER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	P.I.	U.S.	5/5		
23	MANELO	R. /FIRST/		3	WIPER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	P.I.	U.S.	5/5		
24	SILVERIO	A.		1	WIPER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	31	M	P.I.	U.S.	5/6		
25	MILLER	H. W.		10	PURSER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/5		
26	BUTLER	B. F.		7	ASST. PUR.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10		
27	MOORE	J. L.		1	FGT. CLERK	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/11		
28	KRESS	A.		1	BKG. CLERK	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/4		
29	COCHRAN	H. B.		5	SURGEON	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	55	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
30	EMERY JR.	E. G.		6	1 WIRELESS	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	4/1		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4135-
 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash July 2, 1928 from the port of Yokohama Japan June 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILSON	E. S.		2	O. S.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10		
2	OREILLY	F. /FIRST/		2	O. S.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10		
3	BLUM	H. L. /FIRST/		1	CADET	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
4	SANTOS	E. H. /FIRST/		1	CADET	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		Deserted Yokohama Japan J.P.
5	ALBERT	L. /FIRST/		1	CADET	MAY 11	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	MEX.	U.S.	5/8		
6	LACEY	E. R.		23	CH. ENG.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8		
7	MARQUAT	E. L.		15	1 ASST.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8		
8	MARTIN	J. W.		15	2 ASST.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10		
9	GEISLER	J. R.		12	3 ASST.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8		
10	WALLACE	V. S.		11	4 ASST.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/7		
11	WOCHATZ	E. B.		10	JR. ENG.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/11		
12	JOHANSEN	H. H.		8	JR. ENG.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	26	M	NOR.	U.S.	6/0		
13	JAMIESON	W. L.		10	JR. ENG.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/10		
14	WINTON	O. V.			ENG. Unl. Jr.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	ENG.	ENG.	5/10		
15	OUTT	H. A.		8	1 REF.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	6		
16	NIXON	F. W.			2 REF.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/5		
17	SASONOFF	G.		7	3 REF.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	39	M	LATAVIA	LATAVIA	5/6		
18	OGILVIE	O. E.		5	1 ELEC.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8		
19	JOHANNESSEN	T. P.		5	2 ELEC.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
20	RUNGE			4	3 ELEC.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	34	M	DEN.	DEN.	6		
21	SHELLEY	J. W.		9	MACH.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
22	SCHERER	L. H.		8	PLUMBER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	37	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/7		
23	MYSER	M.		6	DK. ENG.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8		
24	CHRISTENSEN	L. P.		20	STOREKEEPER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	69	M	DEN.	U.S.	5/5		
25	TAYLOR	H. J.		3	WATERTENDER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	6		
26	FLEETWOOD	G. E.		2	WATERTENDER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	6		
27	HOLMES	G.		3	WATERTENDER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/4		
28	BRAGG	J. T.		2	WATERTENDER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	57	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/7		
29	BALTON				WATERTENDER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	34	M	ENG.	ENG.	5/7		
30	HUGHES	J. R.		5	WATERTENDER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/8		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back board.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9116
21

35-20

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 2:45 PM

Vessel: RESIDENT Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash July 2, 1928 from the port of Yokohama Japan June 20 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MORAN	F.		25	1ST. MATE	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	49	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10		
2	NANCICH	G. A.	FIRST/	20	2ND. MATE	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	33	M	AUSTRIA	U. S.	5/8		
3	PEDERSON	G.		26	3RD. MATE	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	29	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7		
4	CHRISTENSEN	B.		27	JR. 3RD. MATE	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	24	M	SWED.	U. S.	5/10		
5	JOHNSON	R. H.		24	JR. OFF.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11		
6	PRINCE	R.	FIRST/	8	JR. OFF.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7		
7	AKSUTIK	L.		25	BOATSWAIN	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	26	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/6		
8	MOLINA	H.	FIRST/	9	U.S. MATE	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	26	M	C. R.	C. R.	5/3		
9	MCPHERSEN	R.		23	CARPENTER	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	60	M	SCOT.	U. S.	5/10		
10	MURRAY JR.	W. J.	FIRST/	10	Q. M.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	27	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
11	KATTERFIELD	V.		7	Q. M.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6		
12	GORMAN	J.	FIRST/	8	Q. M.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	36	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/4		
13	WICKLUND	O.		6	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	SWED.	SWED.	5/7		
14	BURKE	C.	FIRST/	4	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/5		
15	GRISWOLD	G. B.	FIRST/	5	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7		
16	BRODIE	M.		9	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11		
17	BUSHNELL	W.		5	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
18	ORR	W.	FIRST/	3	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	26	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8		
19	FRANKLIN	H. L.	FIRST/	8	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	39	M	SWED.	SWED.	5/10		
20	LUNDBERG	adm. since 12/13/1918		10	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	29	M	HOND.	HOND.	5/8		
21	CANALES	adm. since 10/11/1915		7	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	MEX.	MEX.	5/4		
22	MEREL	claim in U.S. since 4/22/1915 - as seaman - passed to reship		11	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	28	M	MEX.	MEX.	5/8		
23	NUNEZ	adm. via Juana Calif - transit only - passed to reship		6	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	31	M	MEX.	MEX.	5/5		
24	VALERIANO	adm. via Juana 4/26/19		8	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	36	M	MEX.	MEX.	5/6		
25	SALINAS	adm. Calexico 3/4/25 as transient - passed to reship		5	A. B.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6		
26	GABRIEL	C. H.	FIRST/	5	O. S.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10		
27	CRONIN	J.	FIRST/	3	O. S.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10		
28	COLE	P. B.	FIRST/	2	O. S.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10		
29	PERCY	C.	FIRST/	1	O. S.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10		
30	HUTCHINSON	G.	FIRST/	1	O. S.	MAY 10	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10		

Deserted 4/7/28
Manila 1928

22/16

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

Record on this card of the names and addresses of all persons who are citizens of the United States, and of all persons who are citizens of a part of continental United States from a foreign part or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and of all persons who are citizens of a part of continental United States from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, or a part of insular possessions of the United States.

9135-19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "President Madison" sailing from SEATTLE, June 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE July 2, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Vanderhoff	John Carter	28		M		Sept. 27, 1892 - Jamestown, N. Y.		100 Harrison Ave., Portland, Oregon
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 2 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
NEW B. S. LINES
NEW T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
NO. 10-17

1 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this card the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same card. Suitable notation may be made.
3. Failure to check the box for the name of a person who is not a citizen is a violation of the law.
4. List on this card only the names of the persons who are citizens of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

9135-18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "President William"

sailing from MANILA

JUNE 9, 1934, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JULY 2, 1934

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Carriago	Flacido	24		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
2	Carriago	Hilario	19		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
3	Castro	Enrique V.	20		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
4	Corpus	Isaac	25		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
5	Corpus	Segundo	25		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
6	Dans	Cipriano	22		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
7	Galas	Emilio	41		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
8	Garola	Antonio	23		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
9	Marinas	Candido	20		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
10	Ocampo	Leandro	27		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
11	Ranza	Gil	30		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
12	Realise	Pedro Jr.	25		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
13	Sabado	Pellicarpe	24		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
14	Sana	Isaac V.	20		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
15	Somera	Rufino	25		M	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
16	Val (Salar)	Concepcion	22		F	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1907		
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. 100-11-6585-11

16 P. 9.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Citizens of the United States must be registered with the Immigration Service. 2. Citizens of the United States must be registered with the Immigration Service. 3. Citizens of the United States must be registered with the Immigration Service. 4. Citizens of the United States must be registered with the Immigration Service.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Johnson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle

J. H. Hengeman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has ordered him to supply for education, the authority for such requirement should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, July 2, 1928, 19

List 18
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*transient future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, whether paid by a relative, whether paid by some other person, or by an association, society, labor union, or government)	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before	Whether the alien has ever been in the United States before				
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No				
1	Brother Muneki Kimura, Tokaido, Yifu-ken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	1915	yes	1928	Seattle	Aunt Mrs. J. Sasaki, 1115 19th ave., N. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	ylw	blk	blk	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Blochman, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison sailing Thruwill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash.

H. Blochman
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the FREDERICK MARION, from Mauila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Planned destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Inspection officer 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with the law, for admission, the authority for such registration should be given.

Lot 10

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Seattle, Washington

July 2, 1928

19

[illegible]

List 10

9135-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

President Madison

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai, China

June 2, 1938, 19

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China																				June 2, 1938		19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Speak what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Zachariash	Abraham Jakuthiel	36		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Polish Jew	Poland	Stampoo	#144	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (D)	Shanghai, China	June 11, 1938/12	China	Shanghai		
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Zachariash	Pale Leibe	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Polish Jew	Poland	Stampoo	#145	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (D)	Shanghai, China	June 11, 1938/13	China	Shanghai		
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Zachariash	Jakuthiel	5		M	S	Child	no		no	Russian	Polish Jew	China	Tientsin	#146	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (D)	Shanghai, China	June 11, 1938/14	China	Shanghai		
ADMITTED 4	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Zachariash	Moishe	1	11	M	S	Child	no		no	Russian	Polish Jew	China	Shanghai	#147	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (D)	Shanghai, China	June 11, 1938/14	China	Shanghai		
ADMITTED 5	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Zachariash	Elie	-	9	M	S	Infant	no		no	Russian	Polish Jew	China	Shanghai	#148	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (D)	Shanghai, China	June 11, 1938/14	China	Shanghai		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADM. DIV. OF
H. O. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

JUL 2 1938

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

INDEXED
NO. 10-1000

PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 2 1938
ADMITTED LINES
H. O. R. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
NO. 10-1771

PT 3
T
A 2
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Passenger and crew manifest shall be retained on board until arrival at next port of call and shall be produced to the proper authorities at that time.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison Shipping thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash

J. B. Spangler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pres Madison, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially clear:

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By what rate passage paid).—The entry should show definitely: "From passage was paid, as per: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Lot 9

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH. THENCE TO HAVANA, CUBA

JULY 2

19 28

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the destruction of its property or its organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts to induce others to do so, is guilty of treason or of any crime against the Government of the United States, or whether such a person is entitled to the same protection of property, rights, and freedom of expression as any other citizen of the United States, or whether such a person is entitled to the same rights and freedom of expression as any other citizen of the United States, or whether such a person is entitled to the same rights and freedom of expression as any other citizen of the United States.

9135-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

1. Name of alien. _____

2. Date of arrival. _____

3. Place of birth. _____

4. Date of birth. _____

5. Sex. _____

6. Race. _____

7. Religion. _____

8. Education. _____

9. Occupation. _____

10. Name of vessel. _____

11. Name of master. _____

12. Name of agent. _____

13. Name of shipper. _____

14. Name of consignee. _____

15. Name of carrier. _____

16. Name of agent. _____

17. Name of shipper. _____

18. Name of consignee. _____

19. Name of carrier. _____

20. Name of agent. _____

21. Name of shipper. _____

22. Name of consignee. _____

23. Name of carrier. _____

24. Name of agent. _____

25. Name of shipper. _____

26. Name of consignee. _____

27. Name of carrier. _____

28. Name of agent. _____

29. Name of shipper. _____

30. Name of consignee. _____

31. Name of carrier. _____

32. Name of agent. _____

33. Name of shipper. _____

34. Name of consignee. _____

35. Name of carrier. _____

36. Name of agent. _____

37. Name of shipper. _____

38. Name of consignee. _____

39. Name of carrier. _____

40. Name of agent. _____

41. Name of shipper. _____

42. Name of consignee. _____

43. Name of carrier. _____

44. Name of agent. _____

45. Name of shipper. _____

46. Name of consignee. _____

47. Name of carrier. _____

48. Name of agent. _____

49. Name of shipper. _____

50. Name of consignee. _____

51. Name of carrier. _____

52. Name of agent. _____

53. Name of shipper. _____

54. Name of consignee. _____

55. Name of carrier. _____

56. Name of agent. _____

57. Name of shipper. _____

58. Name of consignee. _____

59. Name of carrier. _____

60. Name of agent. _____

61. Name of shipper. _____

62. Name of consignee. _____

63. Name of carrier. _____

64. Name of agent. _____

65. Name of shipper. _____

66. Name of consignee. _____

67. Name of carrier. _____

68. Name of agent. _____

69. Name of shipper. _____

70. Name of consignee. _____

71. Name of carrier. _____

72. Name of agent. _____

73. Name of shipper. _____

74. Name of consignee. _____

75. Name of carrier. _____

76. Name of agent. _____

77. Name of shipper. _____

78. Name of consignee. _____

79. Name of carrier. _____

80. Name of agent. _____

81. Name of shipper. _____

82. Name of consignee. _____

83. Name of carrier. _____

84. Name of agent. _____

85. Name of shipper. _____

86. Name of consignee. _____

87. Name of carrier. _____

88. Name of agent. _____

89. Name of shipper. _____

90. Name of consignee. _____

91. Name of carrier. _____

92. Name of agent. _____

93. Name of shipper. _____

94. Name of consignee. _____

95. Name of carrier. _____

96. Name of agent. _____

97. Name of shipper. _____

98. Name of consignee. _____

99. Name of carrier. _____

100. Name of agent. _____

S. S.

PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

JUNE 12

19

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON															Passengers sailing from HONGKONG										JUNE 12, 1928									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence															
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write English (or, if cannot, state language)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town															
1		FONG	MAI TAI	43		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG YENPING	438	HAVANA	AUG. 26, 1927	CHINA	LIN TONG YENPING														
2		FUNG	CHUNG	32		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG YENPING	358	HAVANA, CUBA	AUG. 18, 1927	CHINA	LIN TONG YENPING														
3		CHEN	KAN	59		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KON KONG NAMHOI	581	HAVANA, CUBA	APRIL 16, 1928	CHINA	KON KONG NAMHOI														
4		JON	CHU LEON	41		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	LEE BAY TOYSHAN	471	HAVANA, CUBA	AUG. 31, 1927	CHINA	LEE BAY TOYSHAN														
5		KONG	SOI	41		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	LING BOOY SUNNING	529	HAVANA, CUBA	APRIL 16, 1928	CHINA	HABANA														
6		LAM	CHEUNG	34		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	LEE CHUNG SUNWU	499	HAVANA, CUBA	FEB. 29, 1928	CUBA	HABANA														
7		LEY	NAN FAN	48		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	WONG BEEN TOYSHAN	418	HAVANA, CUBA	AUG. 31, 1927	CUBA	HABANA														
8		LEE	FAI	64		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KON KONG NAMHOI	584	HAVANA, CUBA	APRIL 18, 1928	CUBA	HABANA														
9		LAM	NAN	33		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI BOO HEUNGSHAN	384	HAVANA, CUBA	AUG. 18, 1927	CUBA	HABANA														
10		LAU	YIN	47		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	WAI SOI SUNNING	546	HAVANA, CUBA	APRIL 16, 1928	CUBA	HABANA														
11		FONG	See also MANUEL	31		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	DON MOON NEUNGSHAN	184	HAVANA, CUBA	DEC. 9, 1927	CUBA	HABANA														
12		LAI	CHECK	33		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KON KONG NAMHOI	81	HAVANA, CUBA	APRIL 25, 1927	CHINA	KON KONG NAMHOI														
13		TAM	WING (RAMON)	32		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHONG CHON TOYSHAN	135	HAVANA, CUBA	SEPT. 29, 1927	CHINA	CHONG CHON TOYSHAN														
14		TAM	SUE SHAU	28		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHUI SAT HOIPING	127	HAVANA, CUBA	SEPT. 15, 1927	CUBA	HABANA														
15		TAM	FUNG	40		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHING WU HOIPING	24	HAVANA, CUBA	FEB. 22, 1927	CHINA	CHING WU HOIPING														
16		WONG	YIN	33		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	GON BEEN TOYSHAN	330	HAVANA, CUBA	AUG. 4, 1927	CHINA	GON BEEN TOYSHAN														
17		WONG	FEI	35		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PEN LANG HOKSHAN	478	HAVANA, CUBA	JAN. 26, 1928	CUBA	HABANA														
18		Shim SANG	Yim DOMINGO	27		M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SAK TONG YENPING	1587	SANTO DOMINGO, CUBA	JUN. 26, 1928	CHINA	SAK TONG YENPING														
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
JUL 2 1928
Held by U.S. Customs
Inspector

Discipline List
Prepared by
J. J. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXEMPTING LINES: [Signature]
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF PORT

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. R. Lochman, Surgeon of the Pass machine sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928

at Seattle Wash

H. R. Lochman
H. R. Lochman
H. R. Lochman

Sworn to before me this		2nd	day of July	1928
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at		Seattle Wash		
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Customs Service at the port of Seattle, Washington.				
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington				
My Commission Expires				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this		2nd day of July 1928		
at				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PRESIDENT MARSH, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle

Thos. Johnson
Master/Officer.

W. H. Springer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom the fare was paid, as self, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, or by the steamship company.

Column 21 (If 22nd is answered, state, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900-1901, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such authorization should be given.

States, or a part of another insular p
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

2024

July 2, 1952

19

[illegible]

List

9135-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

President Matson

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong, Asia

July 2, 1928

19

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, Asia																		July 2, 1928		19	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
									Read what language (if any spoken on ship)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Has	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	
1	CITIZEN	Yee	Man Boy	48		M	M	Landman	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	430	Seattle	Feb. 21, 1927	China	San Lin Sunning	
2	CITIZEN	Yee	yit Hing	24		M	M	Landman	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Lin Sunning	430	Seattle	May 12, 1925	China	San Lin Sunning	
3	CITIZEN	Yee	Shin Poy	28		M	M	Landman	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	Wong Hong Sunning	430	Seattle	Oct. 11, 1924	China	Wong Hong	
4	CITIZEN	Young	Tai	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	430	Seattle	Feb. 21, 1927	U S A	Seattle	
5	CITIZEN	Yuen	Hui Ock	21		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	430	Seattle	Dec. 21, 1922	China	Tang Dai	
6	CITIZEN	Yip	Moy Seing	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	430	Seattle	Oct. 13, 1925	China	Pak Sak Toyshan	
7	CITIZEN	Yee	Min Fook	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	430	Seattle	June 12, 1926	China	San Lee Toyshan	
8	CITIZEN	Lew	Kan Wah	27		M	M	Waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	430	Seattle	Aug. 18, 1926	China	San Lee Toyshan	
9	CITIZEN	Dice	Ran Kison	49		M	M	Waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	430	Seattle	May 22, 1926	China	San Lee Toyshan	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
H. L. D. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
H. L. D. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

DATE JUL 2 1928
MEDICAL EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXEMPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PT
U
GO
DIB
BNA
LSC

Passenger manifest within the meaning of this act shall be retained on board of one year.

INDEXED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Blochman, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash

H. Blochman
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Manila via port, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle

W. H. Pfeiffer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, whose race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whose passage was paid, or last; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Money in possession of alien, and if less, how money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money on hand. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

States, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle, Washington

July 2, 1983

19

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is otherwise affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates opposition to the duty, normally, or propriety of the universal conscription or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a copy of this (white) sheet in the form of a

9135-13

S. S.

President Madison

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

June 2, 1928

19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read and write language (or, if unable, state)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Deferred 1/24/28	Ng	Dow Wah	15		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	affidavit	New York	Sept. 12, 1927	China	Hong Kong
2	Admitted 1/21/28	Maong	Yook Jing	15		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	affidavit	New York	Jan. 15, 1928	China	Shanghai
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Soo Moo	Chan Hong	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	San Francisco	430	Seattle	July 29, 1927	U. S. A.	Seattle
4	Admitted 1/21/28	Soo Moo	Yook Ping	15		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Shanghai	affidavit	Seattle	Aug. 1, 1927	China	Shanghai
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Shing Hing	James	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	U. S. A.	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Chicago Illinois	2005/1904	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 17, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Jung	Tay Doo	54		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	San Francisco	430	Seattle	Sept. 23, 1922	China	San Francisco
7	ADMITTED	Wong	Shook Hong	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Chai Yuen Toyshan	432	Temporary Absence	July 25, 1927	China	Chai Yuen Toyshan
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Wing	Kee	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Long On Toyshan	430	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 27, 1924	China	Long On Toyshan
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Wah Fung	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Hong Kong Lee	430	New York	Jan. 2, 1924	China	Hong Kong Lee
10	Admitted 1/21/28	Wong	Xoom	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Honolulu T. H.	2006/1210	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 25, 1923	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Bee	20		M	M	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Toyshan	430	Seattle	Feb. 8, 1927	China	Toyshan
12	ADMITTED	Wong	Shue Ming	27		M	M	Waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Ngow Hing	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	U. S. A.	Spokane, Wash.
13	ADMITTED	Wing	Yew	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Wing On	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	U. S. A.	New York City
14	ADMITTED	Wong Guey	Yow	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Wing On	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.
15	ADMITTED	Wong	Wai	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Tak Hing Li	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.
16	ADMITTED	Wong	Yow	64		M	M	Laundryman	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Sing Joung	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Chang Fook	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Wah	Charles	23		M	M	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Port Townsend, Wa.	430	Port Townsend, Wa.	Oct. 26, 1926	China	San King
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Deo	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Chow Tam	42		M	M	Laundryman	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Young	On	17		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
23	Admitted 1/21/28	Yee	Jow Ming	16		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Yong	Kim Tam	24		M	M	Laundryman	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
25	ADMITTED	Yee	Sow	55		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
26	ADMITTED	Young	Sam Yon	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
27	Admitted 1/21/28	Yee	Fit Ngai	15		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Chick King	23		M	M	Laundryman	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Young	Bek Shaw	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Kim Shing	16		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	China	Wong Lit	432	Temporary Absence	Sept. 21, 1924	China	Wong Lit

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINESEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECEIVED LINE

RECEIVED LINE

FMT
U
GO
SIS
SNA
16Total passengers
U. S. citizens
OthersN. I. R. S.
FIELD T. P. S. 2-4-10-23-27

FIELD T. P. S. 2-4-10-23-27

FIELD T. P. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Oss. Madison Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 430 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash
J. E. Spangler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the **PRESIDENT MADISON**, from Manila via ports do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle

Edenburger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc.

[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 19 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "American-born" and

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or a German of Irish blood

ance might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE term "Gibson" is a name that is well known to all. It is a name that is associated with the name of the famous author, James M. Gibson, who has written many books on the subject of the human mind and the human body. The name "Gibson" is also a name that is associated with the name of the famous inventor, James M. Gibson, who has invented many things that are now part of our daily lives. The name "Gibson" is a name that is well known to all. It is a name that is associated with the name of the famous author, James M. Gibson, who has written many books on the subject of the human mind and the human body. The name "Gibson" is also a name that is associated with the name of the famous inventor, James M. Gibson, who has invented many things that are now part of our daily lives.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Mexican.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ "Africans (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West.

Admission to the United States is granted only to persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a certificate of birth of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The alien is

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of home or birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States

and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — This column should be filled in with the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

name and address of friend.

permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "yes" or "no" (in full).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Chapter 21 (Whether in possession of the, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Ques. 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Questions 24 to 28—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are omitted to provide for maximum effort in the construction of essays.

...the ... of ... in the ... of ...

**States, or a part of another liner's
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

July 2, 1928

19

Line 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

STATUS, or a part of another inward possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1928, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 35 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching decided in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, custom, or practice of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of public authorities or of private property, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

Investment: \$1 million

Passengers sailing from

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read and write language (or, if competent, in what tongue)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Jung	Yueh Poy	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tai On Li	432	Temporary Absence Abroad	Cincinnati, Ohio	June 9, 1927	U S A	Indianapolis
2	NOT ADMITTED	U 6/1/28	Hit		12	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	San Chuen	affidavit	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 22, 1927	China	San Chuen	
3	NOT ADMITTED	U 3/1/28	Jung	Yueh	15	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	San Chuen	affidavit	San Francisco	Nov. 23, 1921	China	San Chuen	
4	U. S. CITIZEN		Lois	Hop	41	M	M	Laundryman	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	Seattle	30/4209	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 2, 1927	U S A	Seattle, Wash.	
5	U. S. CITIZEN		Leung	Bok Yew	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Bury Bin	30/5000	Spokane, Wash.	June 5, 1927	U S A	Spokane, Wash.	
6	U. S. CITIZEN		Leung	Hong Fing	44	M	M	Laundryman	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	430	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 26, 1925	U S A	San Chuan, Spinning	
7	ADMITTED	2/22/29	Leung	Quang (Quan)	20	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Mokshan	307	Visa	Passport-See.	April 17, 1928	China	Mokshan
8	ADMITTED	11/3/28	Lee	Wey King	20	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Hing	307	Visa	Passport-See.	June 8, 1928	China	Tung Hing
9	ADMITTED	11/3/28	Lee	Wey Shell	17	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Hing	307	Visa	Passport-See.	June 8, 1928	China	Tung Hing
10	ADMITTED		Lee	Share Lim	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kit Hing	432	Temporary Absence Abroad	Hartford, Conn.	Aug. 19, 1927	U S A	Seattle, Wash.
11	ADMITTED		Lee	Pak Young	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Hing	307	Temporary Absence Abroad	Washington, D. C.	Aug. 2, 1927	U S A	Chicago, Ill.
12	ADMITTED		Lee	Kim Jin	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysan	32/2474	Temporary Absence Abroad	Spokane, Wash.	Aug. 8, 1927	U S A	Spokane, Wash.
13	ADMITTED		Leung	Man	32	M	M	Actor	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Feat Cow	307	Hong Kong	June 11, 1928	China	Canton	
14	U. S. CITIZEN		Lum	Ling	30	M	M	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	30/3536	Seattle, Wash.	April 21, 1924	China	Yak Sun	
15	U. S. CITIZEN		Lee	Hov	19	M	M	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Kim Hing Ngai	430	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 20, 1926	China	Hong Kong	
16	ADMITTED		Lai	Soon Lok	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Feat Cow	432	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 6, 1927	U S A	Philadelphia, Pa.	
17	U. S. CITIZEN		Lee		21	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Tai Fung	30/3906	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 22, 1927	U S A	Philadelphia, Pa.	
18	U. S. CITIZEN		May	Soo	47	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	30/2041	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 8, 1926	China	Hong On	
19	U. S. CITIZEN		May	Shing Guey	20	M	M	Laundryman	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hong On	430	Boston, Mass.	May 4, 1926	China	Hong On	
20	ADMITTED	1/26/29	May	Jung Lit	18	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hong On	affidavit	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1926	China	Hong On	
21	ADMITTED		Ma	Pah Lun	34	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hing	432	Washington, D. C.	July 26, 1927	U S A	Cleveland, O.	
22	ADMITTED		Ma	Brook Eney	9	M	S		no	Chinese	no	China	Chinese	China	San Hing	307	Hong Kong	June 5, 1928	China	San Hing	
23	U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Toy	27	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	San Hing	30/3720	New York City	May 19, 1927	U S A	New York City	
24	U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Shoo	31	M	M	Housewife	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	San Francisco	30/3721	New York City	May 19, 1927	U S A	New York City	
25	U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Chok Jan	7	M	S	Child	no			U S A	Chinese	U S A	Mont Clair	30/3722	New York City	May 19, 1927	U S A	New York City	
26	U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Sak Gee	6	F	S	Child	no			U S A	Chinese	U S A	Mont Clair	30/3723	New York City	May 19, 1927	U S A	New York City	
27	U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Han Gee	4	F	S	Child	no			U S A	Chinese	U S A	Mont Clair	30/3724	New York City	May 19, 1927	U S A	New York City	
28	U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Tao	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	Feat Cow	430	Hong Kong	June 24, 1928	China	Hong On	
29	ADMITTED		Ngai	Wah	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Feat Cow	307	Temporary Absence Abroad	San Francisco	July 1, 1927	U S A	New York City
30	ADMITTED		Ng	Shin	27	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Feat Cow	307	Temporary Absence Abroad	San Francisco	June 4, 1927	U S A	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE

HOLD B.S. LINE

HELD T. D. LINDEN 2-8-7-8-9-12-1-20

Edward

11

WATER

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

1105

1944

1990

...and the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Blochman, Surgeon of the U.S. Madison sailing thimble, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 (Check whether Sworn "Before me" or "Before me and before me") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash.

J. B. Pengler

NOTE 2.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahk.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
master of vessel.

Subscribed before me this 2nd day of July, 1927
at Seattle

Ed Penner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever in the United States before) and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the President Madison, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Sestile

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.
Edgar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (Who were two persons paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, landlady, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give the cash on hand of alien at the time of departure, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, and the place (city or town) of arrival.
Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, and the place (city or town) of arrival.
Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, and the place (city or town) of arrival.
Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, and the place (city or town) of arrival.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect of the Italian language).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Who were two persons paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, landlady, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give the cash on hand of alien at the time of departure, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, and the place (city or town) of arrival.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, and the place (city or town) of arrival.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, and the place (city or town) of arrival.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, and the place (city or town) of arrival.

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 16 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public buildings, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has been or is affiliated with any organization established and existing for the purpose of overthrowing the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, either Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their other beliefs, opinions, or affiliations.

List

~~9135-11~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S.

77-1000-1041

Passengers sailing from

1994

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read and write language (or, if cannot, state)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Wing Jing	20	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
2	ADMITTED	Ohin	Bin Dark	54	N	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	U. S. A.	San Francisco	arrived	May 12, 1923	U. S. A.	Seattle	
3	ABSOLUTE	Ohan	Yu	55	N	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	New York City
4	ABSOLUTE	Ohin	Sing	45	N	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
5	ABSOLUTE	Ohin	Toy Sang	17	N	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
6	ABSOLUTE	Ohin	Dung Sang	20	N	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
7	ABSOLUTE	Ohin	Sin Cheong	20	N	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
8	ABSOLUTE	Ohin	Chow Chow	25	N	M	Waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
9	NOT ASSIGNED	Ohin	Sin Gee	15	N	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
10	PROVISIONAL	Ohin	Shoe	45	N	M	Housewife	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
11	NOT ASSIGNED	Ohin	Pang Jan	8	N	M	Child	no	Chinese	no	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Took Gin	28	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Quong Ton	20	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Ling	45	N	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	U. S. A.	Seattle	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Do Thun	10	N	M	Child	no	Chinese	no	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	1237	Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug. 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Chicago
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Sine Tung	26	N	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Chock Dock	22	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Hon Hon	27	N	M	Waiter	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Duck	45	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Ging	29	N	M	Tailor	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Gong Day	20	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Wing Sin	18	N	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Bing Kwong	17	N	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Tuck	22	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Ark	22	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Hing	27	N	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Fan Bai	20	N	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Yue	21	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Fong Fong	24	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Ohin	Fong Fong	24	N	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Tai On	450	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 9, 1922	China	Tai On

4: LD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

SEA WALL, WINDING

ADMITTED LINE

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Blochman, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Blochman

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 28
at Seatch Wash

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Chinese | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Czech | Russian |
| Bohemian | Hebrew | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Bosnian | Hernogovinian | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Irish | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (North) | Servian |
| Croatian | Italian (South) | Slovak |
| Cuban | Japanese | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Korean | Spanish |
| Dutch | Lithuanian | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Magyar | Syrian |
| English | Mexican | Turkish |
| French | Montenegrin | Welsh |
| German | Moravian | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| | Pacific Islander | |
| | Polish | |
| | Portuguese | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

9135-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Madison"

Sailing from

Yokohama

June 21

, 1928

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

July 2

, 1928

No. List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Hanafin	Maxwell	69	M M	Dec. 15, 1858 - Philadelphia, Pa.	pp 493788	C/o W. A. Baum Co., Inc. 100-5th Ave. New York City
✓ 2	Hosken	William	44	M M	May 27, 1884 - Cincinnati, Ohio	pp 358756	25 Ridgeview Ave. White Plains, N. Y.
✓ 3	Magee	Emmette F.	46	M M	Oct. 27, 1882 - Clarksville, Va.	pp 522119	Danville, Va.
✓ 4	Pohl	Charles W.	32	M S	Jan. 24, 1896 - Missoula, Mont.	pp (Diplomatic) 936	U. S. Naval Hospital Bremerton, Wash.
✓ 5	Young	Edward B.	44	M M	Jan. 2, 1884 - Rochester, N. Y.	pp 522626	Danville, Va.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

ATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
H. L. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
JUL 2 1928
Inspector
Inspector

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1928

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9135-9

S. S. "President Madison"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from Kobe

June 19, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle

Number 105

July 2, 1928

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Cumming	Samuel Calvin	32	M	Oct. 15, 1895 - Kobe, Japan	pp 331 - Tintin	C/O Surgeon General Cumming 2219 California St. Washington, D. C.
✓ 2	Cumming	Eula Williams	28	F	Jan. 18, 1900 - Sheridan, Wyoming	pp 537 - DC	C/O Surgeon General Cumming 2219 California St. Washington, D. C.
✓ 3	Cumming	Samuel Calvin Jr.	8	M	Sept. 30, 1927 - Sheridan, Wyoming	"	C/O Surgeon General Cumming 2219 California St. Washington, D. C.
✓ 4	Gottschall	Lewis	33	M	July 10, 1894 - Mt. Carmel, Pa.	pp 336 - Tintin	C/O Surgeon General Cumming 2219 California St. Washington, D. C.
✓ 5	Gottschall	Mae	34	F	Feb. 13, 1894 - Philadelphia, Pa.	"	U. S. Naval Hospital Bremerton, Wash.
✓ 6	Gottschall	Frances	11	F	Apr. 10, 1917 - Allentown, Pa.	"	U. S. Naval Hospital Bremerton, Wash.
✓ 7	Gottschall	Lorraine	9	F	Dec. 22, 1918 - Harrisburg, Pa.	"	U. S. Naval Hospital Bremerton, Wash.
✓ 8	Hoagg	Kirke K.	38	M	Dec. 24, 1896 - Grand Rapids, Mich.	pp 264064 - DC Supreme Court of Washington, D. C. May 1918	U. S. Naval Hospital Bremerton, Wash.
✓ 9	Hoagg	Helen D.	31	F	April 14, 1920 - Detroit, Mich.	pp 222333 - DC	Broadway & 57th Street New York City
✓ 10	Hoagg	Donald D.	8	M	May 21, 1925 - Birmingham, Mich.	"	Broadway & 57th Street New York City
✓ 11	Hoagg	James D.	3	M	Dec. 9, 1883 - Gardiner, N. Y.	"	Broadway & 57th Street New York City
✓ 12	Kimbark	Elmer	43	M	Nov. 1, 1880 - Colon, Mich.	pp 511320 - DC	Broadway & 57th Street New York City
✓ 13	Todd	Oliver Julian	47	M	Apr. 14, 1894 - Minneapolis, Minn.	pp #69 - Hongkong	295-5th Ave. New York City
✓ 14	Todd	Lois Pendleton	34	F	Mar. 22, 1928 - Peking, China	"	Summitt & Willamette Eugene, Oregon
✓ 15	Todd	Doris Jean	3	F		"	Summitt & Willamette Eugene, Oregon
16							Summitt & Willamette Eugene, Oregon
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

JUL 2 1928
SMITH, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
H. D. B. S. L. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]

- 12
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9135-8-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

S. S. "President Madison"

Sailing from Shanghai

June 16, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 2, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Meredith Rose Marie	35	F	M	May 25, 1893 - Portland, Oregon	pp 796 - Shanghai	626 Hood St. Portland, Oregon
✓ 2	Meredith Jeanne	17	F	S	June 5, 1911 - San Francisco, Cal.	"	626 Hood St. Portland, Oregon
✓ 3	Meredith Robert	15	M	S	June 26, 1913 - San Francisco, Cal.	"	626 Hood St. Portland, Oregon
✓ 4	Nelson Frederick Greigh	32	M	M	Dec. 25, 1895 - Seattle, Wash.	pp 588 - DC	1065 East Prospect St. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 5	Nelson Hazel C.	27	F	M	Mar. 24, 1901 - Kansas City, Kansas	"	1065 East Prospect St. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 6	Smith Grace-Drayton	60	F	M	Feb. 18, 1868 - New York City	pp 465581 - DC	Garrison-on-Hudson, New York
✓ 7	Voskuil Henry John	48	M	M	Feb. 10, 1880 - Cedar Grove, Wisc.	pp 35 - Hongkong	Baldwin, Wisc.
✓ 8	Voskuil Mary	45	F	M	Apr. 13, 1883 - Hudson, N. Y.	"	Baldwin, Wisc.
✓ 9	Voskuil Margaret Helen	11	F	S	Dec. 1, 1916 - Siokhe, Fukien, China	"	Baldwin, Wisc.
✓ 10	Voskuil John Fagg	10	M	S	Mar. 18, 1917 - Siokhe, Fukien, China	"	Baldwin, Wisc.
✓ 11	Voskuil Joanna Louise	8	F	S	Jan. 7, 1920 - Siokhe, Fukien, China	"	Baldwin, Wisc.
✓ 12	Voskuil Mary Elisabeth	1	F	S	Nov. 1, 1927 - Amoy, China	Reg with Am Consul Amoy Federal Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 2, 1924 pp 23 Swatow	Baldwin, Wisc.
✓ 13	Yasejy Alexander	35	M	S			404-4th Ave. New York City

FILE WASH. JUL 2 1928
TTFD LINES
HOLD T. P. 1928

[Signature]

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9135-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S. S. "President Madison"

Sailing from Shanghai

June 16, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 2, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	Armstrong	Lena	14	F	Dec. 25, 1915 - Suohowfu, China	pp 779 - Shanghai
✓ 2	Armstrong	Maud	17	F	Oct. 20, 1910 - Kuling, China	Montreat, North Carolina
✓ 3	Atiyeh	Elias Nicola	57	M		Montreat, North Carolina
✓ 4	Crum	Laura	56	F	Massachusetts District Court, Boston March 31, 1919	C/o Alex. J. Hamrah Co. 258-5th Ave. New York City
✓ 5	Crum	William John	9	M	Americans by marriage registered at U.S. Consulate Shanghai June 29, 1916	C/o Mrs. Findlay 1581-East 20th St. South Portland, Oregon
✓ 6	Crum	Guy Waters	6	M	June 24, 1918 - Shanghai, China	C/o Mrs. Findlay 1581-East 20th St. South Portland, Oregon
✓ 7	Crum	Whitney Irving	4	M	Nov. 12, 1921 - Shanghai, China	C/o Mrs. Findlay 1581-East 20th St. South Portland, Oregon
✓ 8	Dusinberre	Robert	28	M	Dec. 7, 1925 - Shanghai, China	C/o Mrs. Findlay 1581-East 20th St. South Portland, Oregon
✓ 9	Dusinberre	Anna	27	F	June 20, 1900 - Pittsburgh, Pa.	C/o Mrs. Findlay 1581-East 20th St. South Portland, Oregon
✓ 10	Dusinberre	Ann Louise	2	F	Feb. 15, 1901 - Harrisburg, Pa.	C/o Mrs. Findlay 1581-East 20th St. South Portland, Oregon
✓ 11	Griffin	John Harry	52	M	June 20, 1926 - Chefoo, China	57 Wain St. Walleboro, Pa.
✓ 12	Griffin	Annie Milne	51	F	Dec. 19, 1875 - Roberts, Wisc.	57 Wain St. Walleboro, Pa.
✓ 13	Griffin	Louise	18	F	July 15, 1876 - Minneapolis, Minn.	C/o M. H. Griffin 1105 Tower Ave. Superior, Wisc.
✓ 14	Griffin	Alice	15	F	Feb. 4, 1910-Kaying, Kwantung, China	C/o M. H. Griffin 1105 Tower Ave. Superior, Wisc.
✓ 15	Griffin	Raymond	11	M	Apr. 12, 1915-Kaying, Kwantung, China	C/o M. H. Griffin 1105 Tower Ave. Superior, Wisc.
✓ 16	Hofstra	Richard	32	M	May 15, 1917-Kaying, Kwantung, China	C/o M. H. Griffin 1105 Tower Ave. Superior, Wisc.
✓ 17	Hofstra	Johanna A.	34	F	June 14, 1895 - Chicago, Ill.	C/o M. H. Griffin 1105 Tower Ave. Superior, Wisc.
✓ 18	Hofstra	Dorothy Lucile	4	F	May 4, 1924 - Siokha, China	145-West 106th Place, Chicago, Ill.
✓ 19	Hofstra	John Richard	1	M	May 13, 1927 - Amoy, China	145-West 106th Place, Chicago, Ill.
✓ 20	Hollingsworth	Laura	56	F	July 18, 1871 - Cincinnati, Ohio	145-West 106th Place, Chicago, Ill.
✓ 21	Jennings	Lillian	27	F	July 5, 1900 - Medina, North Dakota	Gwynedd, Pa.
✓ 22	Leake	Ralph Andrew	38	M	Sept. 23, 1889 - Leokuk, Iowa	616 Front St. Brainerd, Minn.
✓ 23	Leake	Maudie Opel	53	F	Mar. 21, 1895 - Carrollton, Mo.	347 Madison Ave. New York City
✓ 24	Leake	Janice	5	F	Jan. 2, 1928 - Foochow, China	347 Madison Ave. New York City
✓ 25	Leake	Laura Louise	11	F	Dec. 15, 1916 - Foochow, China	347 Madison Ave. New York City
✓ 26	Leake	Betty	7	F	Oct. 7, 1920 - Foochow, China	347 Madison Ave. New York City
✓ 27	Leake	Ralph Andrew Jr.	3	M	Sept. 7, 1924 - FOOCHOW, CHINA	347 Madison Ave. New York City
✓ 28	Leake	Truitt	2	M	Apr. 29, 1926 - Foochow, China	347 Madison Ave. New York City
✓ 29	Lurton	Lida Boughtlin	38	F	May 25, 1889 - Jerseyville, Ill.	347 Madison Ave. New York City
✓ 30	Lurton	Nelson H. Jr.	4	M	June 27, 1924 - Shanghai, China	3515 Ridge Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 2 1928
ADMITTED LINES

MILD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who cannot taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

9135-6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON"

Sailing from HONGKONG

JUNE 12

1928, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

JULY 2

1928

Number 102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Gjerde	Ora Jean	26		F	S	September 30, 1901 - Chicago, Ill.		
✓ 2	Lee	Edna Dorman	44		F	M	February 5, 1884 - Fayette, Iowa	pp # 120842 - DE	Denver, Colo.
✓ 3	Richard	Will	52		M	M	February 24, 1876 - Enosburg, Vermont	pp # 71 - Singapore	Fayette, Iowa
✓ 4	Stock	Paul	54		M	M	September 11, 1894 - Florence, Colo.	pp 497115 - DE pp 512601 - DE	Cody, Wyoming Cody, Wyoming
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

9135-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON"

Sailing from MANILA

JUNE 9

, 192⁰, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JULY 2, 192⁰

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Aguinaldo	Leopoldo	43		M		November 15, 1885 - Manila	pp 24434 - PA (Third trip to U.S. in Export & Import Bureau)	185 Mercer St., New York City
✓ 2	Aguinaldo	Heriberto	14		M		March 16, 1914 - Manila	"	185 Mercer St., New York City
✓ 3	Charch	Thomas M.	24		M		September 28, 1903 - Paia, Maui, T. H.	pp 9456 - D	Amador, California
✓ 4	Gamble	Eleanor S.	33		F		January 8, 1895 - Bryn Mawr, Pa.	pp (Diplomatic) 1058	Haverford, Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 2 1920
TITLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD B S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Inspector
Inspector

7/2

4 P. 9. 8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shos Johnson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle

H. S. Penner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sold; by hand; by check; by other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>(*intended future permanent residence)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— <small>If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, temporarily, seasonally, intermittently, or otherwise, pending further action by INS.</small> <small>Length of time alien intended to remain in U.S.: State date.</small> <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</small> <small>Time he plans to ship abroad, or back here (for more and improved work), as indicated by "X" in which column?</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Color of— <small>Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification
Director of Ralph K. Fuller & Co Ltd 21 Harpur Lane London E.C.3	Cilla Kahane, Sister 42 Fellows Rd. London, N.W.	England London	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Nov. New York Mr. Hosken LEFT U.S. AT NEW YORK ON 7-31-28 1926 S.F. 160 Powell St., New York City	Few WEEKS No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Blk Blue	

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the U.S. Madison, sailing thru with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 28
at Seattle Wash
J E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1925
at Seattle
H. S. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; mother; brother or sister; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (whether or not family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE

July 2

, 19₂₉

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to pay such fees as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

9135-9

S. S. "President Madison"

Passengers sailing from **Kobe**

June 19 1921

PNT PT
 U T
 GO ST
 DEB A 2
 BNA
 USC

Total passengers	.....
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, riding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash

H. B. Cochran
H. B. Cochran

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flomish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

BEATLES

July 2

. 19 23

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Blochman, Surgeon of the U.S. Madison sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 240 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash

H. Blochman
J. Spangler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the **PRESIDENT MADISON**, from Manila via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Seattle
Thos Johnson
Master-Officer.
J. H. Spender
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "President Madison"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

June 12, 1928

PORT _____ DATE JUL 2 1921
EXCEPTING LINES: *Caribbean* MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALLIES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U.S. Madison sailing thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at South Wash

H. B. Cochran
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9134

1000

19.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	_____
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9133

Dutch
Drecht dyk

July 1, 1928
Seattle Wash

July 14, 1928
Los Angeles

R.M.S. P. Line

Los Angeles
Europe

689 Filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. B. Graham Master, of the U. S. "DRECHT DYK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. T. Barre
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 28

Thomas C. Eastman
Guard

July 1, 1928.

I have this date checked the crew of this ship and found same to be correct as listed. Total 48.

Thomas C. Eastman
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M. Vessel *Drechtelyk*

arriving at *Seattle*

1st July, 19*20*

from the port of *VANCOUVER*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Dissel</i>	<i>Jacob</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>	<i>24.5.20</i>	<i>Adams</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>y.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>67</i>	
F.P.E. 2	<i>v.d. Pol</i>	<i>Willem</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Oiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>70</i>	
3	<i>Verhoef</i>	<i>Heen</i>		<i>6</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>68</i>	
F.P.E. 4	<i>Caffarata</i>	<i>Willem</i>	<i>P.F.E.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>68</i>	
First 5	<i>Pickel</i>	<i>Machiel</i>		<i>3</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>72</i>	
F.P.E. 6	<i>Prunk</i>	<i>Gerardus</i>	<i>J.C.</i>	<i>0</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>67</i>	
7	<i>Cessel</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>1</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>74</i>	
8	<i>Dalm</i>	<i>Pieter</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Boilerboy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>40</i>	
9	<i>Ladage</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Ch. Howard</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>75</i>	
10	<i>de Wit</i>	<i>Pieter</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Howard</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>60</i>	
F.P.E. 11	<i>Elenbaas</i>	<i>Marinus</i>		<i>3</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>75</i>	
First 12	<i>de Lange</i>	<i>Antoni</i>		<i>1</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>71</i>	
F.P.E. 13	<i>Hoogheid</i>	<i>Reinier</i>		<i>1</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>70</i>	
F.P.E. 14	<i>Lazarom</i>	<i>Franciscus</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>8</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>75</i>	
First 15	<i>Essenberg</i>	<i>Pieter</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>15</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>75</i>	
16	<i>v.d. Noord</i>	<i>Theodorus</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>70</i>	
F.P.E. 17	<i>Striefkerk</i>	<i>Franciscus</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>7</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>75</i>	
18	<i>Sanders</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>M.D.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>cook's mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>70</i>	
<i>Deserted at San Angeles about July 13, 1920</i>																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Holland-America Line

Line *same*
Owner *same*
Local Agents *P.H.S. Co.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J. Barndas Master, of the M.S. "DRECHTIDYK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of July, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient security to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Dutch* "DRECHTIDYK"

arriving at SEATTLE

1st of July 1928, from the port of

Vancouver

June 30, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight K.G.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barendse	George J.		25	Master	22-28	A'dam	Na		42	44	male	Dutch	5'8"	75	
2	de Vries	Thomas E.		20	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	61	
3	Drost	Gerrit J.		18	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
4	Hagens	Anthony J.		9	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69	
5	Smit	Gerardasc.		5 1/2	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
6	NOLLES	Roe lof.		9	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
7	Blokpoel	James H.		12	Marconiist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
8	Jonk	Pieter		30	Boatman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	87	
9	Strang	Antonie		13	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	82	
10	Vegt	Jan W.		35	Sailor	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	87	
11	Do s	Thomas		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
12	Beurden	Johannes H.		16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
13	de Leeuwen	Cornelis J.		16	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
14	de Amerongen	Gerardus C.		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
15	de Vries	Leonard G.		23	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	60	
16	Klock	Cornelis J.		13	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	90	
17	de Embden	Johannes		1	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
18	Riemiger	Evert J. A.		6	Stoke Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	58	
19	Human	Abraham		22	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
20	Klaassen	Ninne L.		14	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	83	
21	de Geus	Pieter A.		5	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	71	
22	Slagboom	Tennis		5	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
23	Bordain	Dirk		6	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	85	
24	Mynster	Maarten F.		5 1/2	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
25	de Vries	Maert		4 1/2	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	80	
26	de Hooven	Evert		7	AN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
27	Pazzel	Klaas J.		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	82	
28	de Hinton	Adriaan R.		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
29	Kappeteijn	Cornelis D.		9	Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	91	
30	de Kuyper	Johannes		25	Foreman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	95	

Line Holland-America Line

Owner S. S. S. S.

Local Agents S. S. S. S. Co. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. Drechtsteyt, of the Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. S. Drechtsteyt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1928
at Seattle, Wash.

Thomas C. Eastman
Immigration Officer.
guard

14-420

July 1, 1928.

I have, this date, inspected the passengers of this ship as listed herein and found them correct as listed.

Thomas C. Eastman
guard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Leith London, England, August 12th, 1928

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									
1	None	London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			None	Later, Mrs. E. C. Hartman, 28 Theodore St., Chicago, Ill.	For Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	57	58	Dark Blue	None	
2		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
3		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
4		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
5		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
6		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
7		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
8		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
9		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
10		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
11		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
12		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
13		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
14		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
15		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
16		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
17		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
18		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
19		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
20		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
21		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
22		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
23		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
24		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
25		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
26		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
27		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
28		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
29		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	
30		London, England	Seattle, Wash.	Self			Returning Resident	Returning Resident								Good	58	58	Dark Blue	None	

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9133/

^{M. V.}
S. S. Drechtelyk

Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., ~~June~~ June 30th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Smith	Thomas William	58	11	M	M	Railway Employee	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Alston, Cumberland			Canada	Vancouver B.C.
2		de Launay	Elie F. R.	40	10	M	M	Manager, Wall Paper Business Agency	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem			California	San Francisco
3		Bratton	David	59	10	M	M	H. King Seattle	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American					Wash	Seattle
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

See over

Indexed
7-2-21
J.S.M.

STATISTICAL
ONLY

~~See over~~

See also 7-2-24
7-2-24

Total passengers	0	-----
U. S. citizens	0	-----
Aliens	0	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter, of the Francis Marquardt, from Melona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 18
at Seattle.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 25 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 26 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 27 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 32 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 33 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 34 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 25 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 26 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 27 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 32 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 33 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 34 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 39 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 40 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 41 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 42 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., July 1st, 1928.

9132

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of an alien, or whether, in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States							Feet	Inches		
1	Mr. Herbert Lee 1628 Government St. Victoria, B. C.	B. C.	Victoria	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Seattle	Visiting	1 day										
2	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	1 day										
3	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	do	3 weeks										
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, R E Carey, of the Tues M Tinker, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 30,

.., 1928

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the Crescent City employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 28
at Seattle

Wm M Wildman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mario J. Marin, of the St. Marys Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 24th day of July, 1928
at Chicago, Ill.

M. J. Marin
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

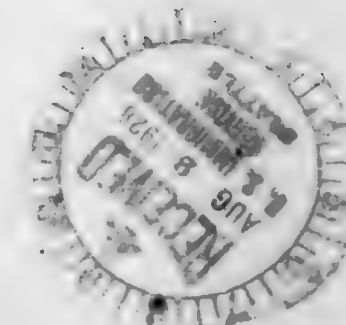
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., JULY 23RD, 1928.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in United States											Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States
1	WIFE, MRS. S. FURUYAMA 153 SAHEHOME NOSEMACHI YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	CAPE ASANO, BUCSAR Co. Arctic Bldg. SEATTLE TOURING	97365	SELF	YES	No	No	Edmonds, W.T. 12597 City of Victoria 7-30-28 Japan	NONE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	DK. Black	Black	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE CHIN.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IX

9131758

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Manila, P. I.

June 30th

1928

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C. & Vancouver, B. C.

July 21st

1928

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Salma	Anastacio	17		M	S	17th May. 1911 Gonzaga, P. I.		Lincoln, Neb.
2	Juan	Eastacio	22		M	S	7th Nov. 1906 Gonzaga, P. I.		University Place Nebraska Lincoln, Neb.
3	Sanchez	Rosendo	19		M	S	8th Mar. 1909 San Leonardo, P. I.		668 King St. Seattle, Wash.
4	Sedentario	Bastavventura	25		M	S	5th May 1901 Linao, P. I.		662 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
5	Soriano	Justo	26		M	M	20th Mar. 1902 Bauang, P. I.		Montesano, Wash.
6	Supay	Aniceto	28		M	S	17th Apr. 1901 Bauang, P. I.		73 B. Star Route S. Montesano
7	Tubaniag	Pablo	30		M	M	29th May. 1898 Lapaz, P. I.		P.O. Box 1151 Cosmopolis, Wash.
8	Tibarcio	Cristobal	30		M	S	25th July 1898 Alcala, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
9	Tubaca	Julio			M	S	5th Apr. 1910 San Fernando, P. I.		1115 East Terrace St. Seattle, Wash.
10	Ubungon	Teofilo	30		M	S	30th Sept 1887 San Fernando, P. I.		San Francisco, Cal.
11	Ugala	Victor			M	S	5th Mar. 1904 Ballesteros, P. I.		2004 West Adams, Chicago, Ill.
12	Ugala	Doroteo	26		M	M	6th Feb. 1902 Burguey, P. I.		P.O. Box 860, San Jose, Cal.
13	Urian	Pedro U.	19		M	S	2nd Mar. 1909 Camalanigan, P. I.		2004 West Adams, Chicago, Ill.
14	Umaneta	Alfonzo	19		M	S	5th Aug. 1909 Lapaz, P. I.		P.O. Box 1151 Cosmopolis, Wash.
15	Velasco	Juan	24		M	S	24th June 1905 Paoy, P. I.		4504 13th Ave. N. W. Seattle, Wash.
16	Villa	Pedro G.	25		M	S	23rd Nov. 1903 Lapaz, P. I.		P.O. Box 1151 Cosmopolis, Wash.
17	Villa	Philipe	25		M	S	9th Sept 1903 Lapaz, P. I.		P.O. Box 860, San Jose, Cal.
18	Visaya	Bonifacio	16		M	S	8th Dec. 1911 Canayan, P. I.		P.O. Box 541, Cosmopolis, Wash.
19	Yanaga	Tomas B.	23		M	S	21st Dec. 1905 Gonzaga, P. I.		5 South Wabash, Chicago, Ill.
20							Eliminations and Corrections		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[Signature]
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or in any insular possession of the United States.
2. Where one or more members of a family are shown, the names of such members should be placed in the same order as they appear on the passenger list.
3. Entries should be made in the space provided for the purpose of giving the name of the person who is the head of the family.
4. List on this form only those passengers who are citizens of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of cold insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **VIII**

9131657

131/58

Express of Russia

sailing from Manila, P. I.

June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B. C. & Vancouver, B. C.

July 21st, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Manag	Paulo	34		M	M	26th June 1894	Naguilian, P. I.		Casper, Wyoming
2	Ogao	Doroteo	20		M	S	7th Mar 1909	San Fernando, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Palmas	Ambrosio	16		M	S	6th Dec 1910	Tayug, P. I.		680 Market St. Portland, Ore.
4	Palmes	Magdalena I.	24		F	S	2nd July 1902	Tayug, P. I.		680 Market St. Portland, Ore.
5	Pantaleon	Pastor C.	35		M	W	29th July 1928	Aguilao, P. I.		Catherine Academy, Benicia, Cal.
6	Paradilla	Sebastian	24		M	S	15th Dec. 1904	San Fernando, P. I.		662 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
7	Pasana	Petrocinio	16		M	S	1st June 1910	Genaga, P. I.		5 South Wabash, Chicago, Ill.
8	Paulo	Luis B.	30		M	S	25th Aug. 1898	Sual, P. I.		Catherine Academy, Benicia, Cal.
9	Red	Jose	22		M	S	4th Feb. 1908	Sto Domingo, P. I.		523 Arroyo, Grande, Calif.
10	Rivera	Proencio	23		M	S	6th Nov. 1905	San Fernando, P. I.		1116 East Terrace St. Seattle, Wash.
11	Polido	Donato	32		M	M	5th May 1896	Bauang, P. I.		San Francisco, Cal.
12	Polido	Manila R.	22		M	M	16th Nov. 1906	Sanchez Mira,		728 Tacoma Ave. Portland, Ore.
13	Quibin	Sebastian	23		M	S	28th Oct. 1906	Naguilian, P. I.		Meritt Hospital, Oakland, Cal.
14	Quinson	Bartolome	31		M	M	15th Jun 1897	San Fernando, P. I.		P.O. Box 690 Marysville, Cal.
15	Quiros	Eulogio	28		M	S	5th July 1905	Binalonan, P. I.		P.O. Box 43 Mount Eden
16	Rafiner	Guillermo	22		M	S	12th June 1906	Bato, P. I.		San Francisco, Cal.
17	Rafiner	Jesus	17		M	S	9th Apr. 1911	Lapos, P. I.		Chicago, Ill.
18	Retate	Carlon	34		M	M	2nd Nov. 1894	Lapoz, P. I.		860, San Jose, Cal.
19	Rovillos	Pedro Jose	23		M	S	29th Apr. 1905	Lingayen, P. I.		P.O. Box 1151, Comopolis, Wash.
20	Robison	Pelajo	17		M	S	6th Oct. 1910	Lapoz, P. I.		Washington, D.C.
21	Rollera	Agustano	18		M	S	6th Aug. 1910	Naguil		Comopolis, Wash.
22	Rollera	Jose	23		M	S	5th Dec. 1906	Naguilian, P. I.		Eugene Hotel, Eugene, Ore.
23	Rollera	Girafin	33		M	M	1895	Naguilian, P. I.		Rt 2 Box 1621 Kirtland, Wash.
24	Ritudo	Rafael G.	20		M	M	1st Nov. 1907	Peromabio, P. I.		Rt 2 Box 1621 Kirtland, Wash.
25	River	Flaviano	18		M	S	7th Dec. 1910	Tayug, P. I.		207 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
26	River	Pedro	16		M	S	6th Dec. 1911	Canayan, P. I.		Market St. Portland, Ore.
27	Rullona	Rafael	26		M	S	24th Oct. 1902	Aringay, P. I.		P.O. Box 406 Comopolis, Wash.
28	Sabado	Toma	33		M	M	7th Oct. 1895	Naguilian, P. I.		St. Mary's Mission House
29	Sabado	Santiago	28		M	M	5th May. 1	Naguilian,		Techny, Ill.
30	Sabado	Francisco S.	24		M	M	5th Aug. 1904	Naguilian,		P.O. Box 327 Comopolis, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections

[Signature]
Inspector

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where the name of a passenger is given, the name of the ship should be given also. 3. Failure to give the name of the ship is a violation of the law. 4. List on this form only the names of passengers who are citizens of the United States or who have taken out final naturalization papers.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **VII**

9131/56
S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Manila, P. I., June 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C. & Vancouver, B. C. July 21st, 1928.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Huilar	Valeriano	25		M	S	8th Dec. 1903 San Fernando, P. I.		401 Washington St. Portland, Ore.
2	Huiganga	Apollinario	28		M	S	23rd Jun. 1900 Maguillian, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Javier	Nemesio	16		M	S	20th Dec. 1911 Consaga, P. I.		University Place, Lincoln, Neb.
4	Juanbal	Francisco	18		M	S	21st Oct. 1909 Bauang, P. I.		P.O. Box 205 Cosmopolis, Wash.
5	Lamoste	Agustin			M	S	5th May. 1898 Isabela, P. I.		C/o Philippine National Bank New York, N.Y.
6	Liber	Teofila			M	S	5th June 1907 Kaga, Cebu, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Victor	Benito	26		M	M	21st Mar. 1904 Maguillian, P. I.		P.O. Box 2361 Clay St. San Francisco
8	Martinez	Santiago	19		M	S	25th Sept 1909 Bauang, P. I.		75 B Star Route 3. Montecano, Wash.
9	Martinez	Marino	19		M	S	4th July 1909 Bauang, P. I.		P.O. Box 205 Cosmopolis, Wash.
10	Lombay	Eugeniano	27		M	M	8th Jan. 1901 Panique, P. I.		R.F. Box 104 Solidad, Cal.
11	Lombay	JUAN	26		M	M	26th May 1902 Panique P. I.		R.F. Box 104 Solidad, Cal.
12	Lutap		20		M	S	17th Apr. 1908 Batac, P. I.		River side Hotel Cosmopolis, Wash.
13	Macheco	Romulo	22		M	M	Feb. 1900 Sta. Maria, P. I.		P.O. Box 506 Vernonia, Ore.
14	Macheco	Cipriano			M	S	8th Sept 1901 Alabat, P. I.		72 High Park, Detroit, Mich.
15	Madrid	Miliano	22		M	S	6th Sept 1906 Bauang, P. I.		Lake Arrowhead Lodge Lake Arrowhead, Cal.
16	Medayag	Tomas	21		M	S	18th Sept 1907 Bauang, P. I.		O/o Quarters "P" Mare Island, Cal.
17	Malana	Marceline	18		M	S	26th April 1910 Buguey, P. I.		Maryland Hotel, Java Room Pasadena, Cal.
18	Manila	Antonio	25		M	M	7th Sept 1892 Aringay, P. I.		448 Mill St. Portland, Ore.
19	Mangalang	Paulino	21		M	S	23rd July 1907 Aringay, P. I.		Broadway St. Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Mangalang	Francisco	21		M	S	25th Sept 1906 Aringay, P. I.		P.O. Box 33 Forkdale, Ore.
21	Mangalang	Teodoro	22		M	S	1st Jan. 1909 Sanchez Mira, P. I.		112 E. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.
22	Mangalang	Andres	42		M	M	1st June 1885 Aringay, P. I.		Broadway St. Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Mario	Nicolas	23		M	S	5th Aug. 1905 San Gabriel, P. I.		Newell & Sons Service Station, Auburn, Wash.
24	Mata	Pablo	19		M	S	5th June 1909 Buguey, P. I.		Maryland Hotel, Java Room Pasadena, Cal.
25	Medriano	Tomás	23		M	S	18th Mar. 1905 Aringay, P. I.		Broadway St. Los Angeles, Cal.
26	Millate	Mariano	26		M	S	8th Dec. 1911 Villasis, P. I.		P.O. Box 343 Salinas, Cal.
27	Mondala	Roberto	27		M	M	12th May 1901 San Fernando, P. I.		Broadway, Oakland, Cal.
28	Mondala	Roberto P.	19		M	S	3th June 1909 Bauang, P. I.		Clark St. Chicago Ill.
29	Mondala	Roberto	18		M	S	25th June 1910 San Fernando, P. I.		Washington St. Portland, Ore.
30	Mondala	Roberto	19		M	S	5th Sept 1908 Bauang, P. I.		Montecano, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded under the name of the head of the family. If the names of the members of the family are not known, the name of the head of the family should be recorded.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the names of the passengers being omitted from the list.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **VI**

131-55
8.8

Address of Recipient

sailing from **Manila, P.I.**

June 30th, 1920

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B.C. & Vancouver, B.C.

July 1st

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Deaney	Phelan	30		M	M	25th Jul. 1898 Aringay, P.I.		348 Mill St. Portland, Ore.
2	Delarua	Julian	18		M	S	8th Jan. 1910 Tarry, P.I.		Market St. Portland, Ore.
3	Domingo	Delco	30		M	S	25th Jul. 1908 Caba, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Dona	Pedro	23		M	S	2nd Feb. 1907 Tarry, P.I.		Speedway Hospital, Maywood Chicago, Ill.
5	Dona	Pedro	23		M	S	5th Sep. 1904 San Fernando, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
6	Dona	Pedro	23		M	S	5th Sep. 1904 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O. Box 817 Montezuma, Wash.
7	Dona	Guilherme	18		M	S	4th Jan. 1910 Montezuma, P.I.		Rt 2 Box 571 Santa Rosa, Cal.
8	Dona	Guilherme	18		M	S	4th Jan. 1910 Montezuma, P.I.		Monte Park, Cal.
9	Dona	Guilherme	18		M	S	4th Jan. 1910 Montezuma, P.I.		Monte Park, Cal.
10	Dona	Guilherme	18		M	S	4th Jan. 1910 Montezuma, P.I.		Montezuma, Wash.
11	Florendo	Herberta	23		M	S	4th Jan. 1905 Montezuma, P.I.		Rt 2 Box 152A Kirtland, Wash.
12	Flores	Rosendo	18		M	S	23rd Apr. 1910 Bausang, P.I.		P.O. Box 205 Cosmopolis, Wash.
13	Flores	Daniel	19		M	S	1st Jan. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.		Dallas, Ore.
14	Flores	Ildefonso	24		M	M	21st Jan. 1898 Montezuma, P.I.		Box 123 Linton, Ore.
15	Flores	Thomas	20		M	S	6th Dec. 1908 Montezuma, P.I.		1021 Tanager St. San Francisco, Cal.
16	Flores	Pablo	20		M	S	15th Jan. 1908 Montezuma, P.I.		1105 Geary St. San Francisco, Cal.
17	Forbena	Thomas	24		M	S	Mar. 1904 Caba, P.I.		66 W. 7th St. St. Paul, Minn.
18	Forbena	Thomas	24		M	S	8th May 1907 Montezuma, P.I.		1127 Geary St. San Francisco, Cal.
19	Garcia	Peiro	27		M	M	1st Jan. 1901 Montezuma, P.I.		1021 Van Ness St. San Francisco, Cal.
20	Garcia	Vincent A.	29		M	S	1st Jan. 1898 Bausang, P.I.		1408 N. 18th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Garcia	Jorge	19		M	S	1st Jan. 1909 Montezuma, P.I.		P.O. Box 1768 Great Falls, Mont.
22	Garcia	Marino	22		M	S	1st Apr. 1906 Tarry, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Garcia	Alejandro	24		M	M	1st Jan. 1904 Tarry, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Garcia	Crispino	20		M	S	4th Jan. 1908 Tarry, P.I.		Maryland Hotel, Pasadena, Cal.
25	Garcia	Cecilio	21		M	S	22nd Nov. 1906 Tarry, P.I.		Rt. 1 Box 104 Redland, Cal.
26	Garcia	Marino	22		M	S	1st Apr. 1906 Tarry, P.I.		Casper, Wyoming
27	Garcia	Godofredo	24		M	S	3rd Jan. 1904 Tarry, P.I.		P.O. Box 981 Montezuma, Wash.
28	Garcia	Julian	23		M	S	1st Jan. 1905 Montezuma, P.I.		Lake Arrowhead Lodge San Francisco, Cal.
29	Garcia	Liberato de	20		M	S	5th May 1907 San Fernando, P.I.		514 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
30	Garcia	Philipe C. de	18		M	S	7th Jan. 1910 Tarry, P.I.		1416 Jackson Ave. Chicago, Ill.

x-404 A 3110982 Los Angeles 7/4/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **V**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9131/54

Deposits of Passes

sailing from Manila, P. I.

June 30th, 1928

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B. C. & Vancouver, B. C.

July 21st

1928

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHEREIN ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Abasolo	Calisto	23		M	S	20th Oct. 1905 Cuba, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
2	A	Leon	19		M	S	11th Apr. 1900 Cuba, P. I.		The Old Cross Rd. St. Paul, Minn.
3	Abenojar	Catalino	31		M	S	13th Feb. 1897 Sanguntar, P. I.		Sacramento, Cal.
4	Abubo	Vicente	29		M	M	8th Oct. 1899 Bawang, P. I.		P. O. Box 205 Cosmopolis, Wash.
5	Abubo	Marcelo	19		M	S	28th Aug. 1908 Bawang, P. I.		P. O. Box 205 Cosmopolis, Wash.
6	Abuan	Maximino	36		M	M	8th Jun. 1892 San Fernando, P. I.		Washington St. Portland, Ore.
7	Abuan	Teodoro	17		M	S	8th Apr. 1911 Maguillian, P. I.		1021 Van Ness, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Acosta	Sinfon	24		M	S	7th Jul. 1903 Maguillian, P. I.		1115 Terrace St. Seattle, Wash.
9	Arada	Vicente M.	27		M	S	5th Aug. 1901 Cebu, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
10	Andrada	Candido	28		M	S	8th Jul. 1900 San Fernando, P. I.		P. O. Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
11	Arellano	Valeriano	22		M	S	15th Dec. 1906 Maguillian, P. I.		P. O. Box 2361 Clay St. San Francisco
12	Armas	Pedro	29		M	M	4th Sep. 1899 San Fernando, P. I.		1543 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.
13	Bachan	Mario	25		M	S	19th Jan. 1903 Aguilar, P. I.		P. O. Box 57 Veneta, Cal.
14	Baig	Isidoro	18		M	S	10th Jan. 1910 Cebu, P. I.		5 Wabash, Chicago, Ill.
15	Balanoto	Liberto	22		M	S	10th Sep. 1906 San Fernando, P. I.		San Francisco, Cal.
16	Barruga	Gaspar	24		M	M	3rd Jan. 1904 Maguillian, P. I.		Montesano, Wash.
17	Brenavesta	Isaac	20		M	S	6th Jan. 1901 Bawang, P. I.		P. O. Box 250 West Cliff Drive Santa Cruz, Cal.
18	Burton	Domago	18		M	S	15th Sep. 1909 Bawang, P. I.		1101 Terry Ave. Seattle, Wash.
19	Caguioa	Jose R.	23		M	M	19th Jan. 1905 Sual, P. I.		P. O. Box 506 Vernonia, Ore.
20	Caguioa	Jose	20		M	S	6th Jul. 1907 Cuba, P. I.		The Old Cross Roads, St. Paul, Minn.
21	Camacho	Pio	26		M	M	3rd Jun. 1902 Cuba, P. I.		Box 624 Beverly Hills, Cal.
22	Campa	Arturo M.	18		M	S	22nd Oct. 1909 Bacaro		728 Tacoma Ave. Portland, Ore.
23	Castro	Jose	22		M	S	1st Jan. 1907 San Fabian, P. I.		St. Paul, Minn.
24	Castaño	Vicente	27		M	S	2nd Oct. 1905 Cuba, P. I.		680 Market St. Portland, Ore.
25	Chailang	Maria	22		M	M	7th Dec. 1904 Sual, P. I.		P. O. Box 104 Seaside, Cal.
26	Cortez	Esteban T.	20		M	S	30th Jan. 1908 Camalangan, P. I.		St. P. Box 51-1 Vista, Cal.
27	Cortez	Jose	26		M	S	3rd Jan. 1902 Bawang, P. I.		Everett, Wash.
28	Cortez	Tomás	22		M	S	31st Jul. 1906 Bawang, P. I.		Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
29	Cortez	Jose	24		M	S	1st Jan. 1904 Bawang, P. I.		P. O. Box 237 Linnton, Ore.
30	de la Cruz	Juan	25		M	M	16th May 1896 Aparia, P. I.		325 Sutter, San Francisco

Eliminations and Corrections

Refuser

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to give on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out United States citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all such members should be given, and the names of those who are not citizens should be marked with a cross.
3. The names of those who are not citizens should be marked with a cross.
4. The names of those who are not citizens should be marked with a cross.

Based on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **IV**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9131/53

Embarked at Manila, P. I., June 30th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C. A. July 21st, 1928
Vancouver, B. C.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							Embarked at Manila, P. I.		
2	Dante	Sebastian	31		M		18th Jan. 1897 Cardaba, P. I.		Mynewood and Mangawary Ave. Harberth, Pa.
3	Serbe	Wilton John	22		M		28th Sept 1905 Baltimore, Md.	pp 49301	606 Hollins St. Baltimore, Md.
4									
5									
6							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
7	Triffin	John R.	55		M		17th Sept 1873 Winterset, Iowa	pp 72049 Kansas	1744 Chemeketa St. Salem, O.
8									
9									
10							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan.		
11	Dallas	Madeline	26		F		2nd Feb. 1900 Stockton, Cal.	pp #877 Shanghai China	Hickman, Cal.
12							Eliminations and Corrections		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on each manifest opposite the names of those members who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this regulation will result in the names of the passengers being omitted from the list of arrivals.
4. List on this form only passengers who are arriving at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9131-52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. Express of Russia

sailing from Manila, P.I.

June 30th.

19²⁸

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

July 31st.

19²⁸

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan		
1	Bowles	Irene J.	35		F	S	18 Sept. 1892 W. Bronch, Kas.		West Branch Iowa
2	Bayer	Elmer	38		M		28 May 1893 Quincy, Ill		Huntington, Mo.
3	Bayer	Katherine E.	4		S			Father U.S. Citizen	Huntington, Mo.
4	Chase	Josephine	32		F	S	27 June 1896 Middletown, Cal.	PP 434 W54	2205 19th. St. Bakersfield, Cal.
5	Hubert	Jeannette C.	38		F	S	17 Oct. 1889 Bainbridge Beacraft, Ohio	PP 116 K08.	Route 1. Geneva, Ohio.
6	Wolter	Henrietta	30		F	S	1 Oct. 1897 Jamestown, Mich		R.R. 4 Hudsonville, Mich.
7	Boydell	Geneva	28		F	S	18 Apl. 1900 Topeka, Kan.	PP 434 W3	517 N. New Hampshire St. Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Sharpless	Edith P.	44		F	S	1 Nov. 1885 Haverford, Pa		Haverford, Pa.
9	Stirewalt	Arthur J.	47		M	M	5 Feb. 1931 Luray, Va		1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
10	Stirewalt	Alice	48		F	M	3 Sept 1879 Charleston, S.C.		1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
11	Stirewalt	Meta E.	12		F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
12	Stirewalt	Evel E.	10		F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
13	Stirewalt	Alice W.	5		F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
14							Eliminations and Corrections		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

II

9131/51
8.8.

sailing from

Manila, P.I.

June 30th, 1929

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

July 21st, 1929

28.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR BROKE			
1				Embarked at Yokohama, Japan		
2	Levinson	24	F S	Chicago Ill	17/3/1904	609 Seattle St. San Francisco
3	Charles D.	31	M S	Nashville Tenn.	24/6/1897	c/o Mr. Kears, 130 W. 44 St. N.Y.C.
4	E. J. E.	63	F S	Chestnut Coun.	23/2/1865	754 Cedar Ave Redlands, Cal.
5	Charles	34	M M	New York C.	3/7/1894	99 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
6	Edgar	29	P M	New York C.	15/10/1898	99 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
7	Leonard	5	M S	Manila P.I.	8/7/1923	99 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
8	Wil C.	62	M M		Circuit Court New York City, 17/3/1924	99 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
9	Harry	55	F S	Pottsville Pa	16/9/1872	Fifth Ave Hotel N.Y.C.
10	Annie	65	F S	New York City	29/5/1863	1300 Spruce St. Phila.
11	Harriet	61	F S	New York City	29/6/1867	Cresheim Arms, Allen Lane, Ultra Airy, Phila.
12	Bedford H.	37	M M	Beuna Vista Col.	12/12/1890	Cresheim Arms, Allen Lane, Ultra Airy, Phila.
13	Jack	57	M M	Rochester N.Y.	1/3/1871	17 Summit St. East Orange, N.J.
14	John H.	50	M M	Boston Mass	22/5/1878	4435 Ampondia, San Diego
15	Frederick A.	62	M M	Dexter Mich	12/7/1866	130 W. 44 St. N.Y.C.
16	Mildred	42	F M		Husband's Citizenship	Dexter, Mich
17	Edwene	65	F S	Xenia, Ohio	20/2/1863	Dexter, Mich
18						404 W. Highland Ave. Redlands Cal.
19				Eliminations and Corrections		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **I**

9131/50
8.8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Express of Russia

sailing from

Manila, P.I.

June 30th.

1928

Arriving at port of

Vancouver B.C.

July 21st

1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
					Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
1							
2	Hendelanan	Sammy	9	M S	Manila, P.I.	16/5/19	12018 Union Ave Cleveland, Ohio
3	Littan	George	33	M M	Manila, P.I.	23/5/1895	Philippine Nat. Bank Broadway
4	McKinley	Leola E.	34	F M	Sault St. Marie	26/10/1893	409 W. Easterday, Sault St Marie
5	McKinley	Elsbeth J.	9	F S	Battle Creek Mich	8/7/1919	409 W. Easterday, Sault St Marie
6	McKinley	Royce D.	7	M S	Ann Arbor Mich	20/2/1921	409 W. Easterday, Sault St Marie
7	West	Frank R.	35	L S	Brewer Maine	19/4/1895	292 S. Water St. Old Town Maine
8	Weinstein	Ike	51	M M	New York City	16/6/1878	2122 73 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Weinstein	Anita	32	F M	Iloilo, P.I.	25/7/1895	2122 73 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Levett	Abe	52	M M		Naturalized High Court, Manila	221 Tomkins Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11					Embarked at Hong Kong		
12	Bisgar	Ethel	35	F M	Chicago Ill	13/12/1892	525 S. Kenilworth Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
13							
14					Embarked at Shanghai.		
15	Constock	Frank Ray	50	M S	Buffalo N.Y.	17/8/1878	223 W. 83 St. N.Y.C.
16	Hasbrook	Fannie F.	37	F Div.	Provident R.I.	16/12/1890	144 W. 57 St. N.Y.C.
17	Hilburn	John E.	26	M S	Council N.C.	3/9/1901	Council, North Carolina
18	Hoyt	Lansing W.	43	M M	Wausan, Wis.	8/12/1884	c/o M.F. Cudshy Cudshy, Wisconsin
19	McCoy	Frank	40	M S	New York	1/2/1888	223 Elbertson St. Elmhurst L.I.
20	Sloon	Mary B.	31	F S	Monticello, Pa.	28/8/1897	State College, Tallahassee, Florida
21	Swan	Joseph E.	30	M M	Petersburg N.J.	23/9/1897	c/o Hayden Stone Co. 25 Broad St. N.Y.C.
22	Wood	Marcel	31	F S	Springfield Mass	3/2/1897	27 Longfellow Tert. Springfield, Mass
23							
24					Embarked at Nagasaki, Japan		
25	Hitchcock	Sarah J.	39	F M	Stapleton Staten Is.	12/3/1889	215 Myrtle Ave Boonton, N.J.
26	Hitchcock	James J.	7	M S		Parents U.S. Citizens	215 Myrtle Ave Boonton, N.J.
27	Hitchcock	Evelyn	5	F S		Parents U.S. Citizens	215 Myrtle Ave Boonton, N.J.
28	Hitchcock	Sarah	3	F S		Parents U.S. Citizens	215 Myrtle Ave Boonton, N.J.
29					Eliminations and Corrections		
30							

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Commanding the R.M.S. Empress of Russia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Commander

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 28
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Date of last permanent residence).—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Empress of Russia
July 21

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

July 1962

1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Supplementary
9131/49

S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Nagasaki, Japan. July 9th, 19 28

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if alphabet claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bills	Matilda Stepan-ovna.	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English & Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hillak	Tempy. Visitor 98	Nagasaki	June 13/1928	Japan (2)	Nagasaki
2		Bills	John	--	8	M	S	Infant	No	Russian	No	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Nagasaki	Tempy. Visitor 98	Nagasaki	June 13/1928	Japan (2)	Nagasaki
3		Eliminations and Corrections																		
4		<i>See list for B.S. failed to appear at first to Bureau not going to appear 4/24/28</i>																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2-
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BNA
USC
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The English and Canadian Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donaldson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 26 Surgeon

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7:00 PM

July 21st

19 28

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an association with any organization subversive and tending directed to or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sequestration or killing of any citizen or official, either domestic or foreign, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

0131/48

S. S. Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Moscow, R. I.

June 30th, 1928

June 30th, 1928																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mns.	Read			Read what language (e. g. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1																					
2	30493	Walker	Florence Annie	29	F	S	Teaching	Yes	English	Yes	English	China	Chiukiang	Non Immigrant (1)	Shanghai	7/6/1928	China	Shanghai			
3																					
4																					
5		Ivan	Sarrich	37	M	M	Business Man	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russia	Priluki, Poltava	Quota 1278/1359		Tientsin	7/6/1928	China	Harbin		
6		Tatiana		36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russia	Kansk	Quota 1281/1361		Tientsin	7/6/1928	China	Harbin		
7		Viacheslaff		12	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russia	Kansk	Quota 1270/1363		Tientsin	7/6/1928	China	Harbin		
8		Galina			F	S	Child	No	Russian	No	Russian	China	Harbin	Quota 1280/1365		Tientsin	7/6/1928	China	Harbin		
9																					
10																					
11		Hansel	Fritz	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Halle	TEMPORARY 275	Singapore	May 23rd. 1928	S. S.	Singapore			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

As Donaldson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., July 21st, 1928.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification									
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	For a permanent home	For a temporary home	For a visit	For a business	For a pleasure	For a religious	For a political				For a social	For a medical		For a scientific	For a professional	For a commercial	For a domestic	For a military	For a naval	For a civil	For a religious	For a political
1	Mother Superior 2927 Calle Mendez, Manila	U.S.	Peckskill	Yes	Mother Superior	Yes	Yes	5 Years	U.S.	Peckskill, N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Gray						
2	Friend, S.A. Righini 39 Canton Rd. Shanghai	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend, D.A. Torrani 21 Piazza Mercanti, Milan	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Fair	Gray							
3	Salvation Army Seoul, Korea	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Salvation Army	Yes	Yes	1910	Buffalo	The Salvation Army N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue							
4	Salvation Army Seoul, Korea	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Salvation Army	Yes	No			The Salvation Army N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Brown							
5	Employers Dai Nippon Ling Hino Co. Tokyo, Japan	Italy	Novaro	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Friend, S.A. Monticani, Foro Bonaparte, Milan	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black							
6	Wife, 6 Commerchisky, Harbin	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Pittman, 7715 Aberdeen St. Chicago	Yes	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Brown							
7	140 Oxford Rd. Birmingham, England	England	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, J. Wilkinson, 140 Oxford Rd. Birmingham, England	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Gray							
8	Employers Dai Nippon Ling Hino Co. Tokyo, Japan	Italy	Novaro	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Friend, S.A. Monsecotini, Foro Bonaparte, Milan	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Black							
9	Wife, Gruen Street 16, Dusseldorf, Germany	Germany	Dusseldorf	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Employer, Schloemann Co., Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Black							
10	Friend, Dr. L.K. Boggi Ghinja, Korea	Mo.	Huntington	No	Husband	Yes	No			Father in law, Mr. Boyer, Huntington, Mo.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Brown							
11	Mrs. M. Pickard, 120 Salisbury Rd. England	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. M. Pickard, 120 Salisbury Rd. England	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Fair	Gray							

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9131/47

S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I., 30th July, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1							Embarked at Manila, P.I.													
2		Mooney	Alice	39		F	S	Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Temporary Visit 242	Manila P.I.	26/6/1928	P.I.	Manila
3																				
4							Embarked at Shanghai, China													
5		Polite	Carlo	32		M	S	Broker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Temporary (2) 4742	Shanghai	28/6/1928	China	Shanghai
6																				
7							Embarked at Kobe, Japan													
8		Mindquist	Ellen A.	39		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Transit 86	Tokyo	20/6/1928	Korea	Seoul
9		Toft	Ester E.	50		F	V	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Transit 1	Seoul	2/7/1928	Korea	Seoul
10																				
11							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan													
12		Sacco	Martini	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novara	Transit 5	Tokyo	10/7/1928	Japan	Tokyo
13		Slutsky	Alexander	47		M	M	Orchestra	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	695	Harbin, China	30/6/1928	China	Harbin
14		Wilkinson	Hellie	28		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Darwen	841	Melbourne, Australia	5/5/1928	Australia	Melbourne
15			Aurelio	32		M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Novara	Italy	Transit 4	Tokyo	10/7/1928	Japan	Tokyo
16		Buchanan	Paul	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Leunep,	Transit 2	Kobe Japan	6/7/1928	Germany	Dusseldorf
17		Royer	Sarah	34		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moorefield	Non Quota 37	Seoul, Korea	23/5/1928	Korea	Chunjin
18		Clayton	Gertrude	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	840	Melbourne, Australia.	5/5/1928	Australia	Melbourne
19																				
20							Eliminations and Corrections													
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eliminations and Corrections

Pursar

Charles H. Harkness
Roy M. HarknessTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Donaldson

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian:	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., July 21st, 1920

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN, of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Hosken
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 19 28
at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN, of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Hosken
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 19 28
at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Trick
Vancouver B.C.

July 21st

1985

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SALIN' HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ENGLISH AND CANADIAN REGULATIONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashton Alderson

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 19 28
at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **IX**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 9131/45
S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from Manila, P.I.

June 30th

1938

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

July 1st

1938

U.S. 104

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Salas	Agustino	17		M	S	17th May, 1911 Orem, P.I.		Lincoln, Neb.
2	Salas	Agustino	22		M	S	7th Nov. 1906 Orem, P.I.		University Place Nebraska Lincoln, Neb.
3	Ranches	Rosendo	19		M	S	6th Mar. 1909 San Lorenzo, P.I.		608 King St. Seattle, Wash.
4	Rodriguez	Rosendo	27		M	S	6th May, 1901 Lima, P.I.		608 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
5	Rodriguez	Justo	25		M	M	20th Mar. 1902 Peking, P.I.		Montesano, Wash.
6	Rodriguez	Aniceto	20		M	S	17th Apr. 1901 Peking, P.I.		75 E. Star Route 2. Montesano, Wash.
7	Rodriguez	Pablo	20		M	M	20th May, 1906 Japan, P.I.		P.O. Box 1151 Comstock, Wash.
8	Rodriguez	Cristobal	20		M	S	20th July 1906 Alaska, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
9	Rodriguez	Julio	18		M	S	6th Apr. 1920 San Fernando, P.I.		1115 East Terrace St. Seattle, Wash.
10	Rodriguez	Julio	18		M	S	6th Apr. 1920 San Fernando, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
11	Ugale	Victor	24		M	S	6th Mar. 1904 Salinas, P.I.		2004 West Adams, Chicago, Ill.
12	Ugale	Derwin	24		M	M	6th Feb. 1908 Peking, P.I.		P.O. Box 600, San Jose, Cal.
13	Ugale	Federico U.	19		M	S	2nd Mar. 1909 Camlanigan, P.I.		2004 West Adams, Chicago, Ill.
14	Ugale	Alfonso	19		M	M	6th Aug. 1909 Japan, P.I.		P.O. Box 1151 Comstock, Wash.
15	Ugale	Jose	25		M	S	24th June 1908 Peking, P.I.		4804-10th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
16	Ugale	Pedro C.	25		M	S	23rd Nov. 1908 Japan, P.I.		P.O. Box 1151 Comstock, Wash.
17	Ugale	Felipe	25		M	S	9th Sept 1908 Japan, P.I.		P.O. Box 600, San Jose, Cal.
18	Ugale	Bonifacio	14		M	S	6th Dec. 1911 Orem, P.I.		P.O. Box 542, Comstock, Wash.
19	Ugale	Thomas P.	23		M	S	21st Dec. 1908 Orem, P.I.		5 South Union, Chicago, Ill.
20							Eliminations and Corrections		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Supplied
W. H. Angala*

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **VIII**

9131/44
S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from Manila, P.I.,

June 29th, 1900

, 1900

Arriving at Port of

Manila, P.I.,

July 2nd, 1900

1900

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
		O.R.# 2694589			J-404 70-28-46# 1003-11-134		
1	Honag	Paulo	34	M	26th June 1894	Manila, P.I.	Casper, Wyoming
2	Ogao	Dorotie	20	M	7th Mar. 1909	San Fernando, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
3	Pabros	Ambracio	18	M	6th Dec. 1910	Tayug, P.I.	600 Market St. Portland, Ore.
4	Pabros	Magdalena L.	24	M	22nd July 1902	Tayug, P.I.	600 Market St. Portland, Ore.
5	Pantaleon	Pantaleon O.	22	M	22nd July 1902	Tayug, P.I.	
6	Paradilla	Sebastian	23	M	15th Dec. 1904	San Fernando, P.I.	642 Spokane St. Seattle, Wash.
7	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	5 South Wabash, Chicago, Ill.
8	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
9	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
10	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
11	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
12	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
13	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
14	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
15	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
16	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
17	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
18	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
19	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
20	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
21	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
22	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
23	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
24	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
25	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
26	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
27	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
28	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
29	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	
30	Petresinio	Petresinio	18	M	1st June 1910	San Fernando, P.I.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **VII**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9131743

S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from Manila, P.I.

June 29th, 1935, Arriving at Port of

Manila, P.I.

July 1st, 1935

10:00

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Valeriano	Valeriano	25	M	6th Dec. 1908 San Francisco, P.I. 404 issued 5/25/43 # 2-M-1457	404 Washington St. Portland, Ore.
2	Apollonio	Apollonio	20	M	22nd Jan. 1908 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
3	Francisco	Francisco	16	M	20th Dec. 1911 Cebu, P.I.	University Place, Manila, P.I.
4	Francisco	Francisco	18	M	21st Oct. 1909 Baguio, P.I.	P.O. Box 225 Cebu, P.I.
5	Agustin	Agustin	20	M	6th May. 1908 Imbabura, P.I.	612 Williams Street Seattle, Wash.
6	Seofila	Seofila	22	M	5th June 1907 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Francisco	Francisco	25	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	P.O. Box 225 Cebu, P.I.
8	Santiago F.	Santiago F.	20	M	25th Sept 1908 Baguio, P.I.	75 3 Star Route E. Washington, D.C.
9	Lauriano	Lauriano	19	M	404 issued 5/15/43 # 2-M-4933 404 issued 5/15/43 # 2-M-4933	P.O. Box 225 Cebu, P.I.
10	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
11	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
12	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
13	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
14	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
15	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
16	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
17	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
18	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
19	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
20	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
21	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
22	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
23	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
24	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
25	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
26	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
27	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
28	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
29	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
30	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
31	Francisco	Francisco	20	M	21st Mar. 1904 Baguio, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in processing the case of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **VI**

9131/42

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *San Francisco, P.I.*

June 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco, P.I.*

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Paula</i>	20	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
2	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
3	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
4	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
5	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
6	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
7	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
8	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
9	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
10	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
11	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
12	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
13	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
14	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
15	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
16	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
17	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
18	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
19	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
20	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
21	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
22	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
23	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
24	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
25	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
26	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
27	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
28	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
29	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>
30	<i>1140 90V</i>	<i>Julian</i>	19	<i>1902 Jan. 1899, ARIKAWA, P.I.</i>		<i>540 Hill St., Portland, Ore.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record in this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **V**

9131/41
8.8.

sailing from **Manila, P.I.**

Arriving at Port of **Seattle, Wash.**, **May 1919**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Abasco	Calisto	28	M	28th Oct. 1908 Cuba, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
2	Abasco	Leon	19	M	21st Apr. 1909 Cuba, P.I.	The Old Green Rd. St. Paul, Minn.
3	Abasco	Catalina	21	F	19th Feb. 1907 Sacramento, P.I.	Sacramento, Cal.
4	Abasco	Vicente	29	M	8th Oct. 1909 Panama, P.I.	7,000 2nd Commercial, Wash.
5	Abasco	Marcela	29	F	20th Aug. 1908 Panama, P.I.	7,000 2nd Commercial, Wash.
6	Abasco	Maximino	24	M	8th Jan. 1902 San Francisco, P.I.	Washington St. Portland, Ore.
7	Abasco	Teodoro	17	M	8th Apr. 1921 Magellan, P.I.	1001 Van Ness, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Abasco	Sinfonso	24	M	7th Jan. 1908 Magellan, P.I.	1115 Terrace St. Seattle, Wash.
9	Abasco	Vicente	27	M	5th Aug. 1902 Cuba, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
10	Abasco	Candido	28	M	15-52 TO SAN DIEGO FOR NATZ.	Seattle, Wash.
11	Abasco	Valeriano	22	M	18th Dec. 1906 Magellan, P.I.	7,000 2nd Oakland, Cal.
12	Abasco	Teodoro	20	M	4th Sep. 1909 San Francisco, P.I.	7,000 2nd Clay St. San Francisco
13	Abasco	Teodoro	22	M	19th Jan. 1902 Magellan, P.I.	2000 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.
14	Abasco	Florencio	18	M	19th Jan. 1904 Panama, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
15	Abasco	Liberto	28	M	19th Sep. 1904 San Francisco, P.I.	9th St. Chicago, Ill.
16	Abasco	Guillermo	24	M	2nd Jan. 1904 Magellan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
17	Abasco	Ismael	20	M	8th Jan. 1908 Panama, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
18	Abasco	Domingo	18	M	19th Sep. 1908 Panama, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
19	Abasco	Jose E.	25	M	19th Jan. 1908 Cuba, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
20	Abasco	Jose	22	M	8th Feb. 1907 Cuba, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
21	Abasco	Pio	24	M	2nd Jan. 1902 Cuba, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
22	Abasco	Arturo E.	18	M	28th Oct. 1908 Panama, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
23	Abasco	Jose	28	M	28th May. 1907 San Francisco, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
24	Abasco	Vicente	28	M	19th Oct. 1908 Panama, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
25	Abasco	Teodoro	22	M	19th Jan. 1902 Magellan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
26	Abasco	Teodoro	22	M	19th Jan. 1902 Magellan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
27	Abasco	Jose	28	M	19th Jan. 1908 Panama, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
28	Abasco	Teodoro	28	M	19th Jan. 1908 Panama, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
29	Abasco	Teodoro	24	M	19th Jan. 1908 Panama, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
30	Abasco	Teodoro	24	M	19th Jan. 1908 Panama, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **IV**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9131/40

Address of Origin

sailing from Manila, P.I.

June 30th

1900

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., & Vancouver, B.C.

July 21st

1900

W. S. L. 100

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1						Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
2	Dante	Sebastian	51	M	M	15th Jan. 1897 Canada, P.I.		Wynwood and Montgomery Ave. Harborth, Pa.
3								
4								
5								
6						Embarked at Shanghai, China		
7								
8								
9								
10						Embarked at Yokohama, Japan		
11								
12								
13						Eliminations and Corrections		
14						<i>[Signature]</i>		
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AD

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9131/39

S. S.

Express of Russia

sailing from

Hamilla, I. I.

29th June

1922

Arriving at Port of

Hammer D. C.

22nd July

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3	Little	Lady L.	59	M	M	6 August 62 Little's Mills N.C.		Hammer N.C.
4	Little	Hell S.	44	F	M	22 February 62 Ft. Defiance, Va.		62 South 2nd Charleston, S.C.
5								
6								
7								
8	Powder	Eugene Logan	42	M	M	2 November 62 Asheville S.C.		Asheville S.C.
9	Powder	Willie Sue H.	42	F	M	12 March 62 Asheville, Va.		Asheville S.C.
10	Powder	Mary G.	9	F	2		Parents U.S. Citizens	Asheville S.C.
11	Powder	Lula J.	7	F	2		Parents U.S. Citizens	Asheville S.C.
12	Powder	Willie Sue	2	F	2		Parents U.S. Citizens	Asheville S.C.
13	Polson	Alma Marie	25	F	2	3 February 62 Hamilton, Tenn.		512 Nevada St. Northfield, Minn.
14								
15								
16								
17	Quiner	Henrietta	30	F	2	1st Oct. 1897 Jamestown, Mich.		1224 E. Mainville, Mich.
18	Raybold	Geneva	28	F	2	16th Apl. 1900 Tupelo, Miss.		517 N. New Hampshire St. Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Sharpless	Edith F.	44	F	2	1st Nov. 1885 Doverford, Pa.		Doverford, Pa.
20	Stirewalt	Arthur J.	47	M	M	5th Feb. 1881 Lundy, Va.		1244 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
21	Stirewalt	Elise W.	42	F	M	3rd Sept 1889 Charleston, S.C.		1244 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
22	Stirewalt	Keta L.	12	F	2		Parents U.S. Citizens	1244 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
23	Stirewalt	Beth L.	10	F	2		Parents U.S. Citizens	1244 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
24	Stirewalt	Edith W.	8	F	2		Parents U.S. Citizens	1244 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections

[Signature]
Turner.

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9131/38

S. S.

Express of Russia

sailing from

Manila, P.I.

June 30th.

1922

Arriving at Port of

Yonkers, N.Y.

July 1st.

1922.

Number 7A

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.							
1							Reported at Yokohama, Japan				
✓ 9	Bowles	Laenna J.	35		F	S	18 Sept. 1892	N. Branch, Ind.			West Branch Iowa
✓ 8	Boyer	Elmer T.	35		M	M	22 May 1895	Quincy, Ill.			Huntington, Mo.
✓ 4	Boyer	Katherine E.	4		F	S			Father U.S. Citizen		Huntington, Mo.
5	Shaw	Josephine	35		F	S	22 May 1895	Quincy, Ill.			2205 1st St. Jacksonfield, Cal.
6	Hobart	Josephine	35		F	S	22 May 1895	Quincy, Ill.			2205 1st St. Jacksonfield, Cal.
✓ 7	Keiser	Hourieta	30		F	S	1 Oct. 1897	Jamestown, Mich.			R.R. 4 Hudsonville, Mich.
8	Keiser	Hourieta	30		F	S	1 Oct. 1897	Jamestown, Mich.			227 N. New Hampshire St. Los Angeles, Cal.
✓ 9	Sharpless	Edith F.	44		F	S	1 Nov. 1883	Haverford, Pa.			Haverford, Pa.
✓ 10	Stirewalt	Arthur J.	47		M	M	5 Feb. 1881	Laray, Va.			1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
✓ 11	Stirewalt	Alice W.	48		F	M	5 Sept. 1879	Charleston, S.C.			1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
✓ 12	Stirewalt	Meta E.	12		F	S			Parents U.S. Citizens		1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
✓ 13	Stirewalt	Edith E.	10		F	S			Parents U.S. Citizens		1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
✓ 14	Stirewalt	Alice W.	8		F	S			Parents U.S. Citizens		1366 Hamilton St. Washington, D.C.
15							Eliminations and Corrections				
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Ch. Jones
Agent

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **III**

9131-37

S. S.

Express of Russia

sailing from

Manila, P.I.

June 20th, 19

Arriving at Port of

Yankee P.O.

July 21st, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	Bryant	Percy L.	55	M	W	17 Mar. 1878	Cincinnati, Ohio		
8	Clark	Mary L.	39	F	M	7 Aug. 1868	Tyrone, Pa.		200 E. Hartford, Conn.
9	Lay	Alice C.	55	F	S	8 Apr. 1873	Quakerstreet N.Y.		Tyrone, Pa.
10	Little	Isaac L.	59	M	M	6 Aug. 1868	Little's Mills, N.C.		4 William St. Oswego, N.Y.
11	Little	Paul S.	46	F	M	22 Feb. 1882	Ft. Defiance, Va.		Mangan, N.C.
12									92 S. Bay Charleston, S.C.
13									
14									
15	Clark	William M.	46	M	M	5 Sept. 1861	Greensboro, Ala.		Tyrone, Pa.
16									
17									
18									
19	Beech	Sarah W.	25	F	S	24 June 1905	Dubuque, Iowa.		205 Alpine St. Dubuque, Iowa.
20	Hodgeman	Gene	50	F	W	8 Jan. 1876	Minneapolis, Minn.		515 W. 44 St. Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Tower	Edgar	45	M	S	10 Nov. 1868	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
22	Tower	Edgar	45	M	S	10 Nov. 1868	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
23	Tower	Edgar	45	M	S	10 Nov. 1868	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
24	Tower	Edgar	45	M	S	10 Nov. 1868	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
25	Tower	Edgar	45	M	S	10 Nov. 1868	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
26	Tower	Edgar	45	M	S	10 Nov. 1868	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
27	Tower	Edgar	45	M	S	10 Nov. 1868	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections

[Signature]

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **II**

0131/36
S. S.

Empress of Russia

sailing from Manila, P.I.

June 30th, 1928

Arriving at port of

Vancouver B.C.

July 21st,

1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Embarked at Yokohama, Japan						
1	Shawcross	Esther	24	F	Chicago Ill	17/2/1924
2	Ottiger	Charles W.	21	M	Madison Ave	24/2/1927
3	Cornwall	Mary E.	63	F	Chestnut Coun.	23/2/1865
4	Feltman	Charles	34	M	New York C.	5/7/1894
5	Feltman	Elna	29	F	New York C.	15/10/1898
6	Feltman	Leonard	8	M	Manila P.I.	8/7/1923
7	Fischer	Emil S.	62	M	M	17/3/1924
8	Harris	Mary	55	F	Pottsville Pa	16/9/1872
9	Harvey	Annie	65	F	New York City	29/5/1863
10	Harvey	Harriet	61	F	New York City	29/5/1867
11	Lydon	Bedford H.	37	M	Buena Vista Col.	12/12/1890
12	Mason	John H.	20	M	Dexter Mich	22/2/1898
13	Mason	John H.	20	M	Dexter Mich	22/2/1898
14	Peters	Frederick A.	62	M	Dexter Mich	12/7/1866
15	Peters	Mildred	42	F	M	12/7/1866
16	Rader	Selome	65	F	Kenia, Ohio	20/2/1863
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Circuit Court
New York City, 17/3/1924

Husband's Citizenship

Eliminations and Corrections

J. J. J.
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER, of the EMPERESS OF RUSSIA, from RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JULY, 1920, at NEW YORK.

J. J. Gowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such re-admission should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Yaguajay E.C., July 22nd, 1922.

Note.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the disbelievers in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the continuation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the subversion of property, or the conduct of a revolution, or is affiliated with any organization authorized and existing for all in its operation to organized government or which teaches the subversion of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the subversion, overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either through individuals or otherwise generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
J. J. [Signature]
J. J. [Signature]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

9131 / 34

S. S. Department of Justice

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	MARRIED or single		Read	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		<u>Embarked at Shanghai, China</u>																
2		Walter Chinese Shanghai 7/6/1908 Shanghai																
3																		
4		<u>Embarked at Kobe, Japan</u>																
5	81305	Gus	Ivan Sarrich	27	M M	Man	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prikladn.	Certs - RUSSIAN - 12/6/1908	Tientsin 20	7/6/1908	China	Hartlin
6	81306	Gus	Tatiana F.	26	F M	wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kashch	Certs - RUSSIAN - 12/6/1908	Tientsin 20	7/6/1908	China	Hartlin
7	Under 16	Gus	Vischenlaff	12	M M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kashch	Certs - RUSSIAN - 12/6/1908	Tientsin 20	7/6/1908	China	Hartlin
8	Under 16	Gus	Gedim	4	F M	CHILD	No	Russian	No	Russia	Russian	Ussuri	Kashch	Certs - RUSSIAN - 12/6/1908	Tientsin 20	7/6/1908	China	Hartlin
9																		
10		<u>Embarked at Yokohama, Japan</u>																
11	28566	Hansel	Fritz	27	M M	Engineer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle	TEMPORARY TOURIST-FOR BUSINESS Singapore	S(2) 02	May 1908	S. S.	Singapore
12		Eliminations and Corrections																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections

Three

Total passengers _____
 U.S. citizens _____
 Others _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
DIPLOMA _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 1920

at VANCOUVER B.C.

V. E. Savin

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahk.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN, of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from PARILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Hosken
COMMANDER 20 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 19 28
at VANCOUVER B.C.

J. B. Savin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, ordinary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column should be filled with the date of arrival.
Column 9 (Language spoken).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.
Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 10 should be answered to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nearest people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and railway clerks in this regard. For instance, "Poles" residing under the head of race "Poles" but born "Poles" by race is people, and "Poles" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "Germans" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Negroes or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (Negro).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, and to the colored people of the United States, who are the descendants of the African Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Apulia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence should be stated, regardless of length of actual residence. It is to be understood that the country of last permanent residence is that country of which alien has permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of birth).—This question should be answered in the United States and one who is born in the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 18 (Intended future residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. In answering this question, the alien should state the country of intended permanent residence, and the city or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country of intended permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Name and address of alien's last employer).—The answer should be either "Self-employed" or "Employed by _____".

Column 20 (Name and address of alien's last employer).—The answer should be either "Self-employed" or "Employed by _____".

Column 21 (Name and address of alien's last employer).—The answer should be either "Self-employed" or "Employed by _____".

Column 22 (Name and address of alien's last employer).—The answer should be either "Self-employed" or "Employed by _____".

Column 23 (Name and address of alien's last employer).—The answer should be either "Self-employed" or "Employed by _____".

Column 24 (Name and address of alien's last employer).—The answer should be either "Self-employed" or "Employed by _____".

Column 25 (Name and address of alien's last employer).—The answer should be either "Self-employed" or "Employed by _____".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., July 21st., 1928.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If immediate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Mother Superior, 2827 Calle Mendez, Manila	N.Y.	Peekskill	Yes	Superior	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Friend, S.A. Righini, 39 Canton Rd. Shanghai	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Salvation Army, Seoul, Korea	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Army	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Salvation Army, Seoul, Korea	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Army	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Employers Dai Nippon, Ling Hino Co. Tokyo, Japan	Italy	Novaro	Yes	Employer	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Wife, 6 Commerchisky, Harbin	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Father, J. Wilkinson, 140 Oxford Rd. Birmingham, England	England	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Employer, Dai Nippon, Ling Hino Co. Tokyo, Japan	Italy	Novaro	Yes	Employer	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Wife, Gruen Street 16, Dusseldorf, Germany	Germany	Dusseldorf	Yes	Self	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Friend, Dr. L. K. Boggi, Chinja, Korea	Mo.	Huntington	No	Husband	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Mrs. M. Pickard, Mosely, 120 Salisbury Rd. England	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any citizen or official, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
J. P. Brainerd

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

131/33

S. S.

Express of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Manila, P.I.

80th. July

1928

Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I.																		South, June 1928	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				In. Mea.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1																			
2	Resident P.I.	Mooney	Alice	39	F	Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Temporary Visit 248	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Manila P.I.	26/6/1928	P.I.	Manila	
3																			
4																			
5	30492	Polite	Carlo	32	M	Broker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Temporary 4742	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Shanghai	26/6/1928	China	Shanghai	
6																			
7																			
8	31304	Lindquist	Ellen A.	39	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Transit 3(3) 86	Tokyo	20/6/1928	Korea	Seoul	
9	31303	Toft	Ester E.	50	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Transit 3(3) 1	Seoul	2/7/1928	Korea	Seoul	
10																			
11																			
12	25602	Sacco	Martini	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novane	Transit 3(3) 5	Tokyo	10/7/1928	Japan	Tokyo	
13	DEBARRED	Slutsky	Alexander	47	M	Orchestra	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 698	Harbin, China	20/6/1928	China	Harbin	
14	31301	Wilkinson	Nellie	28	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Darwen	TRANSIT 3(3) 842	Melbourne, Australia	5/5/1928	Australia	Melbourne	
15	28601	Battaglia	Aurelio	32	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Novara	Italy	Transit 3(3) 4	Tokyo	10/7/1928	Japan	Tokyo	
16																			
17	31307	Boyer	Sarah	34	F	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moorefield	Non-Quota - 4-C 37	Seoul, Korea	10/25/1928	Korea	Chunjin	
18	31300	Clayton	Gertrude	39	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	TRANSIT 3(3) 840	Melbourne, Australia.	5/5/1928	Australia	Melbourne	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eliminations and Corrections

Pursar

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN A. T. JAMES, Surgeon of the REGIMENT OF LIGHT, PAKING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 1928 SURGEON

at VANCOUVER B.C.

W. E. Lawrence

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. MOSKOW, of the R.M.S. IMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 19 28
at VANCOUVER B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., July 21st., 1922.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended before permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification			
		State	City or town		Yes No	Yes No		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches			
1	Friend, Mr. T. Mose, 27 Tomoecho Nishikubo, Tokyo	Texas	Dallas 93251	Yes	Employer Yes	Yes	Employer, Japan Cotton Co. Cotton Exchange Building, Dallas.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dr.	Blk. Brn.	N11	
2	Friend, Mr. T. Mose, 27 Tomoecho Nishikubo, Tokyo	Texas	Dallas 93251	Yes	Employer Yes	Yes	Employer, Japan Cotton Co. Cotton Exchange Building, Dallas.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dr.	Blk. Brn.	N11	
3	Friend, Mr. T. Mose, 27 Tomoecho Nishikubo, Tokyo	Texas	Dallas 93251	Yes	Employer Yes	Yes	Employer, Japan Cotton Co. Cotton Exchange Building, Dallas.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dr.	Blk. Brn.	N11	
4	Friend, Mr. T. Mose, 27 Tomoecho Nishikubo, Tokyo	Texas	Dallas 93251	Yes	Employer Yes	Yes	Employer, Japan Cotton Co. Cotton Exchange Building, Dallas.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dr.	Blk. Brn.	N11	
5	Friend, Mr. T. Mose, 27 Tomoecho Nishikubo, Tokyo	Texas	Dallas 93251	Yes	Employer Yes	Yes	Employer, Japan Cotton Co. Cotton Exchange Building, Dallas.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dr.	Blk. Brn.	N11	
6	Wife, 118 Hon-Mura Cho, Asahiyama, Tokyo	Texas	Dallas 93251	Yes	Employer Yes	Yes	Employer, Japan Cotton Co. Cotton Exchange Building, Dallas.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dr.	Blk. Brn.	N11	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
J. E. Brainerd

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9131 / 32

S. S.

Empire of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

July 1928

1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	25003	Kimura	Seijo	39	7	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hagi	3(6)	Yokohama	29/6/1928	U.S.A.	Dallas TEXAS
2	25004	Kimura	Chiyo	29	4	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo	3(6)	Yokohama	29/6/1928	U.S.A.	Dallas
3	Under 16	Kimura	Kichio	4		M	S Child	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	London	3(6)	Yokohama	29/6/1928	U.S.A.	Dallas
4	US Citizen	Kimura	Miya	2		F	S Child	No		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Pt. Worth	3(6)	Yokohama	29/6/1928	U.S.A.	Dallas
5	US Citizen	Kimura	Hiroshi	6		M	S Child	No		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Dallas	3(6)	Yokohama	29/6/1928	U.S.A.	Dallas
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eliminations and Corrections

[Handwritten signature]
Furner

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AS Donaldson

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 19 28 at VANCOUVER B.C.

SURGEON

W. J. G. Gaven
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN, of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 1928, at VANCOUVER B.C. COMMANDER ZORRER.

J. E. Gowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of years and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

TRANSIT OF 14

JULY 2001

19.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
J. E. Brainard

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9131/31

S. S.

Republic of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Manila, P.I.

June 22nd,

1938

Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I.															June 22nd, 1938				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
Embarked at Manila, P.I.																			
2	RESIDENT P.I.	Jureidini	Elie L.	45	M	S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	French	Syrian	Syria	Rayreath	Temporary 247	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Manila P.I.	28/6/1938	P.I.	Qohn
3	RESIDENT P.I.	Levett	Adela	45	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Grading	Temporary 245	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	Manila P.I.	23/6/1938	P.I.	Manila
Embarked at Hong Kong																			
7	TRANSIT	23947	Scott	50	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Transit 3(3)			13/6/1938	HongKong	HongKong
8	TRANSIT	23945	Scott	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Transit 3(3)			13/6/1938	HongKong	HongKong
Embarked at Shanghai, China																			
12	TRANSIT	30496	Barioni	34	M	M	Superintendent	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Non-Immigrant 3(2)	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Hankow, China	20/6/1938	China	Hankow
13	TRANSIT	14858	De Garcia	32	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	HongKong	Non-Immigrant 3(2)	GOVT OFFICIAL	HongKong	17/6/1938	China	Peking
14	TRANSIT	14859	De Garcia	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	HongKong	Non-Immigrant 3(2)	GOVT OFFICIAL	HongKong	17/6/1938	U.S.A.	San Francisco
15	TRANSIT	14861	Picorasi	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	London	Transit 3(3)	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Shanghai	11/6/1938	China	Shanghai
Embarked at Kobe, Japan																			
ALL CANCELLED																			
Embarked at Yokohama, Japan																			
23	TRANSIT	28600	Ginstiniani	39	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Transit 3(3)	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Tokyo	2/7/1938	Japan	Yokohama
24	TRANSIT	28348	Lediard	44	F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Transit 3(3)	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	Tokyo	4/7/1938	Japan	Kanagawa
25	TRANSIT	25347	Leonhardt	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Transit 3(3)		Tokyo	20/6/1938	Japan	Tokyo
26	TRANSIT	23868	Little	26	F	S	Partner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Transit 3(3)		Tokyo	7/7/1938	England	Alfreton
27	TRANSIT	23866	Richards	44	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Transit 3(3)		Tokyo	7/7/1938	England	London
28	TRANSIT	23867	Richards	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Transit 3(3)		Tokyo	7/7/1938	England	London
Eliminations and Corrections.																			

2

31

no tax

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DOON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SALING T. CREWTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 19 28 at VANCOUVER B.C. Abdonaldson SURGEON

J. H. Swan
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

918-1 / 901
8.8. "NIAGARA,"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109
1928

sailing from HONOLULU, T. H. JULY, 15TH, 1928 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. JULY, 20TH, 1928

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CROSS	MARVIN	30		M	S	ATHENA ORE. MAR. 25/1898		518 MILLER AV. PORTLAND ORE.
2	MONTGOMERY ✓	RALPH L.	27		M	M	GOLFAX IOWA APR. 2/1901		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
3	MONTGOMERY ✓	ALICE	25		F	M	WAIPAHU T.H. APR. 10/1905		" " " "
4	MONTGOMERY ✓	HAZEL H.	3	9	F	S	HONOLULU " NOV. 26/1924		" " " "
5	MONTGOMERY ✓	EUGENE	2	3	M	S	" " " APR. 9/1926		" " " "
6	MONTGOMERY ✓	RALPH	1	1	M	S	" " " JUNE 20/1927		" " " "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

913-1-201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

S. S. "NIAGARA,"

sailing from

HONOLULU,

T. H.

JULY, 13TH, 1920

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C. 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	REED	MAE	64	F	WIS. MAR. 30/1864	
2	REED	VERA	46	F	IND. SEP. 9/1880	SUMAS WASHINGTON.
3	SUTHERLAND	ALICE	24	F	S SHERIDAN MONT. MAR. 12/1904	HONOLULU, T. H.
4	SUTHERLAND	ISOBEL A.	25	D	" " " " " " " "	SHERIDAN, MONT.
5	SHAN	OLIVER T. SR.	62	M	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
6	SHAN	OLIVER J. JR.	32	M	M HONOLULU T. H. MAR. 10/1896	NATURALIZED HONOLULU, T. H. 1902
7	RYAN	FLORENCE	27	F	S BUTTE MONT. OCT. 18/1900	HONOLULU, T. H.
8	VIVAS	FRANK P.	35	M	M HONOLULU T. H. JUN. 13/1893	WESTON WASHINGTON.
9	SILVA	JOSEPH P.	28	M	S " " " " " " " "	HONOLULU, T. H.
10	GIBSON	ARTHUR A.	39	M	S DEVENPORT WASH. DEC. 30/1883	NATURALIZED HONOLULU, T. H. 1924..
11	HENDERSHOTT	EVELYN B.	36	F	D KINGSTON O. A. JAN. 31/1892	DEVENPORT WASH.
12	HENDERSHOTT	WILLIAM R.	8	M	S PORTLAND ORE. APR. 7/1920	PORTLAND ORE.
13	WIMBLOW	EDNA	59	F	S NEW HAVEN CONN. FEB. 1/1869	" " "
14	CARMICHAEL	JAMES K. W.	40	M	" " " " " " " "	BRISTOL CONN.
15	CARMICHAEL	MINNIE	31	F	M HILO T. H. AUG. 8/1917	NATURALIZED KAUAI T. H. 1918
16	CARMICHAEL	JAMES	5	M	S WAKAWALE T. H. NOV. 28/1923	LIDREE T. H.
17	CARMICHAEL	HOWARD	1 6	M	S " " " " " " " " SEP. 28/1926	" " "
18	NELSON	MARIE	16	F	S HONOLULU T. H. OCT. 14/1911	" " "
19	EVANS	MARRIET O.	65	F	W TOWANDA PENN. DEC. 3/1863	HONOLULU, T. H.
20	ZUGER	CLARA L.	61	F	S COLUMBIANO O. H. JAN. 20/1866	TESIMO WASHINGTON.
21	SMITH	ALICE R.	42	F	M WATSEKA ILL. APR. 6/1875	HONOLULU, T. H.
22	HERTZMAN	REBECCA	74	M	" " " " " " " "	" " "
23	HERTZMAN	EDNA	50	M	" " " " " " " "	NATURALIZED NEWARK N. J. 1879
24	HILL	EDNA J.	57	F	S SALESBURG ILL. JUL. 23/1870	SEATTLE WASH.
25	DEVINE	ROBERT	11	M	S HONOLULU T. H. JUL. 23/1917	HUSBAND.
26	DEVINE	JOHN	7	M	" " " " " " " " APR. 4/1921	BY MARRIAGE 1913
27	DEVINE	JOHN	5	M	" " " " " " " " JAN. 1/1923	" " "
28	WOOD	ELLA	50	F	M SUCCASUNNA N. Y. " 25/1868	" " "
29						HILO, T. H.
30						

29

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

106

9131/28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NIAGARA, "

Sailing from

HONOLULU, T. H.

13TH. JULY,

1928

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

20TH. JULY,

1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DANYON	CYRIL P.	35		M	M	HONOLULU, T. H. JAN 14/1893		HONOLULU, T.H.
2	LANDING	DON	34		M	S	KINGFISHER OKLA NOV 7/1893		" "
3	COOLIDGE	MARY R.	44		F	S	WATERTOWN MASS MAY 18/1889		206 DELMONT ST. WATERTOWN MASS.
4	MONAN	VIOLA	66		F	W	NEW YORK N. Y. FEB 17/1862		Portland ore.
5	DALQUEST	EMMA	40		F	S	WHITE BRAN MINN. DEC. 8/1887		EVERETT WASHINGTON.
6	LADD	PHYLLIS B.	23		F	S	CONCORD N. H. SEP. 1/1904		CONCORD N. H.
7	BOLEMAN	ELSIE	30		F	S	WINTHROP MASS. MAR.27/1895		118 BRIDGE RD. BROOKLINE MASS.
8	PFREIFER	SARAH H. ✓	49		F	W	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. OCT.19/1878 ✓		125 SAN FRANCISCO WAY SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
9	SMITH	BARBARA F.	1	4	M	S	LONG BEACH CALIF. FEB.16/1925		SEATTLE WASH.
10	SEAL	HARRIETT	64		F	S	BULKINGHAM PIMAR. JAN. 8/1864		C/O. FELL & SPOULDING PHILADELPHIA TRUST BLDG. 2300 LAKE VIEW AV. ST. PETERSBURG FLA.
11	TORRICO	JOHN	46		M	M		NATURALIZED BROOKLYN NY 1923	" " " "
12	TORRICO	ANNA	39		F	M	CORRINGTON RA. AUG.25/1888		" " " "
13	VAN DER VIER	JANEY	22		F	S	ESCONDIDO CALIF. NOV.19/1905		ANAHAM CALIF.
14	WESTERMAN	HELEN	28		F	S	SEATTLE WASHINGTON AP.18/1900		220-1ST. SOUTH. SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
15	PUGMIRE	ENID	21		F	S	IDAHO FALLS IDAHO DEC. 6 /1907 ✓		IDAHO FALLS. IDAHO.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- 28
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **105**

9131/27

S.S. "NIAGARA,"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from **HONOLULU, T. H., 13TH. JULY, 1920**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B. C., 1920**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	CHAMBERS	EDITH	34		F	W	EAST ORANGE N. T. JAN. 26/1863		C/O. SCHUTZ AUTO CO. PITTSBURGH P. A. 14 GREENWOOD LANE. WALTHAM MASS. 204 FOREST PARK AV. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
2	BUNCHER	ELINOR	29		F	S	WALTHAM MASS MAY. 26/1899		
3	ALLEN	EDWARD E.	49		M	M	WASHINGTON D. C. OCT. 23/1878		
4	ALLEN	ISABEL	48		F	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS. DEC. 23/1879		
5	GRAHAM	LOUISE J.	29		F	S	COLUMBUS Ohio JAN. 25/1899		
6	MACDON	AMELIA	30		F	S	PROVIDENCE R. I. NOV. 4/1897		1616 15TH. AVENUE. SEATTLE WASH.
7	NICKOLSON OLDMAN	ALICE E.	36		F	D		PATHER NATURALIZED.	2908 16TH. AV. SOUTH. SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
8	WILLIAMS	VIDA E.	30		F	M	HOWARD S. D. DEC. 15/1897		109 JOHN ST. SEATTLE WASH.
9	BADGER	ISABELLE E.	32		F	M	NEW YORK N. Y. SEPT. 19/1895		7738-14TH. AV. N.W. SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
10	BADGER	ISABELLE E.	6		F	S	NEWPORT R. I. AUG. 2/1921		C/O. NAVY DEPT., WASHINGTON D. C.
11	BADGER	JANE A.	3		F	S	WASHINGTON D. C. SEP. 30/1924		
12	QUINBY	EDNA	26		F	M	SEATTLE WASH. MAY. 2/1902		123 DORFEL DRIVE SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
13	QUINBY	SPOTSWOOD	1		M	S	VALLJO CALIF. AUG. 29/1926		
14	VETLESEN	LORE M.	66		M	M			1133 DAVENPORT ST. HONOLULU, T. H.
15	VETLESEN	CAROLINE M.	41		F	M	GOOD HOPE ILL. JAN. 9/1887		631-16TH. AV. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
16	SCOTT	GEORGE B.	50		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JUN. 3/1878		2229 KALLA RD. HONOLULU, T. H.
17	BAHLS	RENECOE	26		F	S	KIRBYVILLE TEXAS. AUG. 7/1899		618-36TH. AV. SEATTLE WASH.
18	SIMPSON	AUSTIN V.	58		M	M	ROSEMONT ILL. AUG. 12/1869		RENECOE, REN. ILL. N.Y.
19	SIMPSON	MARION G.	57		F	M			
20	SIMPSON	JOHN	17		M	S	SEATTLE WASHINGTON FEB. 14/1911		
21	RAYMOND	DANIEL V.	46		M	M	OSCEOLA IOWA NOV. 28/1881		78 SACAMORE RD. BRONSEVILLE NEW YORK. N. Y.
22	RAYMOND	POE C.	31		F	M	NORTH CALDWELL N.J. JUL. 18/1896		
23	PIGGOTT	ALBERT F.	37		M	M	PHILA. PA. JUL. 18/1891		320 OBISPO AV. LONG BEACH CALIF.
24	PIGGOTT	JEANITA J.	37		F	M	DODGE CITY KA MAY. 22/1891		
25	DOWSETT	HERBERT M.	38		M	M	HONOLULU, T. H. APL. 14/1890		260 DOWSETT AV. HONOLULU, T. H.
26	DOWSETT	LADRA E.	37		F	M	NEW YORK. N. Y. FEB. 16/1891		
27	DOWSETT	JOAN M.	11		F	S	HONOLULU. T. H. JUL. 26/1916		
28	DOWSETT	HERBERT M.	9		M	S	" " T. H. JUL. 21/1919		
29	CRAIG	RARY W.	41		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. AUG. 6/1886		1941 IRVING AV. OAKLAND CALIF.
30	CRAIG	MINNIE V.	40		F	M	" " APR. 28/1888		

Not Out until Oct 31 -
NATURALIZED HONO. T. H. 1901,

BY MARRIAGE 1909

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown MASTER, of the R. M. S. Niagara, from STONEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown

MASTER Officer.

20 JUL 1928

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1928
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

Niagara
7/19
not

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. *and*

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

JULY, 20TH.

19-

Notes.—Full text of question⁵¹ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officers or officers, either of justice or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

1. Name of alien.

2. Date of arrival.

3. Date of departure.

4. Name of vessel.

5. Name of agent.

6. Name of master.

7. Name of crew.

8. Name of passengers.

9. Name of cargo.

10. Name of baggage.

11. Name of mail.

12. Name of freight.

13. Name of cargo.

14. Name of baggage.

15. Name of mail.

16. Name of freight.

17. Name of cargo.

18. Name of baggage.

19. Name of mail.

20. Name of freight.

21. Name of cargo.

22. Name of baggage.

23. Name of mail.

24. Name of freight.

25. Name of cargo.

26. Name of baggage.

27. Name of mail.

28. Name of freight.

29. Name of cargo.

30. Name of baggage.

31. Name of mail.

32. Name of freight.

33. Name of cargo.

34. Name of baggage.

35. Name of mail.

36. Name of freight.

37. Name of cargo.

38. Name of baggage.

39. Name of mail.

40. Name of freight.

41. Name of cargo.

42. Name of baggage.

43. Name of mail.

44. Name of freight.

45. Name of cargo.

46. Name of baggage.

47. Name of mail.

48. Name of freight.

49. Name of cargo.

50. Name of baggage.

51. Name of mail.

52. Name of freight.

53. Name of cargo.

54. Name of baggage.

55. Name of mail.

56. Name of freight.

57. Name of cargo.

58. Name of baggage.

59. Name of mail.

60. Name of freight.

61. Name of cargo.

62. Name of baggage.

63. Name of mail.

64. Name of freight.

65. Name of cargo.

66. Name of baggage.

67. Name of mail.

68. Name of freight.

69. Name of cargo.

70. Name of baggage.

71. Name of mail.

72. Name of freight.

73. Name of cargo.

74. Name of baggage.

75. Name of mail.

76. Name of freight.

77. Name of cargo.

78. Name of baggage.

79. Name of mail.

80. Name of freight.

81. Name of cargo.

82. Name of baggage.

83. Name of mail.

84. Name of freight.

85. Name of cargo.

86. Name of baggage.

87. Name of mail.

88. Name of freight.

89. Name of cargo.

90. Name of baggage.

91. Name of mail.

92. Name of freight.

93. Name of cargo.

94. Name of baggage.

95. Name of mail.

96. Name of freight.

97. Name of cargo.

98. Name of baggage.

99. Name of mail.

100. Name of freight.

101. Name of cargo.

102. Name of baggage.

103. Name of mail.

104. Name of freight.

105. Name of cargo.

106. Name of baggage.

107. Name of mail.

108. Name of freight.

109. Name of cargo.

110. Name of baggage.

111. Name of mail.

112. Name of freight.

113. Name of cargo.

114. Name of baggage.

115. Name of mail.

116. Name of freight.

117. Name of cargo.

118. Name of baggage.

119. Name of mail.

120. Name of freight.

121. Name of cargo.

122. Name of baggage.

123. Name of mail.

124. Name of freight.

125. Name of cargo.

126. Name of baggage.

127. Name of mail.

128. Name of freight.

129. Name of cargo.

130. Name of baggage.

131. Name of mail.

132. Name of freight.

133. Name of cargo.

134. Name of baggage.

135. Name of mail.

136. Name of freight.

137. Name of cargo.

138. Name of baggage.

139. Name of mail.

140. Name of freight.

141. Name of cargo.

142. Name of baggage.

143. Name of mail.

144. Name of freight.

145. Name of cargo.

146. Name of baggage.

147. Name of mail.

148. Name of freight.

149. Name of cargo.

150. Name of baggage.

151. Name of mail.

152. Name of freight.

153. Name of cargo.

154. Name of baggage.

155. Name of mail.

156. Name of freight.

157. Name of cargo.

158. Name of baggage.

159. Name of mail.

160. Name of freight.

161. Name of cargo.

162. Name of baggage.

163. Name of mail.

164. Name of freight.

165. Name of cargo.

166. Name of baggage.

167. Name of mail.

168. Name of freight.

169. Name of cargo.

170. Name of baggage.

171. Name of mail.

172. Name of freight.

173. Name of cargo.

174. Name of baggage.

175. Name of mail.

176. Name of freight.

177. Name of cargo.

178. Name of baggage.

179. Name of mail.

180. Name of freight.

181. Name of cargo.

182. Name of baggage.

183. Name of mail.

184. Name of freight.

185. Name of cargo.

186. Name of baggage.

187. Name of mail.

188. Name of freight.

189. Name of cargo.

190. Name of baggage.

191. Name of mail.

192. Name of freight.

193. Name of cargo.

194. Name of baggage.

195. Name of mail.

196. Name of freight.

197. Name of cargo.

198. Name of baggage.

199. Name of mail.

200. Name of freight.

201. Name of cargo.

202. Name of baggage.

203. Name of mail.

204. Name of freight.

205. Name of cargo.

206. Name of baggage.

207. Name of mail.

208. Name of freight.

209. Name of cargo.

210. Name of baggage.

211. Name of mail.

212. Name of freight.

213. Name of cargo.

214. Name of baggage.

215. Name of mail.

216. Name of freight.

217. Name of cargo.

218. Name of baggage.

219. Name of mail.

220. Name of freight.

221. Name of cargo.

222. Name of baggage.

223. Name of mail.

224. Name of freight.

225. Name of cargo.

226. Name of baggage.

227. Name of mail.

228. Name of freight.

229. Name of cargo.

230. Name of baggage.

231. Name of mail.

232. Name of freight.

233. Name of cargo.

234. Name of baggage.

235. Name of mail.

236. Name of freight.

237. Name of cargo.

238. Name of baggage.

239. Name of mail.

240. Name of freight.

241. Name of cargo.

242. Name of baggage.</

9131 / 26

S. S. NIAGARA.

THROUGH *Passengers sailing from* **AUCKLAND N.Z.**

SRD. JULY, 19 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be filed at the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry C. Catallo, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surgeons Eng + Royal Coll. Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JULY 1908 day of July, 1908
at VAUGHAN

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Brown, Master, of the T. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1928, at YANCOVIER, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **B1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

20TH. JULY, 1928.

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No								Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER MR. G. CURSONS KENT ENGLAND	ENG.	LONDON	SELF	YES	JULY 1928 HONOLULU	FATHER MR. G. CURSONS	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DE.	BRN.	NIL
2	SISTER MRS. S. G. PUTMAN PACIFIC HEIGHTS HONOLULU	T.H.	HONOLULU	HUSBAND	YES	1928	SISTER MRS. S. G. PUTMAN EVERETT WASHINGTON	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DE.	BRN.	NIL
3	SISTER IN LAW																			
4	FATHER MR. F. A. STITCHBURY 568 NEW NORTH RD. AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	HUSBAND	YES	1928	HUSBAND LT. D. E. SMITH C/O NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DE.	BRN.	NIL
5	SON IN LAW MR. T. PETIT 568 NEW NORTH RD. AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	SELF	YES	1928	SON IN LAW MR. T. PETIT 568 NEW ZEALAND	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DE.	BRN.	NIL

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

K. H. H. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry C. Costello Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Physicians Eng & Royal Coll Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry C. Costello Shaw

20 JULY 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9131/24

S. S. "SIACARAY"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

159

sailing from

HONOLULU, T. H.

JULY, 1924

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER.

JULY, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	CRONE	MARTIN	30	M	S	ATLANTA GEB. MAR. 22/1893		616 MILLER AV. PORTLAND ORE.
2	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XX	M	S	XXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXX
3	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XX	M	S	XXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXX
4	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XX	M	S	XXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXX
5	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XX	M	S	XXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXX
6	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XX	M	S	XXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXX
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

131/23

NIAGARA

sailing from

ROCKFORD, T. H.

T. H.

JULY, 1920

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1920

1920

1920

1920

1920

1920

1920

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	RENFORD	MAE	64	F	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		
2	RENFORD	WILL	42	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
3	RENFORD	ALICE	40	F	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
4	RENFORD	FRANK	38	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
5	RENFORD	OLIVER J. SR.	62	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
6	RENFORD	OLIVER J. JR.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
7	RENFORD	FLORIAN	27	F	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
8	RENFORD	FRANK P.	30	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
9	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
10	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
11	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
12	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
13	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
14	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
15	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
16	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
17	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
18	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
19	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
20	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
21	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
22	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
23	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
24	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
25	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
26	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
27	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
28	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
29	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.
30	RENFORD	JOSEPH P.	28	M	W	WASHINGTON	WIS.	SEP. 20/1904		SEAS WASHINGTON.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Form

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IM-20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

107

9431-22-
S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from ST. LOUIS, MO.

APRIL, 1919

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JULY, 1919

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

DELANEY

CARL F.

38

M M

ROCKFORD ILL.

JULY, 2/1900.

ROCKFORD ILL.

2

DELANEY

EDITH

34

F M

QUEEN CITY, IND.

MAR. 24/1894.

3

DELANEY

CARL (Jr.)

9

M S

ROCKFORD ILL.

JAN. 12/1910.

4

DELANEY

EMERSON J.

4

F S

ROCKFORD ILL.

APR. 21/1904.

5

DELANEY

EMERSON J.

4

F S

ROCKFORD ILL.

APR. 21/1904.

6

HARR

GEORGE L.

45

M M

CAMPBELL IND.

MAR. 2/1910.

NATURALIZED, HANVILLE TENN. 1900.

DOUGLASS CENTER, MINN.

7

HARR

ROBERT M.

10

M S

CAMPBELL IND.

MAR. 2/1910.

8

HARR

WILSON E.

7

M S

WINFORD IND.

APR. 21/1901.

9

HARR

GEORGE E.

7

M S

WINFORD IND.

APR. 21/1901.

10

HARR

WILLIAM H.

4

M S

GALLATIN MASS.

NOV. 20/1903.

11

BLANCHARD

FRANK J.

30

M M

STONHAM MASS.

MAR. 10/1900.

12

BLANCHARD

FREDA C.

28

F M

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

BY MARRIAGE, 1900.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

13

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

14

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

15

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

16

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

17

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

18

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

19

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

20

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

21

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

22

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

23

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

24

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

25

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

26

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

27

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

28

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

29

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

30

BLANCHARD

GRACE E.

2

F S

WASHINGTON D.C.

MAR. 2/1907.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1076

9131/21

S. S. " NIAGARA, "

Sailing from HONOLULU, T. H.

12TH JULY, 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 30TH JULY, 1921

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
✓ 1	DANTON	CYRIL F.	38		M		HONOLULU, T. H.	JAN 14/1893		HONOLULU, T. H.
✓ 2	BLANDING	RON	34		M		KINGMANHOLM OHLA	NOV 7/1893		" " "
✓ 3	COOLIDGE	MARY R.	44		F		WATERTOWN MASS	MAY 18/1890		206 DELMONT ST. WATERTOWN MASS.
✓ 4	MORAN	VIOLA	46		F		NEW YORK N. Y.	FEB 17/1892		Portland Ore.
✓ 5	BALQUEST	EMMA	40		F		WHITE BRAN MINN.	DEC. 2/1897		EVERETT WASHINGTON.
✓ 6	LADO	PHYLLIS B.	23		F		CONCORD N. H.	SEP. 1/1904		CONCORD N. H.
✓ 7	BOLEMAN	ELISE	33		F		WINTHROP MASS.	MAR. 27/1895		118 BRIDGE RD. BROOKLINE MASS.
✓ 8	FRISVOLD	GEORGE W.	39		M		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	SEP. 12/1893		128 SAN FRANCISCO WAY SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
✓ 9	SMITH	BARNABY F.	1	4	M		LONG BEACH CALIF.	FEB. 16/1895		SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 10	SEAL	HARRIETT	64		F		BULKINGHAM PINAR.	JAN. 2/1894		6/6. FELL & SPOULDING PHILADELPHIA TRUST BLDG. 2300 LAKE VIEW AV. ST. PETERSBURG FLA.
✓ 11	TORRIS	JOHN	46		M				NATURALIZED BROOKLYN NY 1893	
✓ 12	TORRIS	ANNA	39		F		CORRINGTON RA.	AUG. 28/1893		" " " "
✓ 13	VAN DER VEE	JOHN	33		M		RECORDED - CALIF.	SEP. 12/1893		ALABAMA CALIF.
✓ 14	WESTERMAN	EDWARD	23		M		RECORDED - CALIF.	SEP. 12/1893		220-1ST. SOUTH. SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
✓ 15	PROMM	EDWARD	21		M		RECORDED - CALIF.	SEP. 12/1893		IDAHO FALLS IDAHO.
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- 21
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE FORBIDDEN

may be made upon such

14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **105**

9131/20

S.S. **"NIAGARA,"**

Sailing from **HONOLULU, T. H.**, **15TH. JULY, 1920**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B. C., 1920**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from HONOLULU, T. H., 15TH. JULY, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 1928									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	CHAMBERS	EDITH	24	F	N	WASH ORANGE N. H. JAN. 22/1863			6/O. SCHULTZ AUTO CO.
✓ 2	BUTCHER	ELINOR	29	F	S	WALTHAM MASS MAY. 26/1899			PITTSBURGH P. A.
✓ 3	ALLEN	EDWARD K.	49	M	N	WASHINGTON D. C. OCT. 22/1878			14 GREENWOOD LANE.
✓ 4	ALLEN	ISABEL	48	F	N	SPRINGFIELD MASS. DEC. 23/1879			WALTHAM MASS.
5	GRAHAM	LOUISE A.	22	F	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS. DEC. 23/1879			204 FOREST PARK AV.
✓ 6	MADSEN	AMELIA	30	F	S	PROVIDENCE R. I. NOV. 4/1897			SPRINGFIELD MASS.
✓ 7	WILLIAM OLEMAN	ALICE E.	36	F	D				" " " "
✓ 8	WILLIAMS	VIDA B.	30	F	N	HOWARD S. D. DEC. 15/1897			1616 18TH. AVENUE.
✓ 9	BADGER	ISABELLE E.	32	F	N	NEW YORK N. Y. SEPT. 19/1896			SEATTLE WASH.
✓ 10	BADGER	ISABELLE E.	6	F	S	NEWPORT R. I. AUG. 2/1921			2908 10TH. AV. SOUTH.
✓ 11	BADGER	JANE A.	3	F	S	WASHINGTON D. C. SEP. 20/1924			SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
12	QUINCY	EMMA	22	F	N	SEATTLE WASH. MAY. 2/1898			100 JOHN ST.
13	QUINCY	SPRINGWOOD	1	M	S	WALLIS CALIF. AUG. 22/1924			SEATTLE WASH.
14	WHEELER	LORE	24	M	N				7730-14TH. AV. N.W.
15	WHEELER	LORE	24	M	N				SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
✓ 16	SCOTT	GEORGE B.	50	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JUL. 3/1878			6/O. NAVY DEPT.,
✓ 17	BANKS	REBECCA	28	F	S	KIRBYVILLE TEXAS. AVG. 7/1899			WASHINGTON D. C.
18	SIMPSON	ANNE E.	22	M	N	ROCKFORD ILL. AUG. 12/1899			" " " "
19	SIMPSON	MARION A.	22	M	N				12200 PHEL DRIVE
20	SIMPSON	JOHN	17	M	S	SEATTLE WASHINGTON FEB. 14/1911			SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓ 21	RAYMOND	DANIEL V.	46	M	N	OSCEOLA IOWA NOV. 22/1881			" " " "
✓ 22	RAYMOND	POE O.	31	F	N	NORTH CALDWELL N.J. JUL. 18/1896			1123 DAVENPORT ST.
✓ 23	PIGGOTT	ALBERT T.	37	M	N	PHILA. PA. JUL. 18/1891			HONOLULU, T. H.
✓ 24	PIGGOTT	JUANITA J.	37	F	N	DODGE CITY KA MAY. 22/1891			651-14TH. AV.
25	DOUGLASS	EMMA E.	12	M	N	HONOLULU T. H. APR. 14/1922			SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
26	DOUGLASS	LARRY A.	27	M	N	HONOLULU T. H. APR. 14/1922			2220 KALLA RD.
27	DOUGLASS	JOHN	11	M	S	HONOLULU T. H. APR. 14/1922			HONOLULU, T. H.
28	DOUGLASS	EMMA E.	12	M	N	HONOLULU T. H. APR. 14/1922			618-30TH. W. SEATTLE WASH.
29	ORRIS	LARRY	41	M	N	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. AUG. 2/1896			SEATTLE WASH.
30	ORRIS	EMMA E.	12	M	N	HONOLULU T. H. APR. 14/1922			1941 IRVING AV.
									OAKLAND CALIF.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Number

104

913.1 / 19

S. S. " NIAGARA "

Sailing from HONOLULU, T. H.

JULY 1971.

, 192⁸, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

192 •

19

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Purpose

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 102

S. S. 'NIAGARA'

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from **ROBOLLEN, T. H.**

19TH. JULY., 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 20TH. JULY., 1928

18

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **102**

9131/17

S.S. **R.E.S. "NIAGARA"**

Sailing from **NOVA, N.S.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6th JUL, 1923, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.** **20th JUL, 1923**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	HEIDER	VICTOR . G.	35		M	S	JOHNSTOWN, PA. JULY 3/ 1873		61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

9131/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA,"

Sailing from

AUCKLAND N.Z.

3/7/22

192

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

20th. JULY,

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
✓ 1	ROUSH	JOSEPH WILLIAM.	38		M	M	SPRAGUE WASHINGTON OCT. 30/1888		OAKLAND CALIF.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- 16
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, **MASTER**, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1928, at VANDUVER, **MASTER** Officer.

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, D. C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Charles Costello, M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll of Physicians Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1928,
at NEW YORK.

J. E. Fowles

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown

Subscribed to before me this 20 JUL 1928 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER MASTER J. H. Brown Officer.

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20. JULY, 1922.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the member or affiliate with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
F. J. Brown
J. L. Brown

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry C. Cottle Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Physicians Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JULY 1928 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER

H. C. Shaw

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown

20 JUL 1928

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER.

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

20TH. JULY, 1923.

19



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by

J. P. Brainerd

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

9131 / 13

S. S. " NIAGARA "

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N. S. W.

20TH. JUNE, 1928. /9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Charles Costello, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20 JULY 1928

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown

Sworn to before me this 20 JUL 1928 day of JULY, 1928, at VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA, MASTER Officer.

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1941 JUL 1941

19

Notes.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
J. E. Lawton
J. E. Brainard

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Free

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Charles Costello Stan, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surgeons Eng + Royal Coll. Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20 JULY 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, **MASTER**, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1928,
at VANCOUVER,
J. H. Brown
MASTER Officer.

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

20TH. JUNE, 1920

19

Linn

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

J. E. Brainard

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wesley C. C. Staw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surgeons and Royal Coll. Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 20 JULY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

W. C. Staw

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1928
at VANCOUVER.

MASTER Officer.

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection with the manifest instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. When the United States; country, if outside the United States, should be given.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If "No," the entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, the answer should be "Yes" and the name and address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 20 (By whom was money paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY, 1961.

19-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, other designated individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Larry, Clas Costello Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Physicians Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

20 JULY 1928
day of

, 19

at VANCOUVER

Inspector in Charge
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flaminian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Brown, MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Brown

Subscribed to before me this 20 JUL 1928 day of JULY, 1928 at VANCOUVER, BC, Canada, MASTER John H. Brown Officer.

John H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The head-tax is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

July 20

1928

List *H*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended before permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		State	City or town	Yes	No													
1	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84575	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
2	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84590	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
3	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84577	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
4	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84584	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
5	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84592	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
6	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84576	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
7	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	95175	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
8	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	95175	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
9	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	95175	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
10	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
11	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
12	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
13	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
14	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
15	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
16	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
17	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
18	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
19	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
20	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
21	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
22	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
23	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
24	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
25	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
26	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
27	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
28	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
29	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											
30	MR. J. C. MARTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	84578	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928	COOK & SON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	1922											

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization constituting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any citizen or citizens, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
J. E. Brainerd

ALTERATIONS & EXPLANATIONS ARE CORRECT

Handwritten signature

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Carl Ottell, D.M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Physicians Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JULY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

J. E. Gawn
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in pumber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown

20 JUL 1928
to before me this day of JULY, 19
at VANCOUVER,
MASTER Officer.

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

BORN, JULY, 1902.

19

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
J. E. Groom
J. E. Brainard

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

S & ELIMINATIONS ARE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Charles Costello Ham, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Physicians and Surgeons Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JULY 1928 day of July, 1928
at VANCOUVER.

J. H. Brown
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Brown, MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Brown

Sworn to before me this 20 JUL 1928 day of _____, 19____, at VANCOUVER, _____, 19____, MASTER Officer.

J. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

20TH. JULY, 1922.

19

List - 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
J. B. Galloway
J. E. Brainard

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

S & ELIMINATIONS ARE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Charles Corbillo Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Physicians Eng + Royal Coll Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JULY 1928 day of _____, 1928
at VANCOUVER.

J. B. Gowan

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. Brown MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1928, at VANCOUVER, BC, Canada. MASTER Officer.

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

JULY, 20TH.,

19 20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND MR. R. L. DAVIES 143 MACQUARIE ST. SYDNEY	AUST. SYDNEY	YES HUSBAND	YES NO		LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	NOLE LEFT
2	COUSIN MRS. W. A. JACKA C/O	ENG. CAMBRIDGE	FATHER			LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	SIDE PAGE
3	BROTHER MR. R. L. FITZGERALD PERDIA ST. HUNTERS HILL SYDNEY					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
4	COUSIN MR. R. A. GILFILLON AUSTRALIA					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
5	WIFE MRS. LANCASTER WESTFIELD					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
6	MOTHER MRS. VALENCOUR					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
7	LOTOSCA LANSWADE ST. SYDNEY AUST. SYDNEY					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
8	BROTHER MR. E. T. HOLLINGDALE SOLICITOR CASTLERICH ST. SYDNEY, N.S.W.					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
9	BROTHER MR. G. E. CODRINGTON DELUNGRA, N. S. W. AUSTRALIA	ENG. WILSHIRE				LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
10	BROTHER IN LAW					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
11	UNCLE					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
12	UNCLE					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
13	UNCLE					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
14	FRIEND					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
15	UNCLE. SIR JAMES ELDER IRVING RD. TOORAK MELBOURNE AUST. ENG. LONDON					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
16	BROTHER MR. R. E. LEWIS 414 CHANCERY LANE MELBOURNE	AUST. MELBOURNE				LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
17	WIFE MRS. SCOTT KILLAND SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	AUST. SYDNEY				LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
18	FATHER MR. P. MCINTOSH 100 PHILLIPS ST. SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	AUST. SYDNEY				LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
19	FATHER IN LAW					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
20	FATHER MR. J. C. LAW 39 MIDDLE HARBOUR RD. LINFIELD	MELBOURNE				LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
21	BROTHER MR. W. L. BAILLIEU 360 COLLINS ST. MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	AUST. MELBOURNE				LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
22	BROTHER IN LAW					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
23	UNCLE					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
24	UNCLE					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
25	WIFE MRS. H. R. KELLY NORWOOD AV. WILLOUGHBY, AUSTRALIA	AUST. SYDNEY				LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
26	MOTHER MRS. THOMPSON CLARENCE ST. MELBOURNE	AUST. MELBOURNE				LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
27	MOTHER IN LAW					LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
28	WIFE MRS. P. T. CORRIAN WHITE COORAN ST. MELBOURNE	AUST. MELBOURNE				LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
29						LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	
30						LEFT U.S. AT New York 8-1-28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK. BR. BLK.	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
J. E. Brannard

ALTERATIONS & EMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Emilio Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surgeons Eng and Royal Coll of Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JULY 1928 day of July, 1928
at VANCOUVER

J. D. Gowan
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Christie, Master, of the S.S. "TYNDARFUS", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Christie

Master ~~8/10/04~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

7/16/28, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town
1	Self	Yes	1928	Yes	1928	1 Month	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown	Canada Schrieber Ont.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Leith, Surgeon of the S. S. " TYNDARFUS ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Serbian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Christie Master of the S. S. Tyndarus, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Christie

Master Official

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Vane BC

9 July, 16, 1960.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Leith, Surgeon of the S. S. Sylvania, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

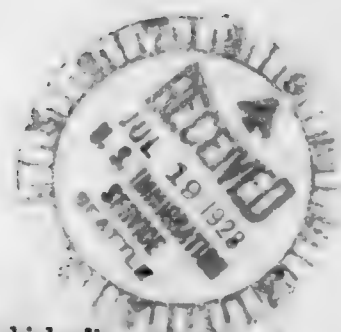
[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

9131 / 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS MARU" Sailing from Kobe, Japan on the 22nd, of June, 1928, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., Canada on the 29th of July, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Deal	Carl Hosea	43		M	M	Gen Van. Office July 9-1928 - Cam. USC, Concord, N. C. Sept. 3rd, 1924.		Spencer, N. C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by: _____
Tmm Inspector

3 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Sakahashi Master, of the S.S. "Haga Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1928, at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, or each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Haga 7/5
Vick

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1922, July. 1922.

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the cancellation of public debts, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of such organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure, occupancy, or proprietary of the universal ownership or killing of any class or classes, other than specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of some other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kanda, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kanda

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 28

at Seattle, Wash.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1912
at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

19th, July, 1928.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Assumed future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Determined or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of last visit														
1	Wife, Mr. Chisu Ishii # 60 Yasuda Bldg. Bldg., Japan.	Japan	Los Angeles	77304	By whom was passage paid?	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. 12601	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black	Black	
2	Wife, Mrs. Chisu Ishii # 60 Yasuda Bldg. Bldg., Japan.	Japan	Los Angeles	77304	By whom was passage paid?	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. 12602	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Black	Black	
3	Wife, Mrs. Chisu Ishii # 60 Yasuda Bldg. Bldg., Japan.	Japan	Los Angeles	77304	By whom was passage paid?	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. 12603	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Black	Black	
4	Wife, Mrs. Chisu Ishii # 60 Yasuda Bldg. Bldg., Japan.	Japan	Los Angeles	77304	By whom was passage paid?	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. 12604	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Black	Black	

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

27th, July. 1928.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kanda

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1928

at Seattle, Wash.

Now.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JUL 1928
PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

9131

States, or a port of another insular,
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorvald Aaroe, of the Ship 'Achates', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1928 day of _____, 19__

T. Aaroe
Master, First or Second Officer

E. J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

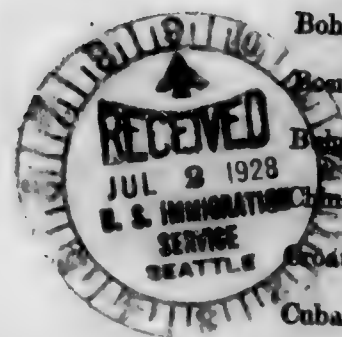
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirements: by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pacific "Arahakes", arriving at Anacortes Wash June 29th, 1928, from the port of Sidney B.C. June 27th 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Aarac	Thorvald		34 years	Master	May 1926	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	183	None
2	Belatti	Jack		4 1/2 "	Mate	June 1928	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	"	5.7	171	"
3	Conrad	Samuel		20 "	Chief Engineer	March 1927	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.10	165	"
4	Gill	John		9 "	2nd Engineer	June 1928	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9	141	"
5	Montgomery	Gordon		9 months	Fireman	Sept 1927	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
6	Gale	James		3 "	"	June 1928	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6 ft	158	"
7	Fry	William		3 years	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
8	Caines	Edward		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
9	Adam	James		2 "	Cook	April "	"	"	"	52	"	Scottish	"	6.1	186	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 30 1928
Checked & passed
by
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Name Pacific (Boyle) Navigation Co
Owners Ken Hunter
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

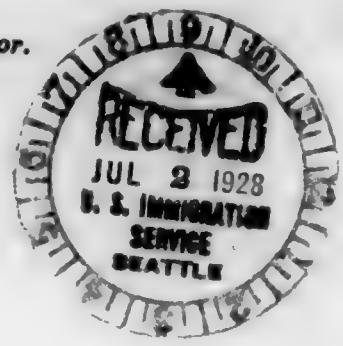
9127

9126
 City of Bellingham
 June 30, 1928
 Enclosed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. DRAPER Master, of the Amer SS CITY OF BELLINGHAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUNE 30 1928 day of June, 1928
C. J. Sletten Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF BELLINGHAM, arriving at ANACORTES WASHINGTON, JUN 1 1928, 19, from the port of SIDNEY, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DRAPER	A EDWARD		26" YRS	Master	5/13/28	Seattle		YES	48	Male	American		6'	215	
2	DEVERAUX	EARL		8	Mate	5/15/28				23				5-11	255	
3	JOHNSON	NED		8 Mos	Deck Hand	5/16/28				21				5-9	153	
4	SAUNDERS	JAMES		7	"	5/26/28				26				5-7	156	
5	OLSEN	RAY		19	Chief Eng	5/1/23				40				5-9	180	
6	TRIPLETT	EDWARD G		40	1st Asst Eng	7/1/27				52				5-11	220	
7	LANKTREE	CARROLL		1	Fireman	7/15/27				23				5-7	146	
8	BROWN	DONALD		4	"	5/16/28				20				5-9	156	
9	BERGER	FRED		11	Oiler	10/25/27				30				6-	192	
10	JARTLAND	PETE		5	"	5/18/27				42		Norwegian		5-7	148	
11	CAMERON	ALEXANDER		25	Porter	5/15/28				62		American		5-7	130	
12	MC CLEAN	WILLIAM		1	Nite Watch	5/16/28				65				5-9	165	
13	DALLY	HEWLETT R		3	Purser	5/18/28				27				5-9	145	
14	JONES	WALLACE	Paid off 6-10-28	5	Deck Hand	5/20/28	Bellingham			28				5-10	212	
15	SULLIVAN	DAISY	Paid off 6-20-28	3 Mo	2 d Cook	5/24/28	Anacortes			22	FM			5-8	144	
16	WEYRICH	CECIL		1 Mo	Deck Hand	5/24/28	Bellingham			21	Male			5-9	175	
17	LUCE	MRS FRIEDA		1 Mo	Cook	5/25/28	Anacortes			40	FM			5-9	160	
18	ATHOW	WILLIAM	Paid off 6-8-28		Menaman	5/26/28	Bellingham			17	Male			5-9	140	
19	BRAZAS	Alfonse		1 Mo	"	5-26-28				18	"			5-9	155	
20	Carter	Polly		1 Mo	2 ^d Cook	5-21-28				20	F			5-6	120	
21	Assein	WILLIAM		1 Mo	Deck Hand	6-10-28				19	M			6'	170	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES WASH.
JUN 30 1928
Checked & passed - this vessel
made 30 stops this month - Sidney B.C. to
Anacortes Wash
C. J. Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Puget Sound Navigation Co
Owner same
Local Agents Curto Wharf Co

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

9126

9125 Est

City of Angeles
June 15 30, incl.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the City of Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1928 day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer Str City of Angeles, arriving at Anacortes, Wash., June 30, 1928, from the port of Sidney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Samuel		30 yrs	Captain	4/4/28	Seattle		yes	57	Male	White	American	5'10"	230	
2	Dow	William		13 yrs	Mate	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
3	Farrier	William		28 yrs	Chief Engr	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	230	
4	Wright	William		1 yr	Asst Engr	5/17/28	Anacortes		"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
5	Cochrane	James H.		3 yrs	Purser	4/29/28	Seattle		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
6	Brown	Arthur		6 yrs	Deckhand	4/27/28	Anacortes		"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
7	Redick	Raymond		12 yrs	"	4/4/28	Seattle		"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
8	Torey	Roy		1 yr	Fireman	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
9	Bargee	Lawrence		-----	"	5/20/28	Anacortes		"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
10	McLean	Sarah		4 yrs	Cook	5/15/28	"		"	43	Fem	"	"	5'3"	109	
11	Mosher	Susie		-----	2nd Cook	4/4/28	Seattle		"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	152	
12	Mosher	Alexis		3 yrs	Porter	4/4/28	"		"	46	Male	"	"	5'6"	130	
13	Martin	Norman B		1 wk	Deckhand	6/8/28	Anacortes		"	17	M	"	"	6'	182	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 30 1928
Chk. & passed - This vessel made
30 trip between Sidney B.C. - Anacortes Wash.
C. J. Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

89124
 I, John P. Raybong, Master of the S. P. Raybong, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1928
A. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Table of Officers
 Responsible for
 Departure and
 Arrival
Steele & Co. Boston
Olympia
Europe

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jan % Donsborg arriving at Seattle June 30, 1928, from the port of San Francisco June 29, 1928 P.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Malkiasen	John	Master	1920	Copenhagen	no	yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-5	210	
2	Andersen	Christian	1. Mate	7/5 27	Constance	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-3	180	
3	Jensen	Frederik	2. "	28/8 26	Kook Holland	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	175	
4	Nielsen	Viggo Landau	1. Engineer	28/11 27	Copenhagen	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	180	
5	Nielsen	Oswald	2. "	15/10 27	Bromseke	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	165	
6	Vogt	Oswald	3. "	30/10 26	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Christiansen	Ed. Winter	Assistant	3/1 27	Swansea	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	170	
8	Christensen	Sammy	Wicks Opn	28/11 27	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Nielsen	Amiel H. P.	Steward	27/3 28	Leith	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	
10	Larsen	Fischer	Cook	27/3 28	Leith	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
11	Larsen	Aage Bennedse	Cooks mate	28/11 27	Copenhagen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	
12	Brithn	Edward Frederik	Carpenter	20/10 27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	185	
13	Nielsen	Kaj Arnold	Sailor	20/10 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	
14	Jacobsen	Hans Peter	"	20/10 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	175	
15	Andersen	Sigfred Peter	"	20/10 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	180	
16	Heinrichsen	Oliuer	"	20/10 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	
17	Lindbeck	Hans	"	29/3 28	Leith	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	185	
18	Nielsen	Carl	"	29/3 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	
19	Andersen	Uno Alfred	"	20/10 27	Copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	165	
20	Petersen	Julius Chr.	"	20/10 27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	165	
21	Jensen	Frederik	"	28/11 27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Petersen	Oskar	Fireman	20/10 27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	175	
23	Larsen	Carl Robert	"	20/10 27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165	
24	Christensen	Edward Wald	"	20/10 27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	195	
25	Rasmussen	Hennik Chr.	"	28/11 27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Baierlund	Richard Job	"	28/11 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	
27	Larsen	Hans Peter	"	20/10 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160	
28	Jorgensen	Richard	"	29/3 28	Deventer	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	180	
29	Andersen	Jorgen Axel	"	21/4 28	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	
30	Jensen	Rasmus Carl	"	22/4 28	Antwerp	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	175	
31	Henniksen	Carl Goffred	Men Boy	20/10 27	Copenhagen	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	140	
32	Hajnador	Carl Wanda	Steward Boy	24/4 28	Antwerp	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	150	

Local Agent Thompson
L. H. Hansen, Copenhagen
Stockholm, Sweden

* One list of names on each board.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is prohibited under penalty of fine and imprisonment.

9123

Japanese
Toyama Maru
June 30, 1928
Seattle Wash
July 11, 1928
Seattle Wash

Agent
response
payment
H. K.
Seattle Wash
Vancouver & Orem

Port
Seattle
Wash
see
inside
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takasa Yamamoto, Master of the S. S. "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1928
Harold R. Katz
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. "Toyama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 30, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Familiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Supplementary											
First 2	Koroki	Hohzo		1 year	Officer App.	16/ 6/28	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	
3																
4		Abovementioned (1)			One person embarked at Yokohama											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via Norfolk B.C.
George E. Smith
Visa Consul
Date June 16, 1928
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*Medically examined of Smith
L. T. Seaver
Med. Dir. of Albion
Portsmouth
June 30th 1928*

78

*Seatch Harb. July 7/28,
Twenty Eight officers
and Crewmen inspected
found to receive foreign
H. J. Rapperty
Inspector*

*July 11/28.
Twenty Eight Officers & Crewmen*

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Nippon B.C.

George E. Smith

Vice Consul

Date June 16, 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined of Hand
L. T. Sawyer

Med. Insp. of Aliens
For Examination
June 30th 1928

Seattle Wash. July 7, 1928.
Twenty Eight officers
and Crewmen inspected
and found to be in good
health.
W. J. Pappert
Inspector

July 11, 1928.
Twenty Eight officers & crewmen
seen on departure
W. J. Pappert
Inspector

Line NYK
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch

Immigration Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto, Master, of the S. S. "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 30 1928, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Toujita	Katsuhiko	19606	2 years	Coal Passer	8/11/27	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	127	
2	Miyake	Hajime	19486	2 "	-do-	18/10/27	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	
3	Shimizu	Nobutsugu	19607	2 "	-do-	3/11/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	Nikaido	Kiyomi	19487	2 "	-do-	2/11/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	
5	Tamura	Yoshimatsu	19488	2 "	-do-	2/11/27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	124	
First 6	Miura	Suyehiko	19884	1 "	-do-	31/ 5/28	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	131	acne
7	Boku	Yuh	19885	1 "	-do-	31/ 5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	131	acne
8	Shimizu	Saburo	19886	1 1/2 "	-do-	11/ 6/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	Korean	Korean	5-4	132	at hair line
9	Hikida	Shigekichi	19280	7 "	Cook	9/ 8/27	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	Scar across chin
10	Urashima	Hatsuji	11190	12 "	-do-	12/ 8/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	148	
11	Nakamura	Kumaji	19753	5 "	-do-	17/ 3/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	Uchiumi	Mitsuru	19610	2 "	-do-	25/ 1/28	Y'hama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13	Waguri	Jiro	19116	4 "	Waiter	26/ 5/27	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	133	
First 14	Yoshihara	Yoshimori	19887	3 "	-do-	31/ 5/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	spot on neck
15	Nakajima	Masao	19490	3 "	-do-	18/10/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	
16	Watanabe	Hiroshi	19756	2 "	-do-	5/ 4/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
17	Nobechi	Suteichi	19491	1 "	-do-	7/10/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	
18	Total twenty seven (27) including captain															



Medically examined and found
fit to serve
Tottamun... U.S. Lt. of Admin
June 30 1928

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Toyama Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash June 30, 1928*, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Len (in) of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fujita	Yasakiohi	19277	6 years	Sailor	9/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	
2	Sakai	Yeihiro	18780	5	-do-	28/5/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	123	
3	Kobayashi	Ichiro	18905	5	-do-	3/3/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	Shiashime	Kunio	19119	2	-do-	19/5/27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	127	
5	Suzuki	Masami	19751	1	-do-	15/3/28	Y'hama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Sano	Masayoshi	19752	1	-do-	30/3/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	147	
7	Iwamoto	Fukumatsu	19757	1	-do-	8/4/28	Y'hama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	126	
8	Meno	Shigejiro	17567	17	Oiler	3/1/14	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	129	
9	Suzuki	Kohzo	17570	13	-do-	11/5/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	129	
10	Ohuchi	Misayoshi	17571	13	-do-	6/3/25	Y'hama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	126	
11	Nishi	Ryota	17574	12	-do-	16/10/23	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133	
12	Ohkubo	Zenichi	19605	10	-do-	7/1/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	
13	Fujimura	Jiro	10853	17	Engine Store Keeper	9/12/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	134	
14	Tsukinuki	Masaaji	17576	13	Donkey Man	27/10/19	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
15	Watanabe	Kohji	18279	12	-do-	25/7/27	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	131	
16	Nozaki	Chichiro	10858	9	Fire Man	12/11/25	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	
17	Sasaki	Zenichi	17583	9	-do-	1/14/25	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	132	
18	Yamaguchi	Shizuo	19754	7	-do-	4/4/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	139	
19	Kanai	Hachiro	10851	7	-do-	13/11/25	Y'hama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	121	
20	Kinoshita	Keizo	18786	7	-do-	1/12/26	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	123	
21	Sakagami	Isekichi	17593	7	-do-	14/6/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	128	
22	Hayase	Kohichi	19120	6	-do-	9/5/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	117	
23	Tomita	Minekichi	19759	5	-do-	7/4/28	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	136	
24	Abe	Kiyohai	17589	6	-do-	14/1/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	
25	Kashima	Kohsaburo	17588	5	-do-	10/3/25	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
26	Tanaka	Shigeru	17596	4	-do-	26/6/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	122	
27	Kasamatsu	Suyeji	11089	3	-do-	16/2/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123	
28	Haahitani	Yoshiharu	19884	3	Coal Passer	11/6/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar above horizontal
29	Munata	Noboru	19755	2	-do-	5/4/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
30	Atari	Sadao	18788	2	-do-	27/12/26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	120	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of race on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
912

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "Toyama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 30, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Fingerprints or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yamamoto	Taukasa		20 years	Captain	25/ 5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	133	
2	Murakami	Tokitaro		13 "	Chief Officer	20/12/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	133	
3	Kasuya	Naoyuki		8 "	2nd Officer	2/ 4/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Sasaki	Kazuo		5 "	3rd Officer	22/12/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	139	
5	Takeda	Morikazu		1 "	Officer App.	13/ 3/28	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	122	
6	Matsukura	Gisaku		18 "	Chief Engineer	20/ 7/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	157	
7	Kohsaka	Suyeyuki		13 "	1st Engineer	24/ 1/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Seo	Yoshimatsu		8 "	2nd Engineer	6/ 1/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	136	
9	Ohsaki	Yosomatsu		5 "	3rd Engineer	28/ 5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	Tone	Masao		3 "	4th Engineer	20/ 7/27	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	129	
11	Tomitani	Masutaro		1 "	Engineer App.	28/ 5/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Ambo	Benichi		12 "	Purser	9/ 1/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	145	
13	Honda	Otogoro		6 "	Doctor	2/ 6/26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	150	
14	Sumuki	Hanakichi		8 "	Chief Wireless Operator	16/ 1/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	121	
15	Arai	Takeshi		5 "	2nd Wireless Operator	27/10/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	129	
16	Sato	Hikaru		2 "	Clerk	26/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	136	
17	Ono	Yoshisato		2 "	Clerk	7/11/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	131	
18	Tanaka	Masanichi		15 "	Chief Steward	14/10/27	Kobe	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	135	
19	Motohiro	Isamu		18 "	Boatswain	16/ 1/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	160	
20	Ando	Shonosuke		31 "	No. 1 Oiler	26/ 5/27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	134	
21	Muraki	Taiji		20 "	Carpenter	25/ 7/27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	132	
22	Takahashi	Kiyoshi	19609	11 "	Quartermaster	24/ 1/28	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	126	
23	Suhama	Ichisaburo	18776	10 "	-do-	21/ 7/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	139	
24	Ohtsuka	Kiyoji	10849	9 "	-do-	11/12/25	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	124	
25	Matsunoto	Tohkichi	11086	8 "	-do-	20/ 2/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	142	
26	Sakurai	Rikujiro	19483	11 "	Deck Store Keeper	20/10/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	131	
27	Koshimura	Sotao	19750	8 "	Sailor	31/ 3/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
28	Tatekawa	Kohkichi	18779	8 "	-do-	21/ 7/26	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
29	Nara	Ritohta	19276	7 "	-do-	4/10/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
30	Saiki	Akira	18780	6 "	-do-	4/10/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	

Line H. Y. K.Owners Nippon Yusen KaishaLocal Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2123

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Teodoro Yamaso, of the S.S. "Torre de Borneo", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1928 at Seattle, Wash. Officer.

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

10-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

June 30th

19 20

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otogero Honda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Toyama Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Honda

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 28

Notarized at San Francisco on this 30th day of June, 19 28

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9122

8.4

"EMPERESS OF CANADA"

Pr Marguerite

sailing from MANILA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUNE 9th, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 11th, 1928

9122

11

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Rimorin	Julian	22 4	M S	EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I. San Fernando, La Union	
2	Rimorin	Pablo	21 8	M S	P.I. Naguilian, La Union	540-28th St. Oakland, Calif.
3	Rimorin	Gregorio	30 3	M M	P.I. Naguilian, La Union	540-28th St. Oakland, Calif.
4	Ripol	Aljandre	18 6	M S	P.I. Bauang, La Union	1010-28th St. Oakland, CALIF.
5	Rivera	Gedofredo	21 7	M S	P.I. San Fernando, La Union	1019 Madison St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Rivera	Sinforoso	20 9	M S	P.I. Basel, Pang.	Box 5 Donald, Wash.
7	Redota	Nemesio	21 10	M S	P.I. San Nicolas, Pang.	Seattle, Wash.
8	Ruis	Jesse	24 8	M S	P.I. Laoag, Ilocos Norte	King St. L.N.M. Hotel, Seattle.
9	Sabado	Rufino	22 10	M S	P.I. Naguilian, La Union	519 South Irving Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Salanga	Valentin	20 11	M S	P.I. San Fernando, La Union	Gladstone Hotel, Wyoming
11	Sellana	Victoriano	28 6	M M	P.I. San Manuel, Pang.	Seattle, Wash.
12	Serveniola	Nicolas	28 12	M M	P.I. San Nicolas, Pang.	1524 Ave. So. Seattle, WASH.
13	Sicam	Rosendo	26 7	M M	P.I. San Manuel, Pang.	P.O. Box 327 St. H. Seattle, Wash.
14	Sicam	Gregorio	28 5	M M	P.I. San Manuel, Pang.	Chicago, Ill.
15	Sicam	Mariano	26 10	M M	P.I. San Juan, La Union	Chicago, Ill.
16	Serviano	Pacundo	21 2	M S	P.I. Bauang, La Union	G.N. Ry. Extra Gang #7
17	Servio	Edward	17 10	M S	P.I. Naguilian, La Union	Seattle, Wash.
18	Servio	Leop	24 7	M S	P.I. Naguilian, La Union	P.O. Box 169
19	Servio	Ricardo	19 12	M S	P.I. Naguilian, La Union	Portland, Ore.
20	Servio	Antonio	25 6	M M	P.I. San Juan, La Union	P.O. Box 894
21	Servio	Simon	23 6	M M	P.I. Naguilian, La Union	Montesano, Wash.
22	Servio	Ambrosio	20 11	M S	P.I. Bauang, La Union	P.O. Box 1706
23	Servio	Eline	30 9	M M	P.I. San Nicolas, Pang.	Great Falls, Montana
24	Servio	Lorenzo	22 6	M S	P.I. Bauang, La Union	P.O. Box 205
25	Servio	Jesse	18 7	M S	P.I. Naguilian, La Union	Commopelle, Wash.
26	Servio	Andres	25 10	M S	P.I. Naguilian, La Union	P.O. Box 327 St. H.
27	Servio	Esteban	29 8	M M	P.I. Aringay, La Union	Seattle, Wash.
28	Servio	Quintin	19 10	M S	P.I. Aringay, La Union	927 Broadway St.
29	Servio					Oakland, California
30	Servio					P.O. Box 846
						San Francisco, California
						1115 E. Terrace St.
						Seattle, Wash.
						P.O. Box 45
						St. Helen 45 California
						545 Portland,
						Oregon

Admitted line 16, July 2, 1928.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1918, at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (Whether to possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete addresses.
 Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the steamer of 1 year has been used to supply the steamer, the authority for such deportation should be given.

**States, or a part of another insular ;
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

June 30th.

1928.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9128

Search had
unsuccessful
on the
subject

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or others—does or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any other or others, either legitimate individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. R. Gumbel, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Canada, swearing that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1920
at Vancouver, B. C.

H. R. Gumbel M.D.
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON CBE, RD. RNR, Master, of the EXPRESS OF CANADA, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of June, 19 28
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has ordered him to undergo re-examination, the authority for such re-examination should be given.

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

June 30th. 1928

9122

2

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful arresting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLASSIFIED AND DECLASSIFIED
Chief, Bureau.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. E. Grimshaw M.D., Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council & College of Physicians & Surgeons of Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1928
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT J. HARRIS, Master of the ST. LOUIS, from Winnipeg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 28
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Robert J. Harris
Master Officer.

R. J. Harris
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Jane Bush

1928.

9122

ELIMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, assembly, or property of the unlawful committing or killing of any others or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OLIVER PUGH

9122

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S.

EXPRESS OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from

MANILA. P.I.

June 9th, 1928

PORT *Seattle* DATE *July 2/48*
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: *2-5-6*
DR. B. B. B. B.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Admitted line 3, July 2, 1928.
 P. Harris
 R. H. Menges
 Lumber

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † Lot of years will be based on the birth of this child.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.E. Grinich, M.D., Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF CANADA, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.E. Grinich M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 18
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter (Master), of the PRINCESS MARQUETTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 28
at SEATTLE, Wash R. A. Hunter MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among its several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

June 29th

19 28.

Liv

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9118/

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

911 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Alexander, of the T.M.V. "SPRINGBANK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

British
S. S. Springbank
Arrived June 18, 1924
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed June 27, 1924
Port Aberdeen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

J. E. Alexander
Master, First or Second Officer.

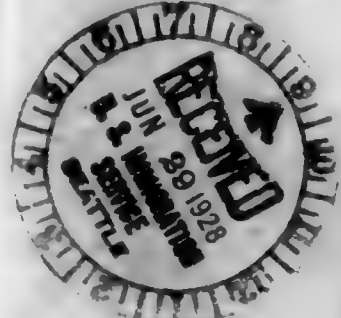
John W. Deane
Immigrant Inspector

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bayshore S.S.C.

clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Aberdeen Date June 18, 1924
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the manifest required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 26 having been posted, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subl. 5) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

J. E. Alexander

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.M.V. "SPRINGBANK."**

, arriving at _____

, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Altaballes	Thimallie	Lascar.	24.1.28	Kalcutta	NO.	Yes on the voyage.	21.	Male	East Indian	British	5.2.	145 lb.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 2	Hydrotilla	Kammutilla	Lascar.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	East Indian	British	5.10.	140.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 3	Hug	Shuayul	Lascar.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	East Indian	British	5.3.	122.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 4	Banick	Abdool	Lascar.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	East Indian	British	5.3.	117.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 5	Hassan	Benedy	Abhandary	"	"	"	"	33.	"	East Indian	British	5.6.	185.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 6	Boofa	Fidhi	Topass	"	"	"	"	22.	"	East Indian	British	5.2.	87.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 7	Shing	Ab	Sergeant	14.2.28	Singapore	"	"	32.	"	Chinese	British	5.5.	149.	"
✓ 8	Jollil	Abdool	Trimmer	24.1.28	Kalcutta	"	"	31.	"	East Indian	British	5.12.	125.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 9	Hawke	Shuayul	Tridil	"	"	"	"	30.	"	East Indian	British	5.3 1/2.	111.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 10	Rohomon	Buglay	Lascar	"	"	"	"	33.	"	East Indian	British	5.1 1/2.	116.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 11	Hakim	Abdool	Drayman	"	"	"	"	29.	"	East Indian	British	5.6.	124.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 12	Moyid	Abdool	Drayman	"	"	"	"	31.	"	East Indian	British	5.3 1/4.	127.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 13	Lotiff	Abdool	Tridil	"	"	"	"	27.	"	East Indian	British	5.6.	125.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 14	Moyid	Seamus	Tridil	"	"	"	"	22.	"	East Indian	British	5.4.	130.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 15	Ross	Ross	Tridil	"	"	"	"	22.	"	East Indian	British	5.4.	130.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 16	Joma	Imat	Tridil	"	"	"	"	26.	"	East Indian	British	5.4.	123.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 17	Rajaballee	Ramucallee	Tridil	"	"	"	"	20.	"	East Indian	British	5.4.	125.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 18	Rajaballee	Mofizolla	Tridil	"	"	"	"	21.	"	East Indian	British	5.3 1/4.	127.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 19	Jotomcah	Amamolla	Tridil	"	"	"	"	23.	"	East Indian	British	5.1.	110.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 20	Reagan	Bahadar	Abhandary	"	"	"	"	38.	"	East Indian	British	5.7.	123.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 21	Kaitick	Ross	Topass	"	"	"	"	22.	"	East Indian	British	5.3.	93.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 22	Amion	Subdal	Steward	6.2.28	"	"	"	26.	"	East Indian	British	5.2.	103.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 23	Rohomon	Abdool	Chief cook	29.1.28	"	"	"	58.	"	East Indian	British	5.1 1/2.	128.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 24	Rohomon	Abdool	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	26.	"	East Indian	British	5.6.	135.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 25	Amjad	Abdool	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26.	"	East Indian	British	5.6.	120.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 26	Moyid	Abdool	Salon Boy	"	"	"	"	32.	"	East Indian	British	5.1.	120.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 27	Rohim	Abdool	Salon Boy	"	"	"	"	24.	"	East Indian	British	5.3.	103.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 28	Rohomon	Abdool	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	57.	"	East Indian	British	5.3 1/2.	144.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 29	Hassan	Yasmin	M.R. Mate	"	"	"	"	27.	"	East Indian	British	5.11.	58.	dark brown hair on face
✓ 30	Prasad	Prasad	Salon Boy	"	"	"	"	28.	"	East Indian	British	5.2.	93.	dark brown hair on face

Line **Sancti**
Owner **Sancti**
Local Agent **Sancti**

See list of names on back of manifest.

Notes: - Entries to manifest shall be correct and complete.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the T.M.V. "SPRINGBANK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. H. Alexander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.V. "SPRINGBANK."

arriving at Charleston, W. Va. June 18, 1922, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Abrahamson	Thomas	Master	7.9.22	Rotterdam	NO	yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5-6 1/2	150 lb	NIL
✓ 2	Jaylor	Robert	Chief Officer					29		Scotch	British	5-4	134	
✓ 3	Robertson	David	2nd					22		Scotch	British	6-0	182	
✓ 4	Hough	Albert	3rd	6.2.22	Calcutta			23		English	British	5-6	132	
✓ 5	Donald	James	Apprentice	7.9.22	Rotterdam			17		English	British	5-8	120	
✓ 6	Brown	Donald	Apprentice					17		English	British	5-8	120	
✓ 7	Bryers	James	Chief Engineer					37		Scotch	British	5-6	192	
✓ 8	Grades	William	2nd					35		Scotch	British	5-9	158	
✓ 9	McCorm	Thomas	2nd					30		Scotch	British	5-6	142	
✓ 10	Liggat	Thomas	2nd					30		Scotch	British	5-4 1/2	129	
✓ 11	Suttie	John	2nd					21		Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	152	
✓ 12	Pollack	James	2nd					24		Scotch	British	5-3	121	
✓ 13	Jaylor	William	2nd					21		Scotch	British	5-3	133	
✓ 14	Brighton	Thomas	Electrician					28		Scotch	British	5-10	146	
✓ 15	Lugg	Frank	1st H. O.					27		English	British	5-6 1/2	146	
✓ 16	Pakly	Robert	2nd H. O.	25.1.22	Calcutta			26		English	British	5-6	135	
✓ 17	Alfahar	Mahomed	Seacunny	24.1.22				36		East Indian	British	5-3 1/2	114	Red nose right eye
✓ 18	Rajaballee	Yoolfayallee	Seacunny					34		East Indian	British	5-3	123	Red nose black
✓ 19	Gummy	Abdool	Seacunny					38		East Indian	British	5-4	118	
✓ 20	Boscuella	Abamodella	Seacunny					28		East Indian	British	5-4 1/2	113	Little finger defective
✓ 21	Jabbae	Abdool	Seacunny					54		East Indian	British	5-4 1/2	100	Small nose mouth
✓ 22	Yaseorb	Job	Seacunny					44		East Indian	British	5-6	177	
✓ 23	Soristolla	Sorba	Seacunny					53		East Indian	British	5-4 1/2	110	Red nose left eye
✓ 24	Rohim	Abdool	Seacunny					28		East Indian	British	5-2	110	Red nose right eye
✓ 25	Miskucha	Altimaha	Seacunny					41		East Indian	British	5-3	113	Red nose right eye
✓ 26	Altracalle	Anamesh	Seacunny					28		East Indian	British	5-3	127	
✓ 27	Kaorucalle	Salamutolla	Seacunny					28		East Indian	British	5-6	135	Red nose right eye
✓ 28	Fuyayallee	Kallamash	Seacunny					22		East Indian	British	5-3 1/2	113	Red nose left eye
✓ 29	Semail	Latiff	Seacunny					34		East Indian	British	5-11	115	Red nose right eye
✓ 30	Sh. Shrifudin	Joramandy	Seacunny					25		East Indian	British	5-3 1/2	102	Red nose right eye
✓ 31	Altracalle	Kaniamash	Seacunny					22		East Indian	British	5-11	102	Red nose right eye

Line

Owner

Total Agents
10-100

* See list of names on back of manifest.

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9119 Em

Am

Boobyalla

June 29, 1928
Bellingham

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Littlefield, of the Boobyalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of June

1928

E. E. Littlefield

Master, Steamer-Board Officer

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to assure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arr SE *Boatella*, arriving at *Bellingham* 6/29, 1928, from the port of *Tanquer* June 28 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Dean			Master	6/27	Seattle		Yes	38	M	Scandi	Scandi	5/10		
2	Molla	Dean			Ind					59				5/11		
3	Pickering	Dean			Ind					42				5/8		
4	Larsen	Lars	21781		Watchman					41			Canlon	5/9		
5	Johnson	J	146074							50			Scandi	5/5		
6	Hail	Leo	117570		AB					25			Scandi	6/1		
7	McNeil	Harry	90613							24			Scandi	5/10		
8	Hopwood	Lee								32			Scandi	5/9		
9	Sims	John	159897							22			Scandi	5/8		
10	LaPlante	Albert								18			Scandi	5/10		
11	Glover	Alfred	151597		Chief Cook					35			Scandi	5/8		
12	McClafferty	William			1st Cook					50			Scandi	5/8		
13	Lucas	Frederick			Ind					39			Scandi	6/1		
14	Ford	Hugh			Ind					21			Scandi	5/6		
15	Ryghla	Paul			Ind					28			Scandi	5/11		
16	Larsen	John			Ind					18			Scandi	5/4		
17	Loppemach	Alfred								33			French	5/8		
18	Simpson	Frank								19			Scandi	5/10		
19	Harley	Russell			Ind					44			Scandi	5/7		
20	Johnson	George			Ind					25			Scandi	5/1		
21	Reed	William			Ind					27			Scandi	5/7		
22	Reynolds	Homer			Ind					48			Scandi	5/6		
23	Brown	Harley								44			Scandi	5/6		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Admiral Line*
Owner *Pacific Maritime Co.*
Local Agents *Pacific Maritime Co.*

Bellingham June 29, 28
Passed as legal residents
by U.S. City of *Bellingham*

*The list of names on this manifest must be filed with the manifest and retained on board the vessel until the vessel has departed from the port of arrival.

9112 *EEV*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Matthew Montauq I, _____ of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

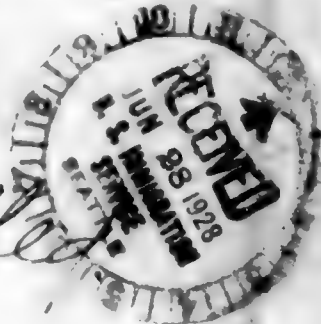
June 28, 1928
Seattle Wash
July 25, 1928
Seattle Wash

Am Mail Line
Seattle Wash,
Vancouver

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *June*, 19 *28*
H. J. Rafferty
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside ship.



Port
 Declared
 except

See inside

Additional Remarks

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Whalland* arriving at *Seattle Wash.* June 28, 1928 from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	LIL-SHU	SHUN	20142		Chief Cook	May 13, 1928	Dairen			28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5	6	
X 2	LILBURN	WM.			A. B.	May 28, 1928	do			42	M	Eng	U.S.C.	5	11	Not 1924 Pass.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	<p>Inspected and Passed W. J. Rafferty Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.</p>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. July 26, 28
Verified departure of (b) Chinese
C. Ogden

(37)

Seattle Wash. June 28/28
Thirty Seven officers & Crew
inspected & passed by - Team
to ship foreign including
Six Chinese
W. J. Rafferty

Title _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each entry. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Throckmorton, Master, of the SS Wheeland Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28
H. S. Throckmorton
Master, SS Wheeland Montana
W. J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

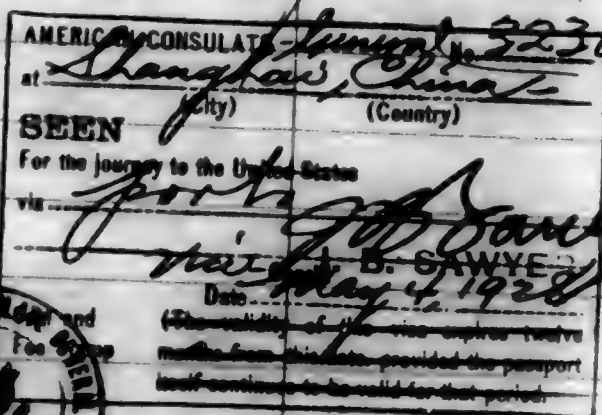
Sheet No. 2

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS
Vessel "Wheatland Montana" arriving at *Seattle Wash June 28*, 1928, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(5) No. of seaman's identification card	(6) Length of service at sea	(7) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wai	Leong Ah		24 Yrs	Chf Cook	2/1/28	Shanghai China	Paid Arrival Shanghai	Yes	43	M	Chinese	China	5-4	145	Scar under Chin. " behind L. ear.
2	Chow	Chu Ah		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	155	Both ears been washed.
3	Ching	Yao Ah	12536	14 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	155	Small mole R. temple
4	Ng	Zee Ah		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-1	125	3 gold teeth U. front
5	Ching	Zee Ah		1st trip	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	120	Gold tooth U. R. E. Small scars on Head
6	Woong	Chang See		"	"	2/21/28	Dairen, Manchur.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	Scar over L. cheek. " L. index finger
7										22	M	"	"	5-10	130	Scar R. temple. Pimples on face.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Charles	Grover														
16	Yang	La Ling														
17	3rd	Tak Yue														
18	Chin	Ching Yue														
19	Hoo	Shu Hing														
20	Yang	Shu Hing														
21	Lee	Sung Ha														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Date *June 25, 1928*
Vice Consul
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.



No. 3230
No fee prescribed
Seven persons covered by
this supplemental visa

Line American Oriental Mail Line.
Office U. S. Shipping Board,
Local Agents American Mail Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Persons to furnish full and correct information in columns 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Throckmorton, Master, of the "SS Wheatland Montana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not taken into custody by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SS Wheatland Montana

arriving at

1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Snellenberg	E.		30 Yrs	Chf. Mate	3/22/28	Seattle, Washn.	Paid	Yes	49	M	USA	USA	5-10	195	
✓ 2	Bridge	L. Leonard		16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	USA	5-8	175	
✓ 3	Hamby	T. P.		10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	
✓ 4	Holen	Alf M.		8 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	Nory	5-8	140	150 24 1919
✓ 5	Gorman	H. A.		4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-8	155	
✓ 6	Johnson	Geo. L.		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-8	175	
✓ 7	Demulling	L. P.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	USA	5-7	170	
X 8	Waters	George D.		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-8	160	
✓ 9	Smith	E. A.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5-8	155	
X 10	Isaacs	W. H.		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	T.H.	T.H.	5-11	170	1901 04
✓ 11	O'Brien	E. D.		6 Mo.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	1903 04
X 12	Wright	Robert H.		2 "	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	USA	USA	5-6	145	
X 13	Johnson	Ray G.		1st trip	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	USA	USA	5-7	150	
✓ 14	Hicks	C. J.		7 Yrs	Pur/Radio	"	"	"	"	38	M	USA	USA	5-5	150	
✓ 15	Ross	W. E.		25 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	59	M	Eng.	England	5-4	145	M.
✓ 16	Benson	J. H.		30 "	Chf Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	M	USA	USA	5-10	210	
✓ 17	Glynn	J. H.		33 "	1st A. Engr.	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	USA	5-7	165	
✓ 18	Wellington	F. H.		16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	USA	USA	5-11	170	
✓ 19	Parker	E. E.		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	56	M	USA	USA	5-5	145	
✓ 20	Wyruchowski	A. E.		2 "	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5-9	160	
✓ 21	Mc Mann	Edward		7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA	5-8	165	
✓ 22	Mac Rides	Pan		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Port.	USA	5-1	205	
✓ 23	Imminaki	Peter		15 "	"	4/5/28	Port Townsend Washn.	"	"	40	M	USA	USA	5-10	165	
✓ 24	Tomberlin	Carrel E.		4 "	Fireman	3/22/28	Seattle Washn.	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	5-10	165	
X 25	Gunningham	G. P.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	USA	USA	5-8	160	
X 26	Hunter	Jack		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	USA	5-10	170	
X 27	Felgentraff	Adolf		1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-9	165	
X 28	Maska	Theron		1st trip	"	4/5/28	Port Townsend Washn.	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5-6	150	

See American Consular Mail Case.

See U.S. Consular Mail Case.

See U.S. Consular Mail Case.

9111

Assn.
Catherine D.
June 26 1928
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Knight, of the S. S. Catherine D., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1928
W. B. Knight
Master, First or Second Officer.
E. J. Sletten
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 26 1928
Chub + panel
E. J. Sletten
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Delawarean. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

96 Key

58381

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catherine D, arriving at Bellingham

from the port of Nanaimo B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Michelson	Irving.			Steward	May 25th	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	35	M	Rumanian	U.S.	5-4	145	
2	Ryan	Wm.			Chf Cook					60		N.Z.	U.S.	5-8	175	
3	Tracy	Wm. W.			End "					35		Eng	U.S.	5-11	190	
4	McCracken	James.			3rd "					41		Irish	U.S.	5-8	160	
5	Maxwell	Samuel.			Baker					57		Scotch	U.S.	5-4	150	
6	Greenwood	James.			Pantryman					26		Canadian	U.S.	5-8	150	
7	Watling	Geo. A.			Stg Std					39		Germ	U.S.	5-10	175	
8	Bowiek	Wally			Messman					26		Australian	U.S.	5-4	150	
9	Wochatz	Louis.			Messboy					57		Germ	U.S.	5-7	165	
10	Fernandez	J.R.			Waiter					41		P.I.	U.S.	5-4	145	
11	Wekoh	Thos. J.			"					21		Irish	U.S.	5-7	150	
12	Trulock	Geo.			"					48		Eng	U.S.	5-7	155	
13	Bonero	Jose			"					48		Peruvian	U.S.	5-7	160	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Pacific American Fisheries

Owner

Local Agent

Immigration Inspector

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. B. Knight, Master, of the S.S. Catherine D, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

M. B. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

001
002
003 11
004 01-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 12 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American
Cathartes

arriving at Bellingham

on 26, 1928, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, fractures, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Knight	Emil			Master	Mar 25th	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	57	M	Eng	U.S.	5-8	185	
2	Sullivan	A.			Pilot					51		Scand	"	5-10	165	
3	Harrell	John			1st Mate					44		Fin	"	5-10	185	
4	Sunderson	Amel			2nd "					34		Scand	"	5-9	165	
5	Engberg	O.H.			Boat					48		"	"	5-10	160	
6	Hingvall	Ernest			Watchman					55		"	"	5-8	190	
7	McDonovich	Leo			A.B.					28		Austrian	"	5-11	170	
8	Kort	A.			A.B.					29		Portuguese	"	5-10	160	
9	Sunderson	Arne			A.B.					29		Scand	"	5-10	165	
10	Harmon	Karl			A.B.					29		"	"	5-4	145	
11	Stensland	Arthur			A.B.					47		"	"	5-10	175	
12	Engstrom	E.J.			A.B.					40		"	"	5-9	180	
13	Larsen	Albert			A.B.					35		"	"	5-5	150	
14	Olsen	John P.			A.B.					46		Scand	"	5-11	165	
15	Foster	Paul			Parrot					61		Scand	"	5-7	155	
16	Olson	Georg			Radio					25		Chinese	"	5-4	140	
17	Rosen	G.H.			Chief Engineer					50		Irish	"	5-5	175	
18	Northrup	Raymond			1st Asst					47		Eng	"	5-7	165	
19	Christensen	Charles			2nd "					34		Scand	"	5-5	160	
20	McDonovich	E.H.			3rd "					35		"	"	5-6	165	
21	Larsen	Frank			Water Tender					47		Scand	"	5-11	175	
22	Gallagher	Joe			"					36		"	"	5-10	180	
23	Larsen	John			"					34		"	"	5-9	180	
24	Larsen	John			Pilot					38		"	"	5-5	180	
25	Curly Williams	Curly			"					21		Eng	"	5-4	185	
26	Jack Sullivan	Jack			"					27		"	"	5-5	180	
27	Steve Sullivan	Steve			Steward					32		Italian	"	5-8	190	
28	Samuelson	Samuel			"					38		Scand	"	5-6	160	
29	Steve Campbell	Steve			"					40		"	"	5-10	180	
30	Dolan	Geo.			"					57		Scand	"	5-11	180	
31	Keatts	Harold V.			2nd Radio	Mar 25th	Bellingham			34		Scand	"	5-7	160	

The Master, Captain, or other person in charge of the vessel
Name John
Last name Keatts

9110
Bu
Teucer

June 28, 1928

Seattle, Wash.

July 11, 1928

Everett, Wash.

Lodwell

Everett, Wash.

Yanconey & Orum

See

file

under

of arrival

ratz

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Robert Dodds, Master, of the S.S. Teucer

I, the foregoing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1928.

Robert Dodds, Master, First or Second Officer.

One hundred and eighty-eight, not including Master

Consulate, No. 1772
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via
Date: May 31, 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 24. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (which is hereby made a part of this rule) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B155

Vessel **TEUCER**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON** *June 28, 1928*, from the port of **HONG KONG**

Arrived 26, 1928, from the port of HONG KONG																
(1)	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Kan	No. 62	Wa	Fireman	23/5/28	Hong Kong	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	142	Mole L. Side Neck
	2	Fung	63	Shu	Firemen's Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	150	Scar R. Nose
First	3	Wong	64	Sing	Firemen's Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	116	Mole over L. Eye
	4	Shum	59	Ping	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-3 1/2	137	Scar left Arm
First	5	Lok	66	Tang	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3	130	Scar left arm
	6	Chow	67	Choi	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-4	128	Scar Neck
First	7	Au	68	Ping	2nd. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-1	135	Mole neck
	8	Hung	69	Wa	3rd. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	136	None
First	9	Choi	70	Yow	4th. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4 1/2	131	Tattoo R. Arm
	10	Au	71	Sang	5th. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	120	Peckmarked
First	11	Yew	72	Fook	6th. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	124	Girls tattooed on arms
	12	Li	73	Ming	7th. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	120	Nose pitted
First	13	Wan	74	Pun	8th. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	4-11	115	Scar between eyes
	14	Yeung	75	Chan Fun	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5 1/2	115	Mole L. Neck
First	15	<i>Put life check</i> Lung	76	Lye	Scupradora	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	102	Gold Teeth
	16	Chow	77	Wa	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	135	Scar R. Wrist
First	17	Wong	78	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4 1/2	150	Scar R. Forehead
	18	Fan	79	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	4-11	130	Tattoo R. Hand
First	19	Tsang	80	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	106	Scar on neck
	20	Wong	81	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-1	160	Mole R. Chin
First	21	Fung Kung	82	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5 1/2	120	Scar L. Chin
	22	Pang	83	Man	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	146	Scar on Neck
First	23	Wong	84	Chsun	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-2	120	Mole L. Ear
	24	Jong	85	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	106	None
First	25	Cheung	86	Tin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	120	Peckmarked
	26	Leung	87	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	116	Moles on L. Cheek
First	27	Ghan	88	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	109	Scar on head
	28	Li	89	Siu	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	114	Scars Forehead
First	29	Leung	90	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	110	Scar R. Temple
	30	Leung	91	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	120	Gold Teeth
First		Wong	92	Hai	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	120	Gold Teeth.

The Blue Funnel

Agents A. Holt & Co.

Seattle & Co. Ltd.

* See list of crew on back board.

Notarized by *John L. L. L.* Notary Public for the State of Washington.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert J. Davis Master, of the S.S. Tanager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, S.S. Tanager

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing manifest shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (which 25 has been made).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TEUCER**

arriving at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON** *June 28 1928* from the port of **HONG KONG**

Arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON June 28 1928, from the port of HONG KONG														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Lai	32	Hu ✓	No 1 D'man	23-5-28 Hong Kong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	128	Scar back head
2	Wong K	33	Fat ✓	" 2 "	" "	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-4	132	Pock mark Left
3	Mok	34	Chin ✓	Storekeeper	" "	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-6	150	Check
4	Wong	35	Fo ✓	Fireman	" "	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-5	125	Mole Left Neck
5	Tang	36	Yue ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	132	None
6	Ching	37	Luk ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-9	125	Gold toothed
7	Wong KIM	38	Kun ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	127	Scar Left eye
8	Ng	39	Chuen ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-5	120	None
First	9	Wong	40	Kwong ✓	" "	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-6	139	None
First	10	Ip	41	Sing ✓	" "	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-4	128	None
11	Low	42	Kun ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-2 1/2	124	Mole left cheek
12	Ho	43	Kuen ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-2	126	Mole on back
13	Leung	44	Chow ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	123	Mole left neck
14	Chin	45	Hung ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	123	Pockmarked
15	Chung	46	Ying ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-5	126	back neck
First	16	Chan	47	Man ✓	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-5	126	Mole back neck
17	Yew	48	Kow ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-7	141	Mole S. Head
18	Low	49	Yow ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	130	Scar by E. ear
First	19	Tung King	50	Ning ✓	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	132	Left ear sut
20	Chan	51	on ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	124	Scar R. Neck
21	Fung	52	Ngai ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-5 1/2	140	Many moles on neck
First	22	Wong	53	Fat ✓	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-4	129	Scar L. Head
First	23	Wong	54	Fat ✓	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	124	Scar back neck
First	24	Low	55	Yew ✓	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-2 1/2	122	Mole back neck
First	25	Ng	56	Yuh ✓	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	122	Face pitted
26	Tang	57	Sow ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	122	Scar L. Forefinger
27	Kwok	58	Chak ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	120	Scar R. Forearm
28	Low	59	Ping ✓	"	" "	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	124	Scar Forehead
First	29	Ng	60	Fo ✓	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-5	121	Scar L. Cheek
First	30	Chow	61	Tung ✓	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	126	Scar back head
					" "	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-4 1/2	124	Scar back neck
					" "	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-4 1/2	124	None
Blue Pannel														

Blue Pannel
A. Holt & Co.
Redwell & Co. LTD

* See list of cases on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is prohibited by Act of Feb. 5, 1917, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Dadds Master, of the S.S. Tanager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TEUCER**

, arriving at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON** *JUNE 28, 1928*, from the port of **HONG KONG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Wong	Wan	Carpenter	22-5-28	Hong Kong	No		47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	120	Scar L. Eye
2	Tang	Fook	" Mate	"	"	No		25	M	"	"	5-4	120	Scar L. Mouth
3	Leung	Wing	Boatman	"	"	No		52	M	"	"	5-4	120	End of 1st. finger
4	Yow Kee	Kee	No. 2 Bosun	"	"	No		42	M	"	"	5-4	120	R. hand Deformed
5	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong	No		42	M	"	"	5-4	120	Mole back R. hand
6	Ho	Lai	Lamptr.	23-5-28	Hong Kong	No		39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	Peckmarked
7	Lai	Sum	Q M	"	"	No		41	M	"	"	5-5	122	Scar over R. Eye
8	Li	Yung	"	"	"	No		36	M	"	"	5-4	126	Scar back Head
9	Wong	Kun	"	"	"	No		28	M	"	"	5-6	126	Scar L. Mouth
10	Lo	Wing	"	"	"	No		37	M	"	"	5-7	133	Deformed finger
11	Leung	Fook	Sailer	"	"	No		38	M	"	"	5-7	133	L. Hand
12	Li	Lum	"	"	"	No		38	M	"	"	5-2	126	Scar L. Eye
13	Lo	Sing	"	"	"	No		48	M	"	"	5-2	124	2 Black spots
14	Ng	Kun	"	"	"	No		30	M	"	"	5-8	130	L. Cheek
15	Li	Ng	"	"	"	No		30	M	"	"	5-8	130	2 moles under lip
16	Ip	Kun	"	"	"	No		30	M	"	"	5-5	135	Scar head
17	Kwok	Ngow	"	"	"	No		37	M	"	"	5-5	130	Scar left cheek
18	Ching	Soow	"	"	"	No		30	M	"	"	5-8	132	Flings & Anchor Left Arm
19	Chan	Kun	"	"	"	No		38	M	2	"	5-1	125	Scar right head
20	Chen	Kun	"	"	"	No		38	M	2	"	5-4	128	Scar by right eye
21	Ho	Chung	"	"	"	No		41	M	"	"	5-6	133	Scar Right Wrist
22	Leung	Yun	"	"	"	No		46	M	"	"	5-3	130	Scar Right Wrist
23	Fung	Ping	"	"	"	No		46	M	"	"	5-3	130	Mole Over mouth
24	Leung	Kan	"	"	"	No		48	M	"	"	5-6	124	Scars R. Cheek And chin
25	Ho	Tai	"	"	"	No		48	M	"	"	5-6	134	Scar on chin
26	Leung	Kin	"	"	"	No		40	M	"	"	5-3	130	Toy off right middle finger
27	Yung	Kun	"	"	"	No		30	M	"	"	5-3	130	Mole above nose
28	Lo	On	Sailors' Cook	"	"	No		27	M	"	"	5-1	124	Mole under R. Chin
29	Wong	Ying	Sailors' Boy	"	"	No		40	M	"	"	5-3	127	Scar forehead
30	Wong	Ho	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	No		40	M	"	"	5-6	120	None
31	Li	Tak	" 2 "	"	"	No		32	M	"	"	5-3	130	Scar back head
32	Low	Lai	" 3 "	"	"	No		40	M	"	"	5-3	132	Scar Right Side
33			" 4 "	"	"	No		22	M	"	"	5-3	125	Scar right head
34						No						5-3	125	Scar forehead

Line Blue Funnel
Owner A. M. & Co.
Local Agent S. M. & Co. Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Dodds Master, of the S.S. Tanager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Robert Dodds
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (which is not less than \$100) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TEUGER**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON** *June 28, 1928*, from the port of **HONGKONG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Dodds	Robert	Master	2/5/28	Hong Kong	No	Yes	47	M	Scottish	British	5-8	186	
2	Willis	John	1st Mate	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	English	"	5-2	162	
3	Powell	John	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-5	145	
4	Burton	Steven Macraean	3rd "	11-18-27	Birkenhead	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-10	163	
5	Kirk	John MacCormack	4th "	2-3-23	Hongkong	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-7	154	
6	Barry	John Joseph	Ch. Engr.	11-12-27	Birkenhead	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	"	5-10	216	
7	Jones	Evan Robert	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	Welsh	"	5-2	198	
8	Arney	Gerald James	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5-9	142	
9	Stephenson	George Nelson	4th "	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Hardock	William Lyon	Asst. "	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-11	161	
11	Braidwood	Walter Scott	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scottish	"	5-11	172	
12	Harms	Geoffrey	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	"	5-8	156	
13	Brown	Wilfred	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	
14	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	YES	YES	XX	XX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XX	XX	
15	Pinchbeck	John Douglas	2nd M/T Opr.	2-3-23	Hong Kong	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-10	182	
16	Jones	Walter	Ch. Stnd.	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-11	201	
17	Cockayne	Samuel John Hickman	Purser	11-12-27	Birkenhead	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-10	189	
First	Buell	Arthur Lightfoot	Surgeon	20/5/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	158	
First	Lydiatt	Henry Reginald	1st M/T Oper	29/5/28	Hong Kong	No	Yes	27	M	"	British	5-9	145	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Parnel
Owner A. Felt & Co.
Local Agents Schwel & Co. Ltd.

* See list of alien on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000), (1001), (1002), (1003), (1004), (1005), (1006), (1007), (1008), (1009), (1010), (1011), (1012), (1013), (1014), (1015), (1016), (1017), (1018), (1019), (1020), (1021), (1022), (1023), (1024), (1025), (1026), (1027), (1028), (1029), (1030), (1031), (1032), (1033), (1034), (1035), (1036), (1037), (1038), (1039), (1040), (1041), (1042), (1043), (1044), (1045), (1046), (1047), (1048), (1049), (1050), (1051), (1052), (1053), (1054), (1055), (1056), (1057), (1058), (1059), (1060), (1061), (1062), (1063), (1064), (1065), (1066), (1067), (1068), (1069), (1070), (1071), (1072), (1073), (1074), (1075), (1076), (1077), (1078), (1079), (1080), (1081), (1082), (1083), (1084), (1085), (1086), (1087), (1088), (1089), (1090), (1091), (1092), (1093), (1094), (1095), (1096), (1097), (1098), (1099), (1100), (1101), (1102), (1103), (1104), (1105), (1106), (1107), (1108), (1109), (1110), (1111), (1112), (1113), (1114), (1115), (1116), (1117), (1118), (1119), (1120), (1121), (1122), (1123), (1124), (1125), (1126), (1127), (1128), (1129), (1130), (1131), (1132), (1133), (1134), (1135), (1136), (1137), (1138), (1139), (1140), (1141), (1142), (1143), (1144), (1145), (1146), (1147), (1148), (1149), (1150), (1151), (1152), (1153), (1154), (1155), (1156), (1157), (1158), (1159), (1160), (1161), (1162), (1163), (1164), (1165), (1166), (1167), (1168), (1169), (1170), (1171), (1172), (1173), (1174), (1175), (1176), (1177), (1178), (1179), (1180), (1181), (1182), (1183), (1184), (1185), (1186), (1187), (1188), (1189), (1190), (1191), (1192), (1193), (1194), (1195), (1196), (1197), (1198), (1199), (1200), (1201), (1202), (1203), (1204), (1205), (1206), (1207), (1208), (1209), (1210), (1211), (1212), (1213), (1214), (1215), (1216), (1217), (1218), (1219), (1220), (1221), (1222), (1223), (1224), (1225), (1226), (1227), (1228), (1229), (1230), (1231), (1232), (1233), (1234), (1235), (1236), (1237), (1238), (1239), (1240), (1241), (1242), (1243), (1244), (1245), (1246), (1247), (1248), (1249), (1250), (1251), (1252), (1253), (1254), (1255), (1256), (1257), (1258), (1259), (1260), (1261), (1262), (1263), (1264), (1265), (1266), (1267), (1268), (1269), (1270), (1271), (1272), (1273), (1274), (1275), (1276), (1277), (1278), (1279), (1280), (1281), (1282), (1283), (1284), (1285), (1286), (1287), (1288), (1289), (1290), (1291), (1292), (1293), (1294), (1295), (1296), (1297), (1298), (1299), (1300), (1301), (1302), (1303), (1304), (1305), (1306), (1307), (1308), (1309), (1310), (1311), (1312), (1313), (1314), (1315), (1316), (1317), (1318), (1319), (1320), (1321), (1322), (1323), (1324), (1325), (1326), (1327), (1328), (1329), (1330), (1331), (1332), (1333), (1334), (1335), (1336), (1337), (1338), (1339), (1340), (1341), (1342), (1343), (1344), (1345), (1346), (1347), (1348), (1349), (1350), (1351), (1352), (1353), (1354), (1355), (1356), (1357), (1358), (1359), (1360), (1361), (1362), (1363), (1364), (1365), (1366), (1367), (1368), (1369), (1370), (1371), (1372), (1373), (1374), (1375), (1376), (1377), (1378), (1379), (1380), (1381), (1382), (1383), (1384), (1385), (1386), (1387), (1388), (1389), (1390), (1391), (1392), (1393), (1394), (1395), (1396), (1397), (1398), (1399), (1400), (1401), (1402), (1403), (1404), (1405), (1406), (1407), (1408), (1409), (1410), (1411), (1412), (1413), (1414), (1415), (1416), (1417), (1418), (1419), (1420), (1421), (1422), (1423), (1424), (1425), (1426), (1427), (1428), (1429), (1430), (1431), (1432), (1433), (1434), (1435), (1436), (1437), (1438), (1439), (1440), (1441), (1442), (1443), (1444), (1445), (1446), (1447), (1448), (1449), (1450), (1451), (1452), (1453), (1454), (1455), (1456), (1457), (1458), (1459), (1460), (1461), (1462), (1463), (1464), (1465), (1466), (1467), (1468), (1469), (1470), (1471), (1472), (1473), (1474), (1475), (1476), (1477), (1478), (1479), (1480), (1481), (1482), (1483), (1484), (1485), (1486), (1487), (1488), (1489), (1490), (1491), (1492), (1493), (1494), (1495), (1496), (1497), (1498), (1499), (1500), (1501), (1502), (1503), (1504), (1505), (1506), (1507), (1508), (1509), (1510), (1511), (1512), (1513), (1514), (1515), (1516), (1517), (1518), (1519), (1520), (1521), (1522), (1523), (1524), (1525), (1526), (1527), (1528), (1529), (1530), (1531), (1532), (1533), (1534), (1535), (1536), (1537), (1538), (1539), (1540), (1541), (1542), (1543), (1544), (1545), (1546), (1547), (1548), (1549), (1550), (1551), (1552), (1553), (1554), (1555), (1556), (1557), (1558), (1559), (1560), (1561), (1562), (1563), (1564), (1565), (1566), (1567), (1568), (1569), (1570), (1571), (1572), (1573), (1574), (1575), (1576), (1577), (1578), (1579), (1580), (1581), (1582), (1583), (1584), (1585), (1586), (1587), (1588), (1589), (1590), (1591), (1592), (1593), (1594), (1595), (1596), (1597), (1598), (1599), (1600), (1601), (1602), (1603), (1604), (1605), (1606), (1607), (1608), (1609), (1610), (1611), (1612), (1613), (1614), (1615), (1616), (1617), (1618), (1619), (1620), (1621), (1622), (1623), (1624), (1625), (1626), (1627), (1628), (1629), (1630), (1631), (1632), (1633), (1634), (1635), (

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Dodds, Master, of the S.S. Teucer, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master _____ Officer _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

9110

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the organization of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization conspiring and teaching disbeliefs in or opposing to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal summing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "Toussaint" T.P.S.N. 1000 Passengers sailing from Hong Kong to Seattle

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Tanager" T.P.S.N.

Passengers sailing from Long Kong to Seattle

~~51.5.28.~~, 19

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong to Seattle																			
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or Alaska.																			
U.S.S.R., 19																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government offices only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Real			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Jung	King Wing	35	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lingling, Canton	Form 422 32/2512	New York	22 08	U.S.	Buffalo
2	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Kee	57	M	M	Cook	..	Chinese	..	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Form 422 32/2611	Buffalo N.Y.	15/6/27	U.S.	Hong Kong
3	CITIZEN	Yeo	Chew Don	51	M	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Seattle Wash.	15/9/27	U.S.	San Antonio, Texas
4	CITIZEN	Gan	Thomas	27	M	M	Bookkeeper Merchant	..	..	..	U.S.A.	..	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Form 420 30/3273	Seattle Wash.	15/10/26	U.S.	Yakima, Wash.
5														Seattle	Form 420 30/3265	Seattle Wash.	10/5/27	O	Seattle
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined and admitted June 25, 1928.
L. E. Davis
L. H. Mangle
Supr.

Medically examined & passed
R. F. Sawyer
June 28th 1928

Wm. L. G. Brown

2-
DEC
BNA
GND

75

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Buell, Surgeon of the S.S. Teuser, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____
Signature _____
Title _____

Note—If a signature will not fit, attach additional paper.

Now.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahlu.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9109

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Finch, master, of the Br. gas. Newcastle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1928 S. J. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Brigantine Newcastle* No. of *Seattle* June 26, 1928 from the port of *Victoria, B.C.*
6/25/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zenat</i>	<i>Seymour</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>6/25/28</i>	<i>Kyngst</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Svensen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Crowell</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>DR hl</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>135</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full and correct information to columns 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

6018

9108

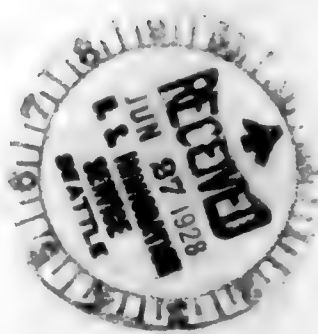
Norwegian
 Elsie
 June 27, 1928
 Seattle Wash
 July 8, 1928
 Seattle Wash

B. R. Anderson,
 Broker
 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. Larsen, Master, of the Mer. M. S. Elsie, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration
 Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1928
N. Larsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department
 and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of
 arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien mem-
 bers of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master
 to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
 a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
 delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
 fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
 remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination
 of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel *Nav. MS Elisif* arriving at *Seattle Wash June 27 1928* from the port of *Newcastle-on-Tyne April 5 1928*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1st	1	Jensen	Theodor - ✓		2d Mate	22/3/28	Brevik	No	yes	46	male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	11½	nil
FIRST	2	Larsen	Karl - ✓		Sailor					45		H		5-6	11	
FIRST	3	Abrahamsen	Andreas - ✓		-do-					36		H		5-8	10½	
FIRST	4	Knudsen	Albert - ✓		-do-					31		H		5-7½	10½	
FIRST	5	Lickstrom	Sverre - ✓		Abseaman					22		H		5-5	10	
FIRST	6	Isaksen	Olaf - ✓		Deck Boy					19		H		5-5½	10	
FIRST	7	Ström	Martin - ✓		1st Eng.					43		H		5-5	13½	
FIRST	8	Eiksen	Edwin - ✓		2nd Eng.					23		H		5-6	10½	
FIRST	9	Pettersen	Kristian - ✓		Boiler					22		H		5-8	10	
FIRST	10	Mathisen	Isak - ✓		Steward					30		H		5-5	9½	
FIRST	11	Hilsen	Olle - ✓		Messroom					17		H		5-6½	10	
FIRST	12	Larsen	Hils	Returning home to Europe	1st Mate					59		H		5-8½	14	
FIRST	13	Larsen	Evan - ✓		Captain					27		H		5-8	10½	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
16 SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Panama Canal*
17
18 W. F. Doherty
19 Vice-Consul.
20 Date: *8 APR 1928*
21 Service No. *320*
82-8/4

PAGE ENDED AT No. 13.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Seattle Wash June 27, 1928
Checked in crew on arrival
and found correct as listed.
All passed to reshup.
H. V. Engels
Clerk

Medically examined & found
G. T. Leach
For Townsend - Med. Ex. of Alien
June 26th 1928 -

Line
Owner *James A. Brown & Co.*
Local Agent *B. R. Anderson, Parkers Seattle*

When list of names on back found.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9), is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.
These forms are printed and printed by J. B. Edwards & Son, Seattle, Wash. and at other points.

9104

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

By James W. Anderson
 of the Pacific Grove
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1928

James W. Anderson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agnes H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived June 24, 1928
 Port San Francisco
 Departed July 12, 1928
 Port San Francisco

Destination Cebu

Port San Francisco
 Medical Officer See inside
 except See inside



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient security to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Lithuanian.
 Armenian. Magyar.
 Bohemian. Mexican.
 Bosnian. Montenegrin.
 Bulgarian. Moravian.
 Chinese. Pacific Islander.
 Croatian. Polish.
 Cuban. Portuguese.
 Dalmatian. Roumanian.
 Dutch. Russian.
 East Indian. Ruthenian (Russniak).
 English. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Finnish. Scotch.
 Flemish. Servian.
 French. Slovak.
 German. Slovenian.
 Greek. Spanish.
 Hebrew. Spanish American.
 Herzegovinian. Syrian.
 Irish. Turkish.
 Italian (north). Welsh.
 Italian (south). West Indian (except Cuban).
 Japanese.
 Korean.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel Pacific Grove

arriving at *Yacuma*, *24. 6*, 19*26* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

Sheet No.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	✓ <i>Sakew</i>	<i>Luis C</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>SB</i>	<i>23. 6. 28</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	✓
2	✓ <i>Empleon</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>SB</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/10/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James W. Anderson British
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

James W. Anderson
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of customs of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 26 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd., 52356

Vessel "PACIFIC GROVE"

arriving at U. S. A.

19 , from the port of KIEL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
First	1	ANDERSON	James William	027807	35	Master	29.4.28	Kiel	No	Yes	55	Male	Scotch	British	6.2	13.0	Nil
First	2	PENGELLY	Arthur	547905	27	Cf. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	11.6	"
First	3	SYLVESTER	Leslie	1101461	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	11.6	"
First	4	BRA	Frank	10211792	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	"
First	5					4th "	"	"	"	"							
First	6	ROBERTSON	Walter	522325	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5.8	10.6	Nil
First	7	DAWSON	James D.	737841	24	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	10.6	Tatto left arm.
First	8	WORT	Geo.	988174	42	A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5.11	12.7	Tatto both arms.
First	9	STEVENS	William	871275	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	8.7	-do-
First	10	BAILEY	Alexander	1133704	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	10.12	Nil
First	11	OSBORNE	Fredrick, J.	715369	35	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.6	11.12	Tatto right forearm.
First	12	DACEY	Martin, W.	1103843	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	Tatto left forearm.
First	13	ELLIOTT	Wm. H.	982799	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	13.0	-do-
First	14	JOHNSTON	James, E.	1060523	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.10	11.3	Nil
First	15	AYRES	Geo.	1012028	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.9	12.3	-do-
First	16	MILLER	Joseph	R4939	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	10.0	Tatto right arm.
First	17	TAYLOR	Arthur, F.	1042252	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	Tatto both hands.
First	18	ATKIN	Erie	925833	12	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	11.8	near left temple
First	19	DUNN	John	306248	25	Cf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	14.0	nil
First	20	GRONSTADT	Karl	3321	20	Guarantee Cf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5.10	12.0	"
First	21	SIMS	Leslie	830980	13	Senr. 2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.7	9.4	"
First	22	BURTON	Edwin	791740	15	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	10.0	"
First	23	WOOD	George	R 35133	6	Senr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	14.0	"
First	24	BROWNE	Horace	1126915	3	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.2	12.4	"
First	25	JURGENSE	John	R 26464	2	Senr. 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	"
First	26	Mc ARTHUR	Walter	R 44638	1 1/2	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	9.10	"
First	27	HAPTON	William	164493	17	Cf. Refrig. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	11.0	"
First	28	OWEN	Henry	867390	10	Jr. Engr. & Asst. Refrig.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	11.6	"
First	29	FLETCHER	Joseph	1027420	6	1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	10.0	"
First	30	WALKER	Joseph	first voyage		2nd Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	9.10	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents

KIRKMAN & CO., KIRKMAN

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/1016

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

T.M. Ltd., 32856

Vessel M.V. "PACIFIC GROVE."

, arriving at

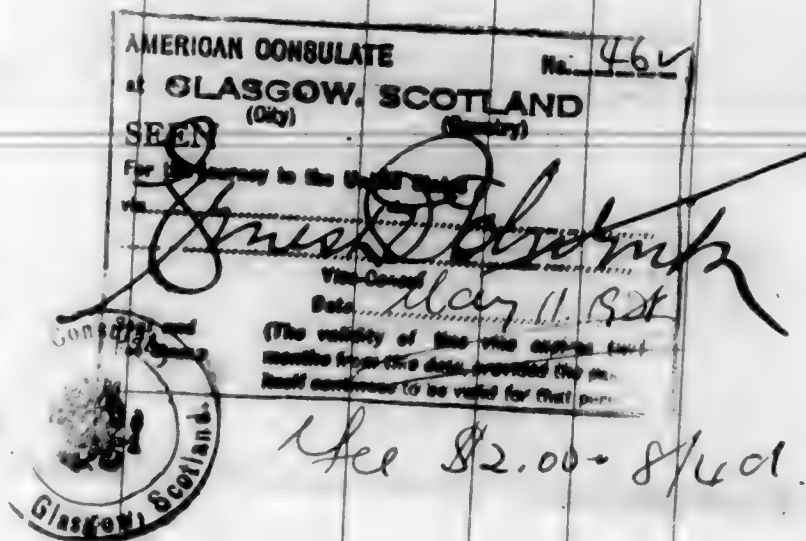
, 19 , from the port of

GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
741	✓	Cum				10 MAY 1928	GLASGOW	No	Yes	36	Female	English	British	5'4"	162	
✓		Holland			Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	Male	✓	✓	5'8"	155	
		Boy			Badet											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated. For the purpose of the Act of February 5, 1917, they are considered to be citizens of the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

a Black 7/11/28



Line

Owners

Local Agents

11-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (11) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. 148, 3236

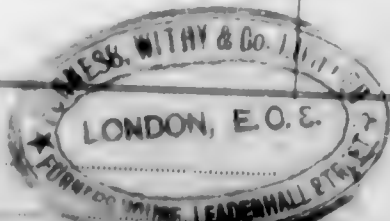
Vessel London, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
First 31	✓ McQUEEN	Alfred	761776	25	Donkymen	29.4.28	Kiel	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.9	11.0	Nil
First 32	✓ VAN NIMWEGEN	Geo.	R19286	30	Greasier	"	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	"	5.7	12.7	Tatto both arms.
First 33	✓ CAMPBELL	Geo.	928658	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.6	12.4	Tatto right arm.
First 34	✓ DRYSDALE	John		5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.9	10.0	Tatto both arms.
First 35	✓ RODWELL	Alfred	876741	34	Engine Room Attendant.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	11.0	Tatto both arms.
First 36	✓ CRAWLEY	Arthur	954216	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	10.0	Scar on right thigh.
First 37	✓ SPARKES	Hubert	877411	13	Cf. Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	12.0	Nil
First 38	✓ K RBDY	Frederick	1108644	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	10.7	"
First 39	✓ ATKIN	Wm.	1084951	2	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.6	10.0	Nil
First 40	✓ BEACH	Keith	1055559	7	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	9.7	"
First 41	✓ PEPPER	William	987677	8	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	11.4	"
First 42	✓ KELBY	John	1086096	8	Cf. Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	11.0	"
First 43	✓ de FREY	Nicholas	881467	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	B.W.I.	British	5.8	11.7	Tattoo right arm
First 44	✓ BAILEY	Herbert, J.	First Voyage		General Servant.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.10	10.6	Scar on right cheek.
First 45	✓ SIMPSON	Reginald, J.	R36300	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	8.6	Nil.
First 46	✓ BARRADELL	Cyril	43	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	10.4	"

Forty-five names
Two sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
For the Journey to the United States
via
M. M. B. B.
Date 30. April 1928
VICE CONSUL
529



Line

Owners

Local Agents **THOMSON & CO., KIEL**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7104

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. 144, 3235

Vessel *PACIFIC GROVE*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash*, June 24, 1928, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Ymp 23, 1528*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	ANDERSON	FREDERICK C		4 YRS	4TH OFFICER	4/5/28	M/C	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	13.7	
FIRST 2	GARDNER	SIDNEY		FIRST TMR	O.S. and N.W.	-	-	No	YES	18	M	-	-	5.6	10.0	
FIRST 3	ANDERSON	JOHN		-	CADET	-	-	No	YES	16	M	-	-	5.10	12.7	Deaf
FIRST 4	BAILBY	LEONARD		7 1/2 YRS	O.S. and N.W.	-	-	No	YES	20	M	-	-	5.6	9.2	
FIRST 5	HOLADYD	RICHARD		20 YRS	DEP. STANLEY	-	-	No	YES	42	M	-	-	5.4 1/2	13.0	
FIRST 6	CAVE	ALBERT	1964	3 YRS	E.R. ART.	15/5/28	-	No	YES	25	M	-	-	5.10	10.4	

Supplemental Visa



AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
via *London*
Date *May 10 1928*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

ORIGINAL

EDWIN B. EARNERS

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[Signature]



1st Page 5
2 " 15
3 " 2
4 " 26
5 " 2
Total 50

Tacoma W. June 24, 1928.
Examined and passed to re-ship
Alfred Volzinger
Imm. Inspr.

Line *Furness Line*

Owners

Local Agents *Burhard-Hickman, Seattle*

11-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Anderson of the Pacific Coast, from Vancouver BC; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Anderson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1928
at Tacoma Washington

Officer.
Draker

Agnes Volz
Immigration Officer.

16-420



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Handwritten notes:
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma

June 24

1928

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, public, or private)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States (Give full name of the Government)	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country (Give full name of the Government)	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country (Give full name of the Government)	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country (Give full name of the Government)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States (Give full name of the Government)	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country (Give full name of the Government)	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country (Give full name of the Government)							Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country (Give full name of the Government)	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	G.H. Whitley, Victoria, B.C.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	No.	No.	In route to England	In Transit	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 4 1/2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
2	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
3	M. Victor Heath, 304 George Road, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	Brown	"
4	Rev. Canon Daniell, 8th Spencer Hill, Wimbledon London.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	Brown	"
5										(On round trip from U.K.)	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nov
S.S. Marie Bakke
Arrived June 23, 1928
Port Tacoma
Departed July 4, 1928
Port Oslo

Agents See manifest
Responses See manifest
Payments See manifest

Clearance 884 filed
Destination Oslo

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port Tacoma
Medical examined and passed
except none

Medical examined and passed

I, Marie Bakke, of the Marie Bakke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1928

Alfred Volzmy
Immigrant Inspector.

David D. Dene
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the exterior manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor deems that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Cuban, Haitian).

Jason
Seattle 6/25

San Pedro 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Marie Barker arriving at Facoma June 23rd, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Borne	Rumbert	✓		Master	1 1/2 - 26	Super- began	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Christensen	Olemond	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Larson	Kristian	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Rasmussen	Arne	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Hakken	Hakken	✓		Captain	1 1/2 - 27	Super- began	"	"	51	"	"	"			
6	Johansen	Karl	✓		Stellar	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7	Tollaksen	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Thune	Ludvig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Byrdal	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Risnik	Rasmus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Rasmussen	Krist	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Pedersen	Peder	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Olsson	Ronald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Medha	Liv	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Tobiasen	Karl	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Vageland	Lars	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
17	Schaug	Olov	✓		Chief boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
18	Jacobsen	Thomas	✓		Galley boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
19	Simonsen	Adolf	✓		Boys	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Rising	Spence	✓		3rd	"	"	Yes	"	51	"	"	"			
21	Jacobsen	Vergne	✓		3rd	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"			Swedish
22	Eldhagen	Johannes	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
23	Holm	Arthur	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
24	Medskog	Fredrik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	Fugard	Joh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
26	Baarden	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27	Vaite	Fredrik	✓		Stellar	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
28	Simonsen	Verg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Hakken	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
30	Valnes	Karl	✓		Boys	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
					3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

All passed to Bishop

Wing & Co. Steamship Line
Long Beach, Cal.
Dulles, Ind.

Alfred Valnes

June 23-1928

9102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *City of Victoria*

Arrived *June 10, 1928*

Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*

Departed *June 23, 1928*

Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*

Agents or others responsible for *Guy's Harbor Ste. Co.*

Present head of *Aberdeen*

Cleared from *Aberdeen*

Destination *San Francisco*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE *Filed*

Port *San Francisco*

Medically examined and passed

except: *None*

Disease

I, *Master*, of the *City of Victoria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*28*

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

L. H. Rockett
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 685) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, one as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

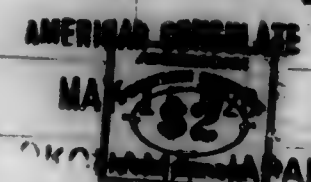
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "CITY OF VICTORIA", arriving at *Grays Harbor June 10th 1928*, from the port of *YOKOHAMA JAPAN Via San Francisco*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wang	Chung Sung			Fireman	24/2/28	Osaka	No	No	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	145	Scar on forehead
2	Siao	Ah Ming			-do-	19/2/27	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	152	Spot left side cheek
3	Zee	Wai Chin			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	146	Tattoo right arm
4	Chiu	Ah Ching			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	145	Black spot forehead.
5	Chang	Kao Foo			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	144	Two gold teeth
6	Kao	Chung Sung			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	151	Scar near right eye
7	Chiang	Ah Yu			-do-	24/2/28	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	152	One gold tooth
8	Koo	Chai King			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	140	Anchor tattoo right arm
9	Wong	Ah Chi			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4 1/2	142	Scars left side head.
10	Chang	Ming Ling			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	154	Scar near right ear
11	Mit	Chi Foo			Chief Steward	19/2/27	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	147	No marks
12	Yue	Ah Ding			Chief Cook	24/2/28	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1 1/2	140	Anchor tattoo right arm
13	Nh	Yung Lee			End Cook	19/2/27	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	140	Scar left hand
14	Wang	Leai Sing			Saloon Boy	24/2/28	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4 1/2	140	Scar right arm
15	Dan	Yung Foo			Pantry Boy	19/2/27	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	139	Scar left side eye
16	Sing	Ping Chae			Mess Boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Scars on chin
17																
18	Aberdeen, Wash. June 10. 1928															
19	Forty-six (46) alien seamen															
20	inspected & passed to re-ship foreign															
21	John W. Doerson															
22	Super.															
23	Aberdeen Wash June 23-1928															
24	Forty-six (46) alien seamen															
25	board as per green ch. man. (31) Chinese															
26	at time of departure John W. Doerson															
27	Super.															
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN 4 names only
For the journey to the United States.
Disput
John W. Doerson
Super.
Date May 15, 1928



All alien members of crew have been duly inspected and passed (without laboratory examination) except the following who are held for further medical observation.

Line British Canadian Steamships Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
Owners J. Coughlan & Son Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "CITY OF VICTORIA" arriving at San Francisco, Cal. June 10/1928 from the port of Yokohama, Japan May 17/1928

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacPhail	John			Master	5/1/27	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		55	Male	Scott	British	5-7	160	Nil
2	Smith	Gilbert			1st. Mate	6/4/26	Aberdeen Wm.	-do-		41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	145	-do-
3	Carcaud	John			2nd. Mate	25/7/26	Vancouver B.C.	-do-		40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	168	-do-
4	Rae	William			3rd. Mate	7/4/26	Aberdeen Wm.	-do-		24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6 1/2	155	-do-
5	Kirk	George			Chief Engr.	14/4/27	Port Angeles Wash	-do-		45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	135	-do-
6	McLean	Angus			2nd. Engr.	3/11/27	Victoria B.C.	-do-		32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9 1/2	158	-do-
7	Gardner	Archibald			3rd. Engr.	25/7/26	Vancouver B.C.	-do-		40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	160	-do-
8	Evans	Ellis			4th Engr.	29/6/27	Antwerp Belgium	-do-		54	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5-9	147	-do-
9	Pockett	Lawrence			Wireless	10/4/27	Port Angeles Wash	-do-		30	-do-	Scott	-do-	5-6 1/2	158	-do-
10	Shing Yung Chiao				Boatswain	19/2/27	Duaka	-do-		40	-do-	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	160	Bird & anchor tattoo I arm
11	Kong Yee Lang				Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	-do-		30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	151	Mole R. Cheek
12	Wong Ah Yang				Q. Master	-do-	-do-	-do-		34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	150	Scar right side eye
13	Wong Ah Poh				Q. Master	-do-	-do-	-do-		24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	149	Butterfly tattoo right arm
14	Wong Ah Gee				Q. Master	-do-	-do-	-do-		45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	156	Lump left forehead.
15	Yee Chi Hing				Q. Master	24/2/28	-do-	-do-		29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4 1/2	147	Scar left side head.
16	Foo Chin Sang				Sailor	19/2/27	-do-	-do-		40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	145	Lump I. hand
17	Sung Ah Pao				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	145	Mark left side head
18	Sung Ah Lai				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	142	Crooked 2nd finger I hand.
19	Siao Ah Lai				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	142	Mole upper lip
20	Yih Chan Sung				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	144	Scar top head.
21	Lee Yu Ling				-do-	24/2/28	-do-	-do-		27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6 1/2	144	Scar right side neck
22	Song King Dao				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4 1/2	140	Scar near left eye
23	Yie Ching Chu				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3 1/2	140	Scar right forehead
24	Woo Ah Chai				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4 1/2	140	Scar over left ear.
25	Long Ah Song				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6 1/2	145	Two scars back of head.
26	Ching Ah Fong				Topass	-do-	-do-	-do-		35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4 1/2	140	Scar left wrist
27	Wong Ah Foo				Carpenter	24/2/27	-do-	-do-		27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	155	Scar left wrist.
28	Kao Foo Kun				#1 Fireman	19/2/27	-do-	-do-		32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	142	Two gold teeth
29	Chiang Yee Juh				Fitter	24/2/28	-do-	-do-		40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5 1/2	155	Jap lady tattoo near I arm
30	Hai Cheng Ling				Oilier	-do-	-do-	-do-		71	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	146	Scar wrist finger I hand

Line British Canadian Steamships Ltd Vancouver B.C.

Owners J. Goughlan & Son Ltd Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents Gray & Harber & Son Co.

Aberdeen

* See list of men on back hereof.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Booster
June 24, 1928
Tacoma
June 27, 1928
Tacoma
XT filed
Gf

I, John Finley Master, of the Br. M. V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1928
Alfred Volz
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B. M. Vessel Coaster, arriving at Sacoma, June 24th 1924, from the port of Blutcher Bay, B. C. June 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Furlay	John		32	Master	Jan. 14-25	Canada	No	yes	53		Irish	Brn	5'8	175	
2	Shume	Valentine		11	Mate	Aug 10-28	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8	160	
3	Snowden	William		18	1 st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7	165	
4	Morris	Harry		4	2 nd Eng.	Dec 4-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6	135	
5	Palmer	Edward		10	A. B.	Jan 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11 1/2	200	
6	Ingram	William		35	"	Aug. 17	"	"	"	55		Scott	"	5'7	160	
7	Pratt	Charles		7	"	June 22-28	"	"	"	31		"	"	6'	157	
8	Harris	Henry Walter		8	Cook	June 22-28	"	"	"	46		English	"	5'11 1/2	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sacoma on June 20/28
Crew list sent to office
Not examined or checked
Alfred H. H. H.
From Inspector

Date _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1016

9100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Admiral Sebree
 Arrived *June 22, 1928*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Departed *June 23, 1928*
 Port *Bellingham*

I, J. L. MORRIS, MASTER, of the AMER STAR ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1928
J. L. Morris
 Master, *AMER STAR ADMIRAL SEBREE*

J. R. Wail
 Immigrant Inspector

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1928
 Signature of Master
 Signature of Immigrant Inspector
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to cover the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the original manifest of the vessel or which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is hereby amended to read as follows: "No vessel, except a vessel, shall be granted clearance, and as to all cases, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Chinese. | |
| Croatian. | |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | |
| Dutch. | |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (north). | |
| Italian (south). | |
| Japanese. | |
| | Russian. |
| | Ruthenian (Rumanian). |
| | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| | Scotch. |
| | Servian. |
| | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Wahk. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE

arriving at BELLINGHAM WASHN

DATE JUNE 22ND 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

June 22 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When 1928	Where									
1	HARRIS	JAMES L			MASTER	JUN 19TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	MALE	IRISH	U S A	5FT	210	
2	SPAULDING	GEORGE A			1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	6FT	185	
3	OSTMAN	LARS O			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	SCAND	U S A	5FT	9	165
4	KELLOGG	THEODORE P			3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	U S A	9	170	
5	ROJAS	FROLIAN			CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	SPAN AMER	CHILE	3	165	
6	MESERVE	DONALD V			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	SCOTCH	U S A	11	160	
7	TWIGHELL	CHESLEY L			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	6	145	
8	ARTHUR	THELBERT			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	11	155	
9	JUDSON	ELMER H			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	SCAND	U S A	6	160	
10	LIVINGSTON	DUNCAN			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	10	175	
11	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM J			A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	IRISH	U S A	9 1/2	165	
12	CROWELL	WALTER M			O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	11	150	
13	TAYLOR	ARTHUR			O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	DO	SCOTCH	U S A	11	155	
14	KUSTER	FERDINAND			CHE ENGR	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	GERMAN	U S A	6	165	
15	MCMURRY	GEORGE F			1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	IRISH	U S A	10	170	
16	GEYER	JOHN C A			2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	U S A	9	170	
17	POWER	WILLIAM			OILER	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	GERMAN	U S A	11	190	
18	OLSEN	RANGVAL			OILER	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO	SCAND	U S A	10	180	
19	STENQUIST	FRED			OILER	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	SCAND	U S A	4	165	
20	JERSTAD	TED			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	SCAND	U S A	4	155	
21	FLINT	LOHMAN A			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5FT	10	185
22	WALLERTSEN	FRED			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	SCAND	NORWAY	6	140	
23	HANSEN	DONALD			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	DO	SCAND	U S A	6FT	1	150
24	FRANKLIN	JACK			PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	SCAND	U S A	5FT	6	135
25	EWALD	BERT C			RADIO CLERK	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	U S A	7	175	
26	MCKENZIE	ENRIQUE			STND COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	AFRICAN	U S A	7	185	
27	SMALL	HENRY			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	AFRICAN	U S A	7 1/2	170	
28	HARRIS	WILLIE A			GLYMMESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	DO	AFRICAN	U S A	4	140	
29																
30																

Bellingham

all passed as U.S. citizens
and legal residents

J. R. Kail

Town PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents W. H. WILLIAMS AGENT BLDG 22 BELLINGHAM WASH

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. Princess Patricia

arriving at Seattle Wash.

June 28, 1925

1925, from the port of London E. C.

June 28, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passenger's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical make, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warriner	Jack		2 Mo	Passenger Man	25/2/25	Viet	No	Yes	18	M	English	Canada	4.2	170	None
2	Lee	Sam	C.I. 551	4	Chief Cook	22/4/25	"	No	"	25	M	Chinese	China	4.6	150	None
3	Lee Hong	Hong	C.I. 552	1 Mo	Chief Cook	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	4.7	150	None
4	Henry	Lore	C.I. 553	1 Mo	Deckhand	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	Canada	4.6	150	None
5	Lee Sun	Lin	C.I. 554	1 Mo	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	China	4.5	135	None
6	Freese	Isakia		4	Deckhand	25/2/25	"	No	"	22	M	English	Canada	4.12	175	None
7	Young	Albert Charles		1 day	Porter	"	"	No	"	16	M	"	"	4.5	150	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signature _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigration Inspector

*See list of crew on back of manifest.
Note.—Where the manifest is not in English, it shall be accompanied by a translation in English, and the original shall be retained by the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood Master, of the SS. Princess Patricia, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1920

J. Flood
Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF EXPIRATION
001 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
002 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
003 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
004 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
005 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
006 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
007 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
008 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
009 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
010 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
011 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
012 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
013 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
014 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
015 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
016 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
017 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
018 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
019 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
020 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
021 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
022 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
023 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
024 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
025 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
026 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
027 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
028 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
029 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
030 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
031 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
032 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
033 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
034 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
035 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
036 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
037 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
038 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
039 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
040 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
041 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
042 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
043 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
044 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
045 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
046 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
047 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
048 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
049 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
050 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
051 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
052 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
053 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
054 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
055 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
056 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
057 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
058 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
059 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
060 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
061 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
062 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
063 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
064 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
065 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
066 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
067 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
068 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
069 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
070 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
071 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
072 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
073 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
074 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
075 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
076 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
077 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
078 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
079 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
080 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
081 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
082 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
083 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
084 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
085 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
086 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
087 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
088 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
089 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
090 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
091 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
092 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
093 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
094 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
095 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
096 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
097 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
098 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
099 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20
100 11.8	11.8	M	20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20	01/01/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membership of Form 689 shall not be taken on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. Princess Patricia, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 28th, 1928, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flood	James		20	Master	22-4-28	Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	Canada	5.11	160	None
2	Anderson	Carl		25	1st Officer	"	"	No	"	45	M	Swedish	"	5.11	165	"
3	Robson	Charles		10	2nd Officer	"	"	No	"	27	M	English	"	5.9	170	"
4	Young	Charles		18	Purser & V.O.	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
5	Haggerty	Wilmer		1 No	Pgt Clerk	"	"	No	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.8	145	"
6	Burlington	Thomas		11	Q'Master	"	"	No	"	25	M	English	English	5.8	140	"
7	Doney	Robert		5	Q'Master	"	"	No	"	27	M	Irish	Canada	5.10	165	"
8	Bartlett	Fred		17	Seaman	"	"	No	"	43	M	English	"	5.10	145	"
9	Todd	Andrew		4	Seaman	"	"	No	"	23	M	Scottish	"	5.7	165	"
10	Henslee	William		2	Seaman	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
11	Winkelman	R		12	Q Deck	"	"	No	"	207	M	Seaman	"	5.9	154	"
12	Key	Hiram		1 No	Seaman	"	"	No	"	27	M	English	English	5.10	145	"
13	Whiteley	Thompson		1 No	Seaman	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	Canada	5.9	155	"
14	William	Charles		40	Night-Watch.	"	"	No	"	50	M	French	"	5.7	140	"
15	Anderson	Walter		20	Chf. Engr.	"	"	No	"	55	M	Scottish	"	5.9	150	"
16	Robson	Andrew		20	2nd Engr.	"	"	No	"	38	M	English	"	5.8	140	"
17	Logie	Archibald		5	3rd Engr.	"	"	No	"	34	M	Scottish	"	5.7	154	"
18	McDonald	Harry		6	Oiler	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
19	Leymard	Eugene		9	Oiler	"	"	No	"	40	M	French	"	5.11	170	"
20	Doney	Henry		20	Piraman	"	"	No	"	20	M	Welsh	"	5.11	145	Scars both arms
21	Davies	Edward		2 No	Piraman	"	"	No	"	19	M	Welsh	"	5.10	140	Scars both arms
22	Newton	Thomas		24	Chf. Steward	"	"	No	"	45	M	English	"	5.8	140	Scars both arms
23	Hynes	George		20	Waiter	"	"	No	"	44	M	Scottish	"	5.4	150	None
24	Sparkes	Leslie		8	Waiter	"	"	No	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	140	"
25	Wickens	Jack		1 No	Porter	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
26	Denton	Howard		1 No	Porter	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
27	Bumister	Ray		1 No	Waiter	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
28	Harbo	Frank		20	Waiter	"	"	No	"	42	M	Canadian	"	5.8	140	Slightly lame left leg
29	Betterington	Frank		8	Waiter	"	"	No	"	20	M	English	"	5.4	150	None
30	Russell	Richard		25	Home Agent	22/4/28	"	No	"	25	M	English	"	5.10	160	"

Local Agents
C. P. Ry. Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

602

9099

Princess Patricia

June 23, 1924

Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood, Master of the SS Princess Patricia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924 J. Flood Master, Princess Patricia.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Country	Remarks
1	James Flood	35	M	Master	U.S.	
2	John Smith	25	M	First Officer	U.S.	
3	John Doe	22	M	Second Officer	U.S.	
4	John Doe	20	M	Third Officer	U.S.	
5	John Doe	18	M	Fourth Officer	U.S.	
6	John Doe	16	M	Fifth Officer	U.S.	
7	John Doe	14	M	Sixth Officer	U.S.	
8	John Doe	12	M	Seventh Officer	U.S.	
9	John Doe	10	M	Eighth Officer	U.S.	
10	John Doe	8	M	Ninth Officer	U.S.	
11	John Doe	6	M	Tenth Officer	U.S.	
12	John Doe	4	M	Eleventh Officer	U.S.	
13	John Doe	2	M	Twelfth Officer	U.S.	
14	John Doe	1	M	Thirteenth Officer	U.S.	
15	John Doe	0	M	Fourteenth Officer	U.S.	

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Princess Patricia., arriving at Seattle, Wa., June 22nd, 1922, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oliver	Douglas		80	Attendant Lunch Counter	22.6.22	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Canada	5.7	145	None
2	Burrows	Arthur		22	News Agent	"	"	No	"	47	M	"	"	5.0	150	"
3	Lee	Sim		4	Chf Cook	"	"	No	"	25	M	Chinese	China	5.4	125	Bear 1 Jaw Fit Bottom 1 ear
4	Lee	Quan		4	2nd Cook	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	120	"
5	Lee	Hong Hong		1 Mo	3rd Cook	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	120	Mole 2 Cor Mouth " above 1 Eyebrow
6	Henry	Lore		1 Mo	Pantryman	"	"	No	"	18	M	"	Canada	5.4	120	Mole 1b 2 Cor mouth Brown Spot forehead
7	Lee	Sue Lin		1 Yr	Mass Boy	"	"	No	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	115	Slightly bald Mole 1 Cheek
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Flood
Master, s.s. Princess Patricia.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9009

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood Master, of the SS. Delmonico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1922 J. Flood Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
James Flood	35	M	Master	1887	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Smith	25	M	First Officer	1897	New York	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert Jones	20	M	Second Officer	1902	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Thomas Brown	18	M	Third Officer	1904	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
William White	15	M	Fourth Officer	1907	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Black	12	M	Fifth Officer	1910	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Green	10	M	Sixth Officer	1912	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Hill	8	M	Seaman	1914	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George King	6	M	Seaman	1916	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold Lee	4	M	Seaman	1918	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur Miller	2	M	Seaman	1920	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert Taylor	1	M	Seaman	1921	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Wilson	1	M	Seaman	1922	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Young	1	M	Seaman	1923	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Evans	1	M	Seaman	1924	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Adams	1	M	Seaman	1925	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Baker	1	M	Seaman	1926	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold Clark	1	M	Seaman	1927	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur Allen	1	M	Seaman	1928	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert King	1	M	Seaman	1929	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Lee	1	M	Seaman	1930	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Miller	1	M	Seaman	1931	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Davis	1	M	Seaman	1932	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Green	1	M	Seaman	1933	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Hill	1	M	Seaman	1934	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold King	1	M	Seaman	1935	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur Lee	1	M	Seaman	1936	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert Miller	1	M	Seaman	1937	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Davis	1	M	Seaman	1938	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Evans	1	M	Seaman	1939	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Adams	1	M	Seaman	1940	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Baker	1	M	Seaman	1941	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Clark	1	M	Seaman	1942	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold Allen	1	M	Seaman	1943	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur King	1	M	Seaman	1944	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert Lee	1	M	Seaman	1945	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Miller	1	M	Seaman	1946	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Davis	1	M	Seaman	1947	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Evans	1	M	Seaman	1948	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Adams	1	M	Seaman	1949	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Baker	1	M	Seaman	1950	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold Clark	1	M	Seaman	1951	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur Allen	1	M	Seaman	1952	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert King	1	M	Seaman	1953	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Lee	1	M	Seaman	1954	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Miller	1	M	Seaman	1955	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Davis	1	M	Seaman	1956	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Green	1	M	Seaman	1957	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Hill	1	M	Seaman	1958	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold King	1	M	Seaman	1959	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur Lee	1	M	Seaman	1960	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert Miller	1	M	Seaman	1961	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Davis	1	M	Seaman	1962	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Evans	1	M	Seaman	1963	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Adams	1	M	Seaman	1964	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Baker	1	M	Seaman	1965	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Clark	1	M	Seaman	1966	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold Allen	1	M	Seaman	1967	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur King	1	M	Seaman	1968	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert Lee	1	M	Seaman	1969	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Miller	1	M	Seaman	1970	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Davis	1	M	Seaman	1971	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Evans	1	M	Seaman	1972	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Adams	1	M	Seaman	1973	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Baker	1	M	Seaman	1974	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold Clark	1	M	Seaman	1975	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur Allen	1	M	Seaman	1976	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert King	1	M	Seaman	1977	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Lee	1	M	Seaman	1978	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Miller	1	M	Seaman	1979	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Davis	1	M	Seaman	1980	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Green	1	M	Seaman	1981	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Hill	1	M	Seaman	1982	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold King	1	M	Seaman	1983	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur Lee	1	M	Seaman	1984	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert Miller	1	M	Seaman	1985	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Davis	1	M	Seaman	1986	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Evans	1	M	Seaman	1987	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Adams	1	M	Seaman	1988	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Baker	1	M	Seaman	1989	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Clark	1	M	Seaman	1990	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold Allen	1	M	Seaman	1991	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur King	1	M	Seaman	1992	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Robert Lee	1	M	Seaman	1993	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
John Miller	1	M	Seaman	1994	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Charles Davis	1	M	Seaman	1995	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Edward Evans	1	M	Seaman	1996	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Frank Adams	1	M	Seaman	1997	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
George Baker	1	M	Seaman	1998	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Harold Clark	1	M	Seaman	1999	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922
Arthur Allen	1	M	Seaman	2000	Delaware	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922	June 1, 1922

IMPORTANCE NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 1. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Patricia

arriving at Seattle, Wash.

June 23, 1928

from the port of Victoria B.C.

June 23, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flood	James		20	Master	22-4-28	Victoria.	No.	Yes	36	M	Irish	Canada	5.11	180	None
2	Anderson	Carl		25	1st Officer	"	"	No	"	45	M	Swedish	"	5.11	188	"
3	Reeson	Charles.		10	2nd Officer	"	"	No	"	27	M	English	"	5.9	175	"
4	Young	Charles.		18	Purser & WD	"	"	No	"	26	M	English	"	5.9	160	"
5	Haggerty	Wilmer		1 Mo	Pgt Clerk	"	"	No	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.8	145	"
6	Rawlinsen	Thomas		11	Q'master	"	"	No	"	25	M	English	English	5.6	140	"
7	Doney	Robert		5	Q'master	"	"	No	"	27	M	Irish	Canada	5.10	145	"
8	Bartlett	Fred		17	Seaman	"	"	No	"	45	M	English	"	5.10	145	"
9	Todd	Andrew		4	Seaman	"	"	No	"	23	M	Scottish	"	5.7	135	"
10	Monsies	William		12	Q Deck	"	"	No	"	27	M	German	"	5.9	184	"
11	Winkelman	R		1 Mo	Seaman	"	"	No	"	27	M	English	English	5.10	145	"
12	Key	Hiram		1 Mo	Seaman	"	"	No	"	22	M	English	Canada	5.9	155	"
13	Whiteley	Thompson		40 yrs	Night-Watch.	"	"	No	"	30	M	French	"	5.6	140	"
14	Billiean	Charles		30	Chf. Engr.	"	"	No	"	50	M	Scottish	Canada	5.9	180	"
15	Anderson	Walter		20	2nd Engr.	"	"	No	"	30	M	English	"	5.8	145	"
16	Reeson	Andrew		5	3rd Engr.	"	"	No	"	24	M	Scottish	"	5.7	134	"
17	Logie	Archibald		6	Oiler	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
18	McDonald	Harry		9	Oiler	"	"	No	"	40	M	French	"	5.11	170	"
19	Leonard	Eugene		10	Fireman	"	"	No	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.11	145	Notice both arms
20	Doney	Henry		25	Fireman	"	"	No	"	19	M	Welsh	"	5.10	140	None
21	Davies	Edward		20	Chf Steward	"	"	No	"	66	M	English	Canada	5.6	140	Notice both arms
22	Newton	Thomas		8	Waiter	"	"	No.	"	44	M	Scottish	"	5.4	135	None
23	Hynes	George		1 Mo	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	140	"
24	Sparkes	Leslie		1 Mo	Porter	"	"	No	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	100	"
25	Wickens	Jack		1 Mo	"	"	"	No	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
26	Denton	Howard		20	Waiter	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	Bannister	Ray		8	"	"	"	No	"	42	M	Canadian Indian	"	5.2	140	Slightly lame in leg
28	Martin	Frank		1 Mo	Porter	"	"	No	"	29	M	English	"	5.4	130	None
29	Settlington	Frank		1 Mo	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	English	"	5.6	125	None
30	Grayson	Harry														

Line _____
Owner Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9099

9098

By Restless
June 23, 1928
Los Angeles

689 filed

DATE
EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXEMPT FROM QUARANTINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Gellum, of the Restless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1928
Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and passed
to ship's crew.

C. E. Hall
my



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman in a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Restless, arriving at Port Angeles, June 20, 1928, from the port of Port Townsend June 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	William	Harvey	-	30	Master	17 June 1928	Victoria	No	Yes	42	Male	White	Br	5' 10"	170	
2	William	Charles	-	25	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	34	Male	English	"	5' 7"	160	
3	William	John	-	16	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	Male	English	"	5' 11"	205	
4	William	Robert	-	20	2 nd Engi	"	"	"	"	42	Male	English	"	5' 6"	160	
5	William	Paul	-	2 yr	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	20	Male	English	"	5' 5"	160	
6	William	Stephen	-	16 yr	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	Male	French	"	5' 6"	190	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Island Tug & Barge Co.
Owner: Victor B.C.
Local Agents: _____

Carl E. Hall
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9097

EN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
SS Anyox
June 27, 1928
June 28, 1928
Seattle Wash

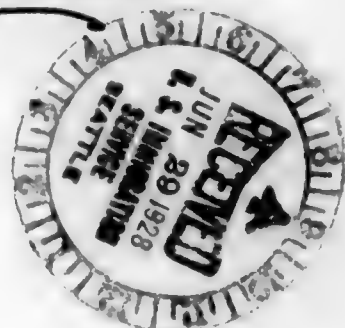
I, C.R. Brewster, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Anyox", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19 28

Alfred Veigmy
Immigrant Inspector.

EX-11111

Reed Guinn



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the vessel, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ANYOX"

arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON

JUNE 27th, 1928, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C., CANADA

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brewster	Clive		18 years	Master	7/5/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	26	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200	
2	Owen	Reginald		9 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	6-0	220	
3	Rankin	Archie		6 "	2nd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	6-0	165	
4	Deacon	John		7 "	3rd "	7/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	180	
5	Dwyer	August		20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	185	
6	Dobbin	Harry		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5-3	134	
7	Boeffier	George		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145	
8	Peterson	Martin		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	British	5-7	175	
9	Olson	Hermann		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swede	Swede	5-8	200	
10	Campbell	Thomas		1 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5-5	120	
11	Penfold	William		20 "	Chief Engnr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	180	
12	Masson	John		6 "	2nd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	
13	Williamson	William		12 "	3rd "	7/5/28	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-4 1/2	125	
14	McLean	James		15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-11	170	
15	Farris	Charles		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	6-7	145	
16	Thom	Robert		20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-8	180	
17	Meadley	William		1 "	"	3/6/28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	130	
18	Gillman	William		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	174	
19	Kitamura	Sabei		10 "	Qoek	7/5/28	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	
20	Yotaro	Isumi		10 "	2nd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	125	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*2 arrivals Nov June 27/28
Crew list sent to office and checked.
Signed [Signature]
Inspector*

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.

Owners Same

Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1306

9097

By
SA Conroy
June 24, 1928
Tacoma

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, of the Br. S.S. "ANYDI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 28

A. J. L. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to prepare and deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN EXAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ANYOX" arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON JUNE 24TH, 1928 from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C., CANADA

Sheet No. _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brewster	Clive		12 years	Master	7/5/28	Vancouver	NO	YES	28	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200	
2	Cameron	Alexander		28 "	Hlg. Master	15/6/28	Anyox, B.C.	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-5 1/2	165	
3	Owen	Reginald		9 "	1st Officer	7/5/28	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	6-0	220	
4	Hankin	Archie		6 "	2nd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	6-0	165	
5	Dacon	John		7 "	3rd "	7/5/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	
6	Dwyer	August		20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	185	
7	Debbin	Harry		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5-5	134	
8	Scoffier	George		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145	
9	Peterson	Martin		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	British	5-7	175	
10	Olson	Hermann		35 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swede	Swede	5-8	200	
11	Gampbell	Thomas		1 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5-5	128	
12	Fenfold	William		20 "	Chief Engar.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	180	
13	Masson	John		6 "	2nd "	5/6/28	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	
14	Williamson	William		12 "	3rd "	7/5/28	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-4 1/2	125	
15	McLean	James		15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-11	170	
16	Farris	Charles		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	145	
17	Thom	Robert		20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-6	180	
18	Meadley	William		1 "	"	5/6/28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	130	
19	Gillman	William		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	174	
20	Kitamura	Sabei		10 "	Cook	7/5/28	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	
21	Yotaro	Isumi		10 "	2nd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	125	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma W 6/25/28
Checked and found correct
Signed [Signature]
Imm. Insp.

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.
Owners Same
Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9097
B
Arrived: June 21, 1928
Port: Tacoma

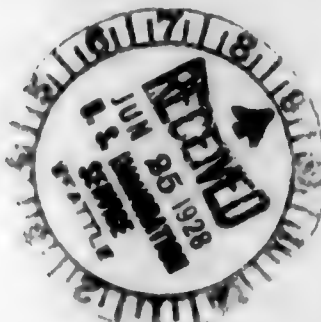
I, G. R. Brewster, Master of the Br. S.S. "Anyar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1928

G. R. Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

U. S. Voluntary
Immigrant Inspector.

*Medically examined and passed June 22, 1928
J. P. Tamm & Co. S. U. S. H. S.
Tacoma, Wash.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ANYOK", arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, JUNE 21st, 1922, from the port of ANYOK, B.C., CANADA June 16th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brewster	Oliver		12 years	Master	7/5/28	Vancouver	NO	YES	28	MALE	Canadian	British	5-0	200	
2	Cameron	Alexander		28 "	Relieving Master	15/6/28	ANYOK, B.C.	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-5 1/2	165	P.B.
3	Owen	Reginald		9 "	1st Officer	7/5/28	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5-0	220	
4	Hankin	Archie		7 "	2nd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5-0	165	P.B.
5	Deacon	John		7 "	3rd "	7/5/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	
6	Dwyer	August		20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	185	
7	Dobbin	Harry		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5-3	184	
8	Scoffier	George		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5-8	145	
9	Peterson	Martin		20 "	"	8/5/28	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	British	5-7	175	
10	Olsen	Hermann		33 "	"	7/5/28	"	"	"	50	"	Swede	Swede	5-8	200	
11	Campbell	Thomas		1 "	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5-5	128	
12	Penfold	William		20 "	Chief Engnr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	180	
13	Mason	John		6 "	2nd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	P.B.
14	Williamson	William		12 "	3rd "	7/5/28	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-4 1/2	126	
15	McLean	James		15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-11	170	
16	Farrie	Charles		7 "	Siler	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	145	
17	Thom	Robert		20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-8	180	
18	Meadley	William		1 "	"	3/6/28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	130	FIRST
19	Gillman	William		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	174	FIRST
20	Kitamura	Sabei		10 "	Cook	7/5/28	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	
21	Yotaro	Isumi		10 "	2nd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	125	P.B.
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and checked and found correct as listed.
Refused Valigny
Inspector in Charge

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.

Owners Same

Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6067

909 for
Japanese
Africa Man
June 29, 1928
Sworn to
July 9, 1928
Seattle Wash

OSK
Seattle Wash
Japan
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komeya Master of the Japanese SS Africa Man do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of July, 1928
A. N. Engle
Immigrant Clerk

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. _____

Japanese
Vessel *SS Africa Mam*, arriving at *Everett Wash* *June 29, 1928*, from the port of *Yokosuka, BC* *June 28, 1928*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wakamote	Kunso	✓ # 17065	8 Years	Steward	20/ 3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Bear on chin.
2	Kawara	Hideo	✓ # 11542	12 Years	Steward	20/ 3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Small scar on left cheek.
3	Uchiyama	Shusaku	✓ # 11385	3 Years	Steward	20/ 3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Mole under left eye smaller ear lobe crushed.
4	Yoshimura	Juichi	✓ # 19625	11 Years	Steward	20/ 3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Bear on back of left hand.
5	Ohbaya	Hasei	✓ # 19624	14 Years	Steward	20/ 3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	1st finger on right hand off.
6	Iwai	Kiyoshi	✓ # 19008	1 Year	Steward	20/ 3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Large black mole right forehead.
7	Kitamura	Toshio	✓ # 19530	1 Year	Steward	20/ 3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Bear right hand bot thumb and 1st finger
8	Hosohara	Hisaichiro	✓ # 19016	1 Year	Steward	20/ 3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Large black mole on bridge of nose.
9	Abe	Hideoichi	✓ # 19882	4 Years	Steward	9/ 6/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
10	Taniguchi	Junsaku	✓ # 19883	1 Year	Steward	9/ 6/1928	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
11	Kurauchi	Yasichi	✓ # 19749	11 Years	Barber	4/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	mole on right temple
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY

Officers.....	23
Deck Hands.....	22
Engine Hands.....	33
Purser Hands.....	24
TOTAL.....	102

Everett Wash July 8, 1928
List compared with original and found the same.
A. H. Engel
Clerk.

July 9-1928
One hundred & one officers
the crewmen seen on departure
H. Rappaport
Inspector

12
9096

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel *SS Sufu Maru*, arriving at *Everett Wash June 27*, 192*8*, from the port of *Kobe June 28, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Iano	Kunomatsu	✓	17600	7 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Mole on forehead.
2	Akita	Botayoshi	✓	18016	10 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Scar on back of right hand.
3	Shimizu	Tsunetani	✓	19744	21 Years	Fireman	4/ 4/1900 Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-10	112	Scar on forehead.
4	Honura	Shigoru	✓	19833	7 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on the right finger.
5	Nishigata	Jinsaku	✓	10000	5 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar on the left cheek.
6	Yasuda	Namatsu	✓	19010	2 Years	Coal Passer	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Scar on the left side neck.
7	Kita	Ri Toku	✓	11349	2 Years	Coal Passer	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Small mole on the right cheek.
8	Yamamoto	Shinji	✓	19743	5 Years	Coal Passer	4/ 4/1920 Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-10	117	Scar in hair, pits face & nose.
9	Tanaka	Kigai	✓	19195	2 Years	Coal Passer	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	Mole on the left upper lip.
10	Ishikawa	Kosuo	✓	19004	2 Years	Coal Passer	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	145	Large pit marks on left side of face.
11	Ishikawa	Matsutaro	✓	19744	5 Years	Coal Passer	4/ 4/1920 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Deep lines across forehead.
12	Tanaka	Genhiko	✓	18018	2 Years	Coal Passer	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	Scar at base of left thumb.
13	Shi	Naoto	✓	19520	1 Year	Coal Passer	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	145	None
14	Tanaka	Daosuke	✓	19192	1 Year	Coal Passer	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Scar in hair above left ear.
15	Gohbe	Hironji	✓	19880	1 Year	Coal Passer	9/ 6/1920 Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	
16	Takagi	Masutaro	✓	19881	1 Year	Coal Passer	9/ 6/1920 Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	142	
17	Kurokawa	Shigetaru	✓	14054	9 Years	Cook	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	165	Mole on upper lip.
18	Ninomi	Wakamatsu	✓	10007	4 Years	Cook	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	124	Mole on forehead.
19	Tanaka	Kasuiichi	✓	19875	4 Years	Cook	25/ 5/1920 Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	117	
20	Kadota	Kidomatsu	✓	17599	6 Years	Cook	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on the right temple.
21	Katobe	Kido	✓	19007	9 Years	Cook	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Small black mole on right of face.
22	Agawa	Naoyuki	✓	17604	4 Years	Cook	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on the right temple.
23	Sano	Hiji	✓	11341	4 Years	Cook	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on the under left eye.
24	Matsunoto	Tsurajiro	✓	12452	2 Years	Cook	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Black scar on the left chin.
25	Sakurai	Tokutaro	✓	19016	2 Years	Cook	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Black on left eye.
26	Furuchi	Kasutaka	✓	16060	16 Years	Steward	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	Bald head.
27	Fukunaga	Tobuchi	✓	11345	7 Years	Steward	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on nose.
28	Tanaka	Kikunori	✓	18000	8 Years	Steward	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar on left side of left leg finger.
29	Kaneko	Kikunichi	✓	19014	4 Years	Steward	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Mole on left cheek.
30	Kikukawa	Tanaka	✓	11344	2 Years	Steward	20/ 5/1920 Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on left cheek.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel *SS Africa Maru*, arriving at *Everett Wash* June 27, 1928, from the port of *Vancouver BC* June 28, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Shinonaki	Kireyoshi	✓ 10821	2 Years	Sailor	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar 1st finger on
✓ 2	Kedama	Katsu	✓ 10816	3 Years	Sailor	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Right hand.
✓ 3	Nakaguchi	Kanetoshi	✓ 10815	3 Years	Sailor	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Mole on chin.
✓ 4	Sato	Otakishi	✓ 11340	3 Years	Sailor	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Mole on the right cheek.
✓ 5	Kerisawa	Sueo	✓ 10821	4 Years	Sailor	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	135	Scar on chin.
✓ 6	Fujita	Yasutaro	✓ 19008	2 Years	Sailor	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Mole on left nose.
✓ 7	Okada	Meri	✓ 19008	2 Years	Sailor	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Small red scar on left chin.
✓ 8	Imai	Tokijiro	✓ 19742	2 Years	Sailor	4/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	Scar covered with small black moles.
✓ 9	Imai	Susumu	✓ 19807	1 Year	Sailor	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar both temple.
✓ 10	Chiba	Sadaichi	✓ 19808	1 Year	Sailor	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Scar
✓ 11	Meri	Yakichiro	✓ 19877	15 Years	Sailor	9/ 6/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar
✓ 12	Yasui	Shojiro	✓ 19878	4 Years	Sailor	9/ 6/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	140	
✓ 13	Hirachima	Takashi	✓ 19879	1 Year	Sailor	9/ 6/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	
✓ 14	Ikenuchi	Hideo	✓ 19876	1 Year	Sailor	9/ 6/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
✓ 15	Kariya	Sadaichi	✓ 11149	15 Years	No. 1. Oiler	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Large scar on right cheek.
✓ 16	Kato	Shoshichi	✓ 16817	9 Years	Store Keeper	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on left side of nose.
✓ 17	Shimizu	Uichi	✓ 17604	6 Years	Oiler	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar upper lip.
✓ 18	Kosaki	Kense	✓ 16804	11 Years	Oiler	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on nose.
✓ 19	Yabuta	Matsuo	✓ 16715	7 Years	Oiler	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on right hand.
✓ 20	Hara	Fusakichi	✓ 16808	10 Years	Oiler	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on the left temple.
✓ 21	Yamasaki	Iemaro	✓ 19745	18 Years	Oiler	4/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	117	Black mole on the right upper lip.
✓ 22	Iida	Shosaburo	✓ 19351	12 Years	Oiler	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on left wrist
✓ 23	Nakamura	Yoshio	✓ 16825	6 Years	Freight Hand	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Mole left side neck
✓ 24	Natsumoto	Sakao	✓ 16821	9 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/ 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on forehead.
✓ 25	Sakai	Sadayoshi	✓ 19854	5 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar near the left eyebrow.
✓ 26	Tateoka	Jihai	✓ 16815	5 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar near left eyebrow.
✓ 27	Sakata	Shigeteru	✓ 16811	5 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on back of left hand.
✓ 28	Inoue	Taichi	✓ 19009	10 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole on end of nose
✓ 29	Sato	Kazumasa	✓ 11151	4 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on left cheek.
✓ 30	Ohori	Chase	✓ 16819	4 Years	Fireman	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole near left eye.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of scars on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1076

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel *S.S. "Africa" Maru*

arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*

On *21*th *June*, 19*28*

from the port of *Vancouver June 28, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of woman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Komiya	Komajiro	✓	25 Years	Captain	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	
2	Kawamata	Toten	✓	15 Years	Chief Officer	4/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	58	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	155	
3	Matsumoto	Shiro	✓	8 Years	2nd Officer	11/ 6/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	
4	Sasaki	Jutaro	✓	9 Years	3rd Officer	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	
5	Katayama	Hobuo	✓	2 Years	Apprentice	4/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	108	
6	Yamamura	Sugao	✓	1 Year	Apprentice	22/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	
7	Fukui	Ichiji	✓	20 Years	Chief Engineer	22/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	
8	Ohshima	Masutaro	✓	11 Years	1st Engineer	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	
9	Horimoto	Toutou	✓	6 Years	2nd Engineer	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	
10	Yokoyama	Akira	✓	4 Years	3rd Engineer	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	
11	Tsushima	Sumichi	✓	2 Years	4th Engineer	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
12	Kanada	Junzo	✓	2 Years	5th Engineer	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
13	Taguchi	Hifumi	✓	1 Year	Apprentice	4/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
14	Miura	Matsuchi	✓	2 Years	Apprentice	4/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	
15	Sato	Ichihiro	✓	18 Years	Purser	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
16	Kudoishi	Waichi	✓	4 Years	Asst. Purser	9/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
17	Okabe	Yoshino	✓	10 Years	Chief Freight Clerk	22/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
18	Oka	Takashi	✓	5 Years	Asst. Freight Clerk	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
19	Nakagawa	Fujio	✓	5 Years	Doctor	4/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
20	Matsumoto	Yuma	✓	8 Years	W. Operator	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
21	Narajima	Hironori	✓	1 Year	W. Operator	4/ 4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	
22	Haima	Jazo	✓	51 Years	Chief Steward	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	
23	Kawakami	Masutaro	✓	15 Years	Boatwain	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Scar over the left eye.
24	Kitaya	Komajiro	✓	25 Years	Store Keeper	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Small mole under left eye on nose.
25	Hanaka	Kokiichi	✓	9 Years	Quartermaster	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Scar on the right eye.
26	Gomibuchi	Toshii	✓	5 Years	Quartermaster	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Scar on chin.
27	Matsumoto	Osao	✓	5 Years	Quartermaster	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Scar on upper lip.
28	Yamada	Kazuki	✓	5 Years	Quartermaster	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Small scar on right cheek.
29	Kanagashi	Tsunetaro	✓	15 Years	Carpenter	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Small scar on chin.
30	Maeda	Toshitada	✓	4 Years	Boiler	20/ 5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Scar on chin.

Local Agent
O.S.K. S.S. Co.

9096

Japanese
Africa Maru

June 25, 1928

Seattle Wash

June 25, 1928

Seattle Wash

OSA

Seattle Wash

Vancouver BC

Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komajiro Komiya, Master

of the S. S. "Africa Maru"

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1928

Immigration Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

S.S. "Africa Maru" *arriving at Seattle, Wash*

June 25⁻, 19 29, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. June 12, 1929

ngst Sound Line.
Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.
Branch Office.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S. S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at Seattle Wash. June 25, 1928 from the port of Yokohama June 12, 1928

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Tanaka	Kikumori	# 18529	8 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar on left thumb & L. 1st finger
✓ 2	Kaneko	Kikuichi	# 19014	6 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on back of left hand
✓ 3	Kitakatsu	Tamotsu	# 11344	2 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on left cheek
✓ 4	Wakamoto	Kunso	# 17063	8 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin
5	Mitsutomari	Asakichi	# 11354	2 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on forehead
6	Iiduka	Kenso	# 19509	3 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	None
✓ 7	Kawana	Hideo	# 11342	12 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Small scar on left cheek
✓ 8	Uchiyama	Shusaku	# 11353	3 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	Scar on back of left hand
✓ 9	Yoshimura	Juichi	# 19623	11 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Mole under left eye smaller, ear lobe crushed
✓ 10	Ohara	Nuji	# 19624	14 yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	1st finger on right hand off
✓ 11	Kitamura	Toshio	# 19330	1 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar right hand bet Thumb & 1st Finger
✓ 12	Hosohara	Masaichiro	# 19016	1 Yr	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Large black mole on bridge of nose
✓ 13	Iwai	Kiyoshi	# 19008	1 Yr	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	126	Large black mole right forehead
✓ 14	Kurauchi	Yasichi	# 19749	11 Yrs	Barber	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	Mole right temple
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan SEEN for journey to the United States via <u>Amoy</u> American Vice Consul. JUN 8 1928															
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 20 1928															
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan JUN 21 1928															

S U M M A R Y

Officers	24
Deck Hands	22
Engine Hands	32
Purser Hand	26
Total	104

4/1306

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Manasse
SS Africa Maru, arriving at *Seattle Wash June 25*, 1928 from the port of *Yokohama June 12, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Sato	Harunosuke	# 11161	4 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on left cheek
✓ 2	Ohbori	Chuso	#16819	4 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole near left eye
✓ 3	Inoue	Kuranosuke	# 17600	7 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on forehead
✓ 4	Akita	Satoyoshi	# 18816	10 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160	Scar on back of right hand
✓ 5	Ohmisha	Tsunobumi	# 19746	21 Yrs	Fireman	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-10	112	Scars on forehead
✓ 6	Nomura	Shigeru	# 19333	7 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on left finger
✓ 7	Michishita	Jinsaku	# 10808	5 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on left cheek
✓ 8	Yasuda	Mansaku	# 19010	2 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Cut scar on left side neck
✓ 9	Kin	Ri Toku	# 11349	2 Yrs	Coal-passer	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Small mole on right cheek
✓ 10	Yamamoto	Shinji	# 19743	5 Yrs	Coal-passer	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-10	117	Scar in hair. Pits face & nose
✓ 11	Tanaka	Hissai	# 19196	2 Yrs	Coal-passer	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	145	Mole on left upper lip
✓ 12	Ishikawa	Kasuo	# 19006	2 Yrs	Coal-passer	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	145	Large pit marks on left side of face
✓ 13	Ishikawa	Matsutaro	# 19744	3 Yrs	Coal-passer	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Deep lines across forehead
✓ 14	Tomari	Genhiko	# 18818	2 Yrs	Coal-passer	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar at base of left thumb
✓ 15	Kakugami	Kasuo	# 19747	1 Yr	Fireman App.	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Pit E. Mouse & upper left jaw
✓ 16	Oki	Masato	# 19329	1 Yr	Coal-passer	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	145	None
✓ 17	Tanaka	Unosuke	# 19192	1 Yr	Coal-passer	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar in hairs above left ear
✓ 18	Terada	Yoshitomi	# 19748	1 Yr	Fireman App.	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Scar L. upper eyelid
✓ 19	Kwabara	Shigeteru	# 16854	9 Yrs	Cook	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	165	Mole on upper lip
✓ 20	Minami	Wakasuke	# 10807	6 Yrs	Cook	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	134	Mole on forehead
✓ 21	Tanaka	Kasunichi	19875	4 Yrs	Cook	25/5/1928	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	117	Scar back of head
✓ 22	Kadota	Hidenosuke	# 17699	6 Yrs	Cook	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on right temple
✓ 23	Katsube	Hideo	# 19007	9 Yrs	Cook	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Small black moles on right of face
✓ 24	Asano	Masayuki	# 17606	6 Yrs	Cook	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Mole on right temple
✓ 25	Sanno	Eiji	# 11341	6 Yrs	Cook	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on under left eye
✓ 26	Matsumoto	Tsurujiro	# 18652	2 Yrs	Cook	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Black scar on left chin
✓ 27	Sakurai	Tokutaro	# 19015	2 Yrs	Cook	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Blacken Left eye
✓ 28	Oda	Hayami	# 10809	7 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	155	Mole on Right cheek
✓ 29	Furuichi	Kasutaka	# 16869	16 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Bald head
✓ 30	Fukunaga	Tobaichi	# 11346	7 Yrs	Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on nose

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

92096

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
SS Ochiai Maru, arriving at *Seattle Wash June 25, 1928* from the port of *Yokohama June 12, 1928*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Kanagashi	Tomitaro	# 19002	13 Yrs	Carpenter	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Small black moles on left side of face
✓ 2	Maeda	Toshitada	# 10817	4 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Scar on 1st finger of right hand
✓ 3	Shinosaki	Hiroyoshi	# 18821	2 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Scar 1st finger Right hand
✓ 4	Yasuda	Haraki	# 18820	5 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Small scar on right eyebrow
✓ 5	Kodama	Katsu	# 10816	3 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Mole on chin
✓ 6	Hashiguchi	Kanetoshi	# 10815	3 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Mole on right cheek
✓ 7	Sato	Otokichi	# 11340	3 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	135	Scar on nose
✓ 8	Matsumoto	Suetsugu	# 11347	2 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160	Small mole on left chin
✓ 9	Morisawa	Sueo	# 18521	4 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	150	Mole on left nose
✓ 10	Xochi	Jinichi	# 18527	2 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left 1st finger
✓ 11	Fugita	Yasutaro	# 19003	2 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Small red scar on left chin
✓ 12	Okada	Mori	# 19005	2 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	Face covered with small black moles
✓ 13	XBaba	Kisaburo		5 Yrs	Sailor	25/5/1928	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
✓ 14	Imai	Tokijiro	# 19742	2 Yrs	Sailor	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Pits both temple
✓ 15	Imai	Susumu	# 19507	1 Yr	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	None
✓ 16	Chiba	Sadaichi	# 19508	1 Yr	Sailor	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
✓ 17	XKariya	Sadakichi	# 11149	15 Yrs	No. 1. Oiler	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160	large scar on right cheek
✓ 18	Kato	Shoshichi	# 16817	9 Yrs	Store Keeper	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on left side of nose
✓ 19	Simidzu	Uichi	# 17604	6 Yrs	Oiler	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Scar on upper lip
✓ 20	Koseki	Kenzo	# 16804	11 Yrs	Oiler	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Scar on nose
✓ 21	Yabuta	Matsuo	# 16715	7 Yrs	Oiler	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Scar on right hand
✓ 22	Hara	Fusakichi	# 16803	10 Yrs	Oiler	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Mole on left temple
✓ 23	Yamasaki	Zentaro	# 19745	18 Yrs	Oiler	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	117	Black mole right upper lip
✓ 24	Iida	Shosaburo	# 19331	12 Yrs	Oiler	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	160	Scar on left wrist
✓ 25	Bakamura	Yoshio	# 16823	6 Yrs	Freeseer hand	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	Mole Left side neck
✓ 26	Matsumoto	Nakao	# 16821	9 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on forehead
✓ 27	Sakai	Sadayoshi	# 19334	3 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Two scars right side of head above ear
✓ 28	Tateoka	Jihei	# 18815	5 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	Scar near left eyebrow
✓ 29	Sakata	Shiseteru	# 16811	8 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Scar on back of left hand
✓ 30	Inoue	Taichi	# 19009	10 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	Mole on end of nose

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9596
51

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 25th, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Japan. June 12, 1928

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Komiya	Komajiro		25 Yrs	Captain	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	
2	Kawamata	Tetsu		13 Yrs	Chief Off.	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	155	
3	Kumada	Hobumichi		7 Yrs	Second Off.	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Discharged at Yokohama, June 11th, 1928
4	Sasaki	Jutaro		9 Yrs	Third Off.	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	
5	Momuro	Momuro		1 Yr	Officer App.	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	160	Discharged at Yokohama, June 9th, 1928
6	Katayama	Nobuo		2 Yrs	Officer App.	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	103	
7	Yamamura	Sugao		1 Yr	Officer App.	22/5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	155	
8	Hegi	Kateno		2 Yrs	Officer App.	22/5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Discharged at Yokohama, June 9th, 1928
9	Fukui	Iohiji		20 Yrs	Chief Eng.	22/5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	6-0	195	
10	Ohshima	Masutaro		11 Yrs	First Eng.	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	
11	Merimoto	Tsutomu		6 Yrs	Second Eng.	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	
12	Yokoyama	Akira		4 Yrs	Third Eng.	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	
13	Tsushima	Senichi		2 Yrs	Fourth Eng.	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	
14	Kaneda	Junso		2 Yrs	Fifth Eng.	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	
15	Miura	Mataichi		2 Yrs	Eng. App.	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	
16	Taguchi	Hifumi		1 Yr	Eng. App.	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	129	
17	Sato	Iohiro		18 Yrs	Purser	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	
18	Kaneda	Shisuo		1 Yr	Clerk	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	116	Discharged at Yokohama, June 9th, 1928
19	Okabe	Yoshio		10 Yrs	Freight Clerk	22/5/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	117	
20	Oka	Takeshi		3 Yrs	Freight Clerk	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
21	Nakagawa	Fugio		3 Yrs	Doctor	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	
22	Matsuda	Yuma		8 Yrs	W. Operator	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	
23	Hara	Hironori		1 Yr	W. Operator	4/4/1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
24	Raima	Juso		31 Yrs	Chief Steward	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	160	
25	Kawakami	Masutaro	# 19001	13 Yrs	Boatswain	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Scar over left eyebrow
26	Kitaya	Kamejiro	# 19335	25 Yrs	Store Keeper	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	59	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Small mole under R. ear on neck
27	Hamaoka	Kokichi	# 18651	9 Yrs	Quarter Master	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar on right eye
28	Takahashi	Izumi	# 19419	8 Yrs	Quarter Master	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Discharged at Yokohama, June 9th, 1928
29	Gomiguchi	Yoshii	# 16838	5 Yrs	Quarter Master	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole on chin
30	Matsugasaki	Chozo	# 16832	5 Yrs	Quarter Master	20/3/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on upper left lip

Line O.S.K. Puget Sound line

Owners The Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents O. S. K. Branch Office

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5096

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1923 day of _____, 19____
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

On 25th June 1928

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2.

9096-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "Africa Marn" Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Marn"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

On 12th June, 1980.

S. S. "Africa Maru"																Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.										This (white) sheet is for the listing of	
																										On 12th June, 1928.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town						
1	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Hayasaka	Teru	33	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sakata-Machi Return Permit # 312283	Washington, D.C.	20th October 1927.	Wash	Seattle								
2	U.S. CITIZEN		Hayasaka	Tatsuro	10	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Wash	Seattle							
3	U.S. CITIZEN		Hayasaka	Burie	7	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Wash	Seattle							
4	U.S. CITIZEN		Hayasaka	Mitsu	4	F	S	None	No		No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Wash	Seattle							
5	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Hayasaka	Yoshiro	2	M	S	None	No		No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Wash	Seattle							
6	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kawaguchi	Kumajiro	39	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka Non-Quota Visa # 685	Yokohama, Temp.	12th June 1928	Wash	Seattle								
7	U.S. CITIZEN		Kashiwaki	Fusa	27	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumanojo-Mura Return Permit # 316131	Washington, D.C.	28th October 1927	Wash	Seattle								
8	U.S. CITIZEN		Kashiwaki	Chiaki	2	M	S	None	No		No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Wash	Seattle							
9	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kashiwaki	Chihiro	1	M	S	None	No		No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	King	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Wash	Seattle							
10	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Matsumoto	Kiwa	32	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohsato-Mura Return Permit # 297978	Washington, D.C.	18th August 1927	Wash	Seattle								
11	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Shoji	Sada	38	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hara-Machi Return Permit # 293908	Washington, D.C.	4th August 1927	Calif	San Mateo								
12	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tendo	Eijiro	38	M	M	Lumber Grazier	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fuchū-Mura Return Permit # 321232	Washington, D.C.	12th November 1927	Ideho	Potalatch								
13	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tendo	Misao	37	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken # 321302	Washington, D.C.	12th November 1927	Ideho	Potalatch								
14	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Takenaka	Hajime	22	M	S	Poultry-farming	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Watsuta-Mura Return Permit # 226161	Washington, D.C.	7th January 1927	Ideho	Potalatch								
15	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Watanebe	Kosaburo	36	M	M	Business Man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukunaka-Ken # 226161	Washington, D.C.	11th Jun 1928	Ideho	Potalatch								
16	NOT ADMITTED	G.O. No. 745	Wada	Tadao	24	M	S	Sheep Farm	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanuma-Machi Non-quota Visas # 633	Yokohama, Temp.	7th Jun 1928	Wash	Seattle								
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. & T. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

13
JUN 25 1928

Inspected and Passed
Wakam
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

INDEXED
JUN 25 1928

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Nakagawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1928 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE WASH.

Surgeon.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1928 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular,
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

On 25 th June 19 28.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commutation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or hitting of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9096-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "Africa Mary"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan On 6th

June 1928

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	ADMITTED	Mayetani	Kazuichi	18	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hiura Son	Return Permit # 333169	Washington, D.C.	22nd December, 1927	Wash	Seattle										
2	ABSOLUTE																												
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

JUN 25 1928
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector

Inspected and Passed.
 W. A. K. R.
 Surgeon U. S. P. H. S.

INDEXED
 to to

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Nakagawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", Employ by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Affairs Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1928 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. Nakagawa
Surgeon.

H. Spengler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. KOMIYA, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1928
at Seattle, Wash.

J. R. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

On 25 th June, 19 28

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States											Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States						
1	Wife. T. Akiyama; # 1115 Asahi-Machi, Kurayashiki-Mura, Tsukubo-Gun, Okayama-Ken, Japan	Oregon	Portland	No	Myself	1902	Yes 1928	Brother. R. Akiyama; # 411 Washington, Street, Portland, Oregon.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
2	Mother. I. Honda; Sanayo-Mura, Matsui-Gun, Ishikawa-Ken, Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	1907	Yes 1928	Wife. M. Honda; # 1603 Walker Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
3	Wife. N. Imoto; # 1. Nishi-Naga-Cho, Fukagawa-Ku, Tokyo-Shi, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	1907	Yes 1928	Friend. S. Honda; # 1603 Walker Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
4	Brother in law. J. Uchikawa; Higashi-Kawate-Mura, Tsukubo-Gun, Nagano-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	1907	Yes 1928	Wife. F. Kanai; # 2332 16th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
5	Uncle. J. Uchikawa; Higashi-Kawate-Mura, Tsukubo-Gun, Nagano-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	1919	Yes 1928	Accompanied by <i>Wife</i>	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
6	Brother. S. Konishi; # 1429 Kanada-Muri, Gamou-Gun, Shiga-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Mitsui Co.	1919	Yes 1928	Wife. K. Konishi; # 2102 Spokane St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
7	Wife. T. Nakagawa; 2-1 Adobori-Mi, Hmi-Dori, Nishi-Ku, Osaka-Shi, Japan	Wash	Hoquiam	Yes	Myself	1925	Yes 1927	Nakagawa Shoko Branch Office, Hoquiam, Wash.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
8	Mother. U. Seto; # 879, Hayashima-Cho, Tsukubo-Gun, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Educational Society	No	1909	Mr. S. Hirakura; c/o Japanese consulate, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
9	Uncle. H. Yoshida; Shibasaki-Mura, Inashiki-Gun, Ebaraki-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	1909	Yes 1927	# 517 Washington St. Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Africa Maru"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, On 12th June, 1928.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 25 1928
ADMITTED LINES 157 + 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES 8
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Transport Inspector

INDEX

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Albans	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Nakagawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Home Affairs The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Nakagawa
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1928
at Seattle Wash

J. R. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9095 • 6

Am
James Griffiths
June 22, 1928
Overit Wash
June 27, 1928
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Clark, of the SS James Griffiths do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James Griffiths & Sons.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 28

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to cause such alien seaman to be inspected by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (under inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS James Griffiths, arriving at Everett wa, June 22nd, 1928, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. June 21/1928

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Clark	John W.			Master	May 30	Everett	No	Yes	41	Male	English	US	5/6	160	
✓ 2	Kroon	A. L.			1st mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Reed	✓	5/4	195	
✓ 3	David	Wm			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Reed	✓	5/5	171	
✓ 4	Hodge	Robt. L.			3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5/11	188	
✓ 5	Clayton	Bert L.			Boat + Camp	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	Canadian	5/8	148	OK Seaman, foreign
✓ 6	George Byrne	Gerry			A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	US	5/6	175	OK off 1st
✓ 7	Paul New	Geo				✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	English	6	181	Sea man - foreign
✓ 8	Decker	Joe				✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	US	5/6	170	OK 1919, 1st
✓ 9	Zingler	Ralf				✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	German	German	5/8	167	OK 1st
✓ 10	Laine	John				✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Finnish	Finland	5/9	165	OK 1st
✓ 11	Clark	Eugene				✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	US	5/8	154	OK 1st
✓ 12	Smith	Roy			O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/10	157	OK 1st
✓ 13	Bourisult	E. F.				✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/7	150	OK 1st
✓ 14	Sprinkle	Wm. E.			Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5/9	143	
✓ 15	van Winter	Guy			Ch Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Dutch	✓	5/9	190	
✓ 16	Engle	Geo F			1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	✓	5/8	171	
✓ 17	Leahane	John			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Irish	✓	5/7	163	
✓ 18	Lonsdale	Hiram			3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5/7	167	
✓ 19	McBry	Perry E			Oilier	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5/9	152	OK 1st
✓ 20	Andriasson	Wm				✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Reed	✓	5/8	169	OK 1st
✓ 21	Kappel	Peter				✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Albania	Albania	5/8	190	OK Seaman
✓ 22	McDonald	Fred			Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Reed	US	5/11	163	OK 1st
✓ 23	Jensen	Henry				✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Reed	✓	5/1	157	OK 1st
✓ 24	Bailey	Harry				✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	English	✓	5/10	199	OK 1st
✓ 25	Ward	Walter			Wipers	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5/8	140	OK 1st
✓ 26	Erickson	Rudolph			1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Reed	✓	5/11	157	
✓ 27	Cotterini	Alfred			mess man	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	✓	5/8	160	
✓ 28	Sitzgerald	A. E.			mess boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5/6	163	OK 1st
✓ 29	McKen	A. J.			2nd Cook	June 16	Seattle	✓	✓	45	✓	English	English	5/6	155	OK 1st
✓ 30																

Like Coastwise R & Barge Co.
Owner James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9095

9094 *Enl*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Clyde Mann, Master of the Japanese M. Clyde Mann, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aberdeen, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Certificate

689 filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

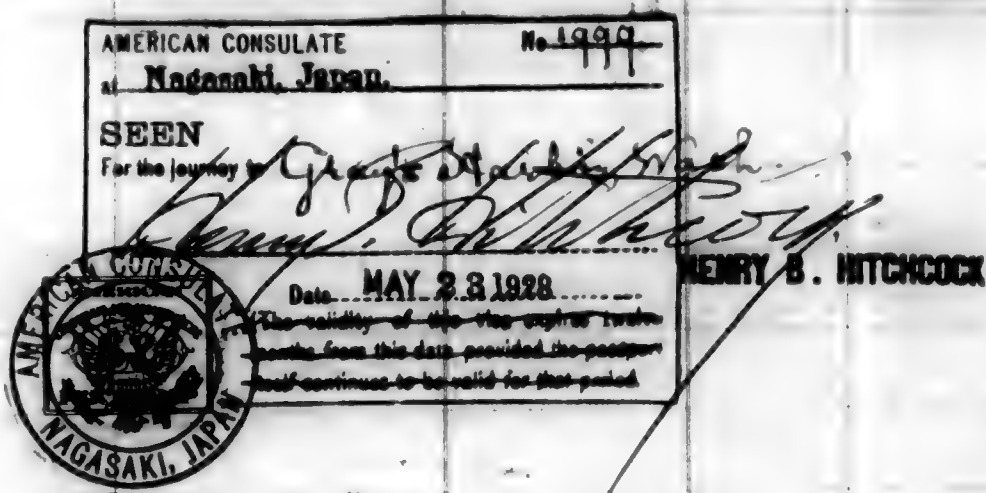
SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 31	Miyanaga	Tomisaku	Fire Man	22nd May	Milke	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
✓ 32	Hosokawa	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	122	
✓ 33	Yamamoto	Matsuji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	124	
✓ 34	Ogoshi	Chosei	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 35	Komiya	Fumio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	122	
✓ 36	Miyata	Asayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 37	Katogasa	Yikichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 38	Naka	Koshi	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	133	
✓ 39	Matsumura	Yoshio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	127	
✓ 40	Yoshimura	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	122	
✓ 41	Honda	Kosuke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
42	Total					4	1	Men						



Aberdeen, Wash. June 9, 1928
 Forty-one (41) alien seamen
 inspected & passed to ship foreign
 John W. Dalton
 Aberdeen, Wash. June 22, 1928
 Forty-one (41) alien seamen
 on board as per gross count
 at time of departure
 John W. Dalton
 Insp.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 11-222

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/1306

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

K. A. De
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*: - (a). Arriving and departing, seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. Clyde-Maru

arriving at Aberdeen May 23rd, 1928, from the port of Miike, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Abe	Kikuichi	Captain	22nd May	Miike	No	Able	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
✓ 2	Hosokawa	Kiyoshi	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	116	
✓ 3	Hattori	Hayashi	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 4	Torisuka	Juhei	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 5	Kondo	Nobuo	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 6	Hamaguchi	Onohichi	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-1	125	
✓ 7	Inoue	Shinichi	1st	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	126	
✓ 8	Nagashima	Tadaashi	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 9	Konuma	Kiyoshi	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	128	
✓ 10	Kanesaka	Taichiro	Radio Off	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	122	
✓ 11	Okano	Sotomatsu	Boatswin	"	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	5-3	135	
✓ 12	Hamaguchi	Otomatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 13	Tachigana	Shomatsu	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	138	
✓ 14	Nomura	Kiyomatsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	137	
✓ 15	Ryu	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	125	
✓ 16	Buto	Kozo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	124	
✓ 17	Fukura	Yorimatsu	Sailer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	123	
✓ 18	Odonari	Tokimori	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	127	
✓ 19	Suzuki	Zenzo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	125	
✓ 20	Yamashita	Tatsumi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	123	
✓ 21	Iwashige	Konai	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	129	
✓ 22	Miyachi	Kesaichi	No 2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	126	
✓ 23	Kan	Mumi	No 3	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 24	Harada	Shizuo	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	126	
✓ 25	Yamamoto	Kunosuke	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 26	Matsushita	Shomatsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	126	
✓ 27	Mizumori	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
✓ 28	Horie	Yoshitada	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	131	
✓ 29	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	126	
✓ 30	Kato	Yasuichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	133	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of cases on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34-128

9090

9093

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
West Tugus
June 21, 1928
Seattle Wash
July 18

I, Wm. M. Springborn, of the SS. West Tugus, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. M. Springborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1928

Molson Navigation Co.

H. J. Rapperty
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, H. Hamble, Eureka, San Francisco
and San Pedro, then going to Australia.
about July 2, 1928.

689 not filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. S.S.
Vessel *"WEST TORUS"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* June 21st, 1928, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. June 20, 1928.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Wilhelmsen.	H.A.			Master	June 14th	S.F.	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Scandin	U.S.	5 ft 6	175	Nil
✓ 2	Springborn.	M			1st Officer	" 15	"	"	"	47	"	Ger.	"	5 10	160	"
✓ 3	Lavinen.	Y			2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	45	"	Fin.	"	5 9	155	"
✓ 4	Hamren.	T.G.			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Scandin	"	5 8	165	"
✓ 5	Thompson.	H.U.			Bos'n	" "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 10	155	"
✓ 6	Nilsen.	Marius			Ent. U.S. Savannah Ga. 1917 A.B. Head Jax Port Arthur Tex. 1920.					35	"	"	Norway	5 11	162	"
✓ 7	Stenvall.	John			Detained on ship. Left ship immediately on arrival. Inmate.					26	"	Fin	Finland	5 10	152	"
✓ 8	Hansen.	Marius			Ent. U.S. 1921. Radio Head Jax San Fran. 1922					58	"	Sc	Norway	5 9	161	"
✓ 9	Thorsen.	Andrew			Ent. U.S. San Pedro. 1923. Old Head Jax Baltimore 1923.					39	"	"	"	5 8	156	"
✓ 10	Miller.	G.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Ger	U.S.	5 8	145	"
✓ 11	Hart.	M. Thomas			Ent. U.S. San Fran. 1928 - former					39	"	Scot.	British	5 7	163	"
✓ 12	Blair.	R.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5 10	147	"
✓ 13	Shutz	Robert			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ger	"	5 10	152	"
✓ 14	Malbourne	ALBERT			Ent. at Vancouver. B.C. Head Jax Port Arthur 1928.					20	"	Eng	Canada	5 11	156	"
✓ 15	Welch	John			Radio Clerk	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	U.S.	5 6	150	"
✓ 16	Townsend	K			Ch Engr	" "	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	"	5 9	148	"
✓ 17	Davidson.	F.			1st Asst	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	Sc	"	5 7	135	"
✓ 18	Noble	L.J.			2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	"	5 9	185	"
✓ 19	Ferenz.	F.V.			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	It	"	5 9	152	"
✓ 20	Wolf	Max			Oiler	" 15	"	"	"	34	"	Ger	"	6 7	165	"
✓ 21	Evans.	W			"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5 7	155	"
✓ 22	Millan	J			"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Scot	"	5 10	165	"
✓ 23	McGuire	J			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 10	173	"
✓ 24	Milstead	S.			"	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	5 11	172	"
✓ 25	Smesland	OLE			Ent. Phil Pa 1908. Pd Head Jax San Fran. 1919.					40	"	Sc	Norway	5 5	149	"
✓ 26	Maclean.	H.			Wiper	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Scot	U.S.	6 1	171	"
✓ 27	Tyler.	S.B.			"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5 11	165	"
✓ 28	Hall	John			Ch Steward	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	168	"
✓ 29	Banag	E.M.			1st Cook	" 15	"	"	"	42	"	P.I.	P.I.	5 6	162	"
✓ 30	Aniceto	M			2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
✓ 30 31	Armitano	Juan			Messboy	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	142	"
✓ 32	Angeles	S			"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	132	"
✓ 33	Quintana	M			"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	128	"
✓ 34	Drybeck	Carl			Deck Eng	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 8	185	"

Line *Oceanic & Oriental*

Owner

Local Agents

Malson Navigation

*Indexed
P.L.S.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100

9092

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived June 19, 1928
 Port Seattle Wash

I, A. M. Samuels, Master of the SS Eclipse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 25 of the United States Immigration Act and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 5, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1928

A. M. Samuels
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Departed June 19, 1928
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None
 Clears from None
 Destination None



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash
 Medically examined and passed except: Number None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 608) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed through at the time of the arrival but who will have been paid off and discharged, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of such alien employees, or so to report such cases of discharge or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, action of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served) the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 12. No alien seaman embarked from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for limited purposes or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 13. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien seamen employed on such vessel, or who fails to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of such alien seamen, or who fails to report such cases of discharge or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) That such alien seamen shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for limited purposes or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swedish.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such officers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oil Screw Eclipse, arriving at Seattle, Wed Jan 19, 1928, from the port of Kildonan B.C.

[illegible]

June 20, 1928
PN Angeles

689 filed.

I, S. Carlson, of the Tugs La Reine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1928

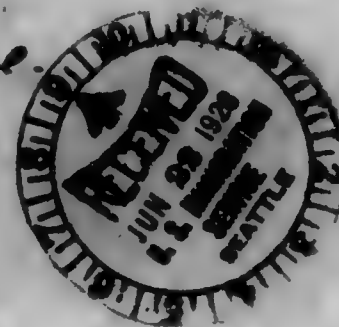
Carl E. Hill

Immigrant Inspector

Inspected and passed
to ship's service.

С. К. Ш.

page



The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Smc. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE 2. Marking, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be marked on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of article 26. When an arriving seaman is a "returning" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(2) Advertisements shall be posted any time until the date specified by section 60 have been submitted, and the notice of delivery to the newspaper shall be furnished by said newspaper, as required by section 60 having been submitted and returned in full to the newspaper.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Reine, arriving at Port Angeles, June 20, 1928, from the port of Chernavinus B Co.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carlson	Stephen		20 yrs	Master	June 1 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5.9	164	none
2	Holland	William		6 "	1st Engineer	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Can.	"	6.2	160	"
3	Angerman	Donald		10 "	Mate	June 10	"	"	"	43	"	British	British	5.8	170	"
4	Neilson	Neils		4 "	2d Engineer	April 10	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	155	"
5	Taylor	Robert		11 "	Cook	June 15	"	"	"	56	"	British	British	5.10	162	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

At Vancouver, B.C. June 20, 1928
 Signed _____
 Special Agent

1090 • 689
2001 689
June 19, 1958
P/N Angeles
689 filed

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1928
Carl P. Hall

 Sheriff or Second Officer

 Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
the ship's crew.



The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Service at least 10 days before the start of the voyage and shall be in instances be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving statement is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the vessel.

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, and to deliver to the said officer the passengers they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively landed, or to be landed, and to pay off said passengers in the port of arrival; or that containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require to be paid off said passengers in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, the arrival of any such vessel, and to keep a list of all such aliens which said vessel has landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any other information likely to lead to said passengers, and having the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer, and having the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of said vessel, and who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists, or to keep such records and reports, respectively, or to so report such data of arrival or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, it shall be provided by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, the sum of ten dollars for each alien omitted from the list, or a fine not to exceed three hundred dollars for each vessel that shall be proved to have omitted from the list the names of any of the passengers of such ship, and, in either case, such fine to be levied and collected in addition to any other penalty; nor shall such fine be remitted or abated; *Provided*, that no owner, agent, or consignee shall be liable for the collection of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Fig. 8. Claimant shall not be granted any award until the list required by Section 24 has been furnished, and not thereafter, on account of failure to the administrative law proceedings by said action or to that provided by action 25 having been served, the deposit required by Rule 24 has been made.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechoslovakian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Siamese (Siamite).
Finnish.	South American (South American).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Ukrainian.
Hungarian.	Yiddish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CAPE GOOTH" arriving at Port Angeles, June 19, 1928 from the port of Sassanum, N.Y. 6/12/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, possibilities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McLellan	N. S.		27 1/2	Master	Jan.	San Francisco	No.	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	Br.	5'6"	158	None
2	Shart	Oscar L.		15 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Sabersen	Sigvard		30 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandin	Landn.	5'6"	180	"
4	Deachamps	E. M. O.		3 "	Weather	Apr.	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5'7"	130	Scandinavian
5	Hompson	Harry		16 "	Second Eng.	May	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Br.	5'9"	186	None
6	MacDonald	Harper		10 "	Cook	June	"	"	"	38	"	"	Landn.	5'11"	153	"
7	Strandeb	Magnus		8 "	Blackland	May	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin	Landn.	5'7"	140	"
8	Wright	Malcolm		3 "	"	June	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'9"	165	"
9	McKipatue	E.		39 "	Fireman	Apr.	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'8"	155	"
10	Wahlorn	Reinhard		3 "	"	June	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5'3"	145	"
11	Blarstad	Harold		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandin	"	5'7"	150	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By Paul C. Smith
Agent
June 19, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. McEllen, of the S.S. [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and released from the [redacted] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1928

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and joined
to service 11 crew.

Small
Aug.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the ship at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the following instructions: The list of names of members of crews (Form 606) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the nearest United States consular or diplomatic immigration office at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

Sec. 12. No alien comes ashore from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and disembarks on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside China, until he is permitted to land in the United States, until temporarily he is confined, or permitted to ashore, on board the vessel, or on the shore, or until he is permitted to land in the United States, until he is permitted to ashore from the United States.

Page 23 of 24

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Rumanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Indic.	Swiss.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	West Indian (Caribbean).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR RELATIONS

Vessel **S.S. "SAGE SCOTT"**, arriving at Port Angeles on June 20, 1926, from the port of Chumash, B. C. 4/28

[illegible]

9089 • *Est*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ervikens
June 21/1928
Seattle Wash
June 30, 1928
Olympian

I, *W. H. Smith*, of the *Olympian*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board from any port or place during her present voyage, have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *June*, 19*28*

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues and taxes: *Steeb & Bohrer*

Place from: *Olympian*

Destination: *Japan*

Medical certificate: *See inside*

Medical certificate: *See inside*

Medical certificate: *See inside*

Medical certificate: *See inside*

Medical certificate: *See inside*

Medical certificate: *See inside*

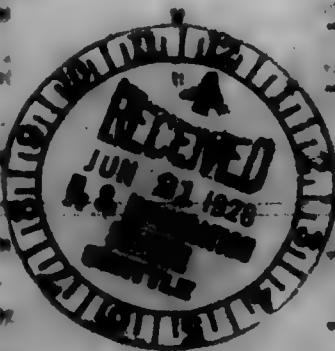
Medical certificate: *See inside*

Medical certificate: *See inside*

Medical certificate: *See inside*

Medical certificate: *See inside*

Medical certificate: *See inside*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to this effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port between the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, any such vessel shall be detained or released; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russocks)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hawaiian	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Indian (black)	Swedish
Indian (brown)	Turkish
Indian (red)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nov. 55* *Arrikan*, arriving at *Seattle June 20 1928*, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, a peculiarities, or scars
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ First	1	Sea Fong Cho		6	Fireman	1927	November Shanghai	No.								Scar over L eye. One upper gold tooth. Tattoo R forearm.
✓	2	Ching Ah Hir		6	"	"	"			25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		Mole under L eye. Mole under R ear.
✓	3	Ken Ah Shi		8	"	"	"			27	Male	"	"	5'5"		Mole back of L ear. Several scars R side of neck.
✓	4	Chin Ching Piao		2	"	"	"			34	Male	"	"	5'2"		Pit under nose L side. Tattoo L forearm.
✓	5	Chin Yang Ling		8	"	"	"			32	Male	"	"	5'4"		Mole L side R eye. Several pit marks on face.
✓	6	Chin Ah Gung		6	"	"	"			30	Male	"	"	5'5"		Scar under R ear. Mole L side eye.
✓	7	Wong Ah Ling		7	"	"	"			28	Male	"	"	5'4"		Two moles outer corner R eye.
✓	8	Ching Shao Niang		8	"	"	"			29	Male	"	"	5'2"		Big mole back of L ear. Mole front of R ear.
✓	9	Chin Ching Shang		9	"	"	"			26	Male	"	"	5'5"		Scar under R eye also mole.
✓	10	Ching Chi Zar		8	"	"	"			28	Male	"	"	5'5"		Mole under L ear. Mole on eyebrow.
✓	11	Wu Ah Tung		6	"	"	"			25	Male	"	"	5'4"		Two moles back of L ear. Several moles back of R.
✓	12	Hir Ah Lung		9	"	"	"			30	Male	"	"	5'2"		Mole on R chin. Mole R eyebrow.
✓	13	Wong Ching Fat		3	"	"	"			24	Male	"	"	5'4"		Deformed thumb on L hand. Four gold teeth on upper.
✓	14	Zee Ah Chi		4	"	"	"			24	Male	"	"	5'5"		Scar on forehead. Mole back R ear.
✓	15	Ching Ah Wan		10	Fireman Cook	"	"			42	Male	"	"	5'4"		Mole R forehead. Mole under R eye.
✓	16	Tu Fong Tung		1	Boy	"	"			18	Male	"	"	5'5"		Mole under L eye. Mole under R ear.
✓	17	Ling Yung Lang		10	Chief Steward	"	"			30	Male	"	"	5'4"		Scar on forehead. Mole on nose.
✓	18	See Tui		14	Cook	"	"			37	Male	"	"	5'4"		Scar on nose. Pit mark L side forehead.
✓	19	Lee Yut Yee		2	Cabin Boy	"	"			22	Male	"	"	5'5"		Mole on each side of chin.
✓	20	Ho Fu Tsar		8	Mess Boy	"	"			42	Male	"	"	5'5"		Scars & deformed L ear. Three deformed nails on R.
✓	21	Chin Chi Ling		8	do	"	"			30	Male	"	"	5'5"		Pit mark each side of nose and R forehead.
✓	22	Shing Lee Chao		8	Gally boy	"	"			22	Male	"	"	5'5"		Pit mark L side chin. Mole R side chin.
23	Total 52 persons															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for his journey to the United States
at *Port of Kobe*
American Visa
Date *May 21 1928*
(The validity of this visa expires upon arrival at the port of destination for the period of 90 days.)
Officially examined & found
S. T. Loney
Returning Held by Aliens -
June 20 1928

Letter on June 21/28
Fifty 1st Officer
Crewman Reported
& ship foreman
S. T. Loney

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Louis master of the Acropolis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1	John Doe	25	M	London, England	Seaman	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
2	Jane Smith	22	F	New York, U.S.A.	Cook	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
3	Robert Brown	30	M	Paris, France	Steward	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
4	Mary White	28	F	Boston, U.S.A.	Stewardess	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
5	James Green	35	M	Chicago, U.S.A.	Engineer	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
6	Elizabeth Black	20	F	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Deck Hand	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
7	William Grey	40	M	Philadelphia, U.S.A.	Boatman	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
8	Anna Hall	24	F	Portland, U.S.A.	Galley Boy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
9	Charles King	32	M	San Diego, U.S.A.	Deck Hand	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
10	Grace Lee	26	F	Seattle, U.S.A.	Stewardess	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
11	Frank Miller	38	M	Los Angeles, U.S.A.	Engineer	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
12	Harriet Wilson	21	F	San Jose, U.S.A.	Deck Hand	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
13	George Young	33	M	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Boatman	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
14	Elizabeth Taylor	23	F	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Galley Boy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
15	John Adams	31	M	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Deck Hand	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
16	Mary Baker	27	F	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Stewardess	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
17	William Clark	36	M	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Engineer	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
18	Anna Evans	25	F	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Deck Hand	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
19	Charles Foster	34	M	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Boatman	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
20	Grace Hall	22	F	San Francisco, U.S.A.	Galley Boy	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Boisian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Belarusian)
Finnish	Southwestern (Maritime, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hawaiian	Spanish
Hindustani	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian SS.

Vessel **ERVIKEN**

arriving at

SEATTLE

Wash June 21

1928

from the port of

KOBÉ

(1)	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓	1	L I B D	KARL		24	MASTER	1926 December	Philadelphia	NO	Yes	40	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"		
✓	2	V. A. Fehr	Harold		12	Chief Off. Wireless Operator	1926 November	Montreal	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
✓	3	Englund	Oskar		8	Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"		
✓	4	W. A. Fehr	Wile		8	3rd. Officer	December 1927	Vancouver	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"		
✓	5	Tangedahl	Otto		18	Chief Eng.	November 1926	Montreal	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"		
✓	6	Sjursen	Ingulf		20	2nd.	1927 August	Hamburg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"		
✓	7	Hestenes	Olaf		14	3rd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"		
✓	8	Halvorsen	Ligard		20	4th.	1926 November	Montreal	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"		
✓	9	Wu Shu	Fat		11	Boatswain	1927 November	Shanghai			32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		Scars on R ear. Three gold teeth upper jaw. Personal mark
✓	10	Ho Ah Tao			8	No. 2 Boatswain	"	"			31	Male	"	"	5'5"		Scars on R side neck. Mole R side cheek. Checked from P
✓	11	Wong Ah Dong			4	Carpenter	"	"			28	Two moles	"	"	5'5"		Scars on R hand
✓	12	Lee Ah Tung			8	Quatermaster	"	"			32	Scars	"	"	5'2"		Center of forehead. Tattoos left arm.
✓	13	Ho Ah Wor			5	"	"	"			26	Scars	"	"	5'6"		R side forehead. Scars R side upper arm.
✓	14	Koo Yung Fat			7	"	"	"			29	Scars	"	"	5'5"		on nose. Scars under nose R side.
✓	15	Chin; Mar. Fung			6	"	"	"			29	Mole	"	"	5'2"		on chin. Scars on R side upper arm.
✓	16	Koo Shao Fung			6	Sailor	"	"			29	Pit	"	"	5'4"		on front of nose. Black mole bet. eye.
✓	17	Yor Dat Fong			6	"	"	"			29	Mole	"	"	5'5"		on side nose. Mole under nose R side.
✓	18	Chang Ching Ter			3	"	"	"			22	Pitted	"	"	5'4"		face. Mole over R eyebrow.
✓	19	Wong Ah Ching			2	"	"	"			31	Mole	"	"	5'4"		over R eyebrow. Mole R side neck.
✓	20	Hoo Fur Ling			12	"	"	"			30	Pitted	"	"	5'5"		face. Big mole on R side face.
✓	21	Ching Ah Tai			6	"	"	"			25	Mole	"	"	5'5"		on R side of neck. Many moles on face.
✓	22	Ching Shao Tor			6	"	"	"			26	Scars	"	"	5'4"		on R side forehead. Fat mark on R cheek.
✓	23	Chi Ah Fat			6	"	"	"			27	Mole	"	"	5'2"		front of ear. Mole R side chin.
✓	24	Chi Lee Fung			7	Sailor Cook	"	"			29	Scars	"	"	5'5"		on forehead and pitted face.
✓	25	Ching Tsa Lai			2	Boy	"	"			20	Pitted	"	"	5'4"		face. One upper gold tooth.
✓	26	Ching Ah Yang			18	No. 1 Fireman	"	"			42	Mole	"	"	5'5"		bet. eye. Mole back of neck.
✓	27	Wu Ah Shing			10	No. 2	"	"			32	Many	"	"	5'4"		moles under nose each side.
✓	28	Shaw Ah Lai			9	No. 3	"	"			29	Mole	"	"	5'5"		R side chin. Mole R side cheek.
✓	29	Ching Shu Kai			7	Boatman	"	"			29	Mole	"	"	5'5"		under chin. Scars on R side.
✓	30	Lee Ah Shing			7	Pleasant	"	"			29	"	"	"	5'5"		"

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1928
Alfred Wagner
 Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
PROTECTOR OF EMPLOYERS

Vessel Br. S. S. Ollie, arriving at Tacoma Wn., June 25, 1922, from the port of Seattle B.C. June 25th

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, habits, or demeanor	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	1	Lewis	Allen W.	22	Master	April 1920	Ham. BC	No	yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	5'6"	185	none	
	2	Mathieson	Oliver	16	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	"	5'11"	170	"	
Secret	3	Hamilton	Robert	11	Boat	June 1922	" "	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	6'	165	"	
	4	Waterfield	Sidney	2	2nd Eng.	Jan. 1922	" "	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'11"	160	"	
Just	5	Trayne	John	4	Cook	May 1922	" "	"	"	61	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	118	"	
4	6	Coleman	Lawrence	1	Deckhand	May 1922	" "	"	"	25	"	English	"	6'1"	175	"	
	7					Casualties brought to office.											
	8					Refused Enlistment											
	9					ppf Inspector in Charge											
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Neporian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruman.
English.	Russian (Russian).
Finnish.	Samoan (Samoan).
French.	Sanskrit (Sanskrit).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hawaiian.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovene.
Hindustani.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Indian (Hindustani).	Swiss.
Indo-European.	Tamil.
Indo-European (Hindustani).	Tatar.
Indo-European (Hindustani).	Tibetan.
Indo-European (Hindustani).	Turkish.
Indo-European (Hindustani).	Ukrainian.
Indo-European (Hindustani).	Uzbek.
Indo-European (Hindustani).	Vietnamese.
Indo-European (Hindustani).	Yiddish.
Indo-European (Hindustani).	Yugoslavian.
Indo-European (Hindustani).	Zulu.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON BOARD OF THE VESSEL *ALBERTA* OF THE PORT OF *BRITISH COLUMBIA*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Customs and Border Protection for the representation of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
 Vessel *Br. A. A. Deller*, arriving at *San Carlos M.*, *June 16*, 1928, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passports issued	(4) Length of passport in inches	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether alien or citizen	(8) Whether male or female	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Special remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Allen W.</i>		<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>April 1928</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>Olav</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Watfield</i>	<i>Sidney</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>June 1928</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Ernest</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Feb. 1926</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Coleman</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>deckhand</i>	<i>June 1928</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Trayne</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>May 1928</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>"</i>
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMCORTES, WASH.
 JUN 18 1928

*One child, all passed &
 duly for the passport &
 date for the passport &
 passport & passport*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nov
J. E. *Regulus*
Arrived *June 20, 1928*
Port *Ensenada*
Departed *July 3, 1928*
Port *Portland*

I, M. Pennington, Master of the S/S. Regentia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June
1914
E. J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

Agent or others
responsible for
payment head tax *See inside*

Clears from.

Destination

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

Medical Examiner of Alien

Crew
 Anacortes, Wash.
 June 24 1928
 Cleared - 8 to lay off to making foreign
 21 per cent
~~C-7 Station~~
 US Grant
 Permit for crew list issued
 Departing 6/21/28 for Tacoma, Wash.



AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 473
at VANCOUVER B.C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
CONSUL
(Consul)
JUN 19 1925



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

Sec. 2. *Manufacturing, registering, and identifying.*—(a) *Arriving and departing* stamps shall be manufactured on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 59. When an arriving stamp is a "returning" stamp, a notation to that effect should be made upon the stamp.

(b) *Clearance* shall not be granted any vessel or aircraft until the required stamps have been furnished, and not then unless notice of such clearance is given to the Department by radio-telegram or to that government by which the vessel or aircraft is registered, in accordance with the provisions of section 59, and of section 60.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (current Cuban).

Vessel REGULUS, arriving at Ancient Wash, June 20, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

9086

APPENDIX OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

Point Bonita
June 22, 1928
Los Angeles
July 2, 1928
Los Angeles

I, H. B. Salmer
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew members of the vessel Point Bonita on and from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Regulations & Instructions (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Responsible for See inside
Payment head tax
Clears from Los Angeles
Destination San America

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1928
C. J. Salmer
Immigration Inspector



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Los Angeles
Medically examined and passed except: None
Filed
4/22/28
Amos
U.S. 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 40) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, captain, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively obtained or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, captain, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, captain, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the date of the arrival but who will leave port during the voyage, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, captain, or master so to deliver such list, and of those, if any, who have during the voyage and departure, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, captain, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Reg. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 26 has been furnished, and not later than the time of the vessel's departure from the port of arrival, and until such list has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 20, 1924

Sec. 26. No alien employee of any vessel in the United States shall be employed on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place unless he has been previously employed on such vessel in the United States, and such vessel shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Marion. |
| Bulgarian. | Manchu. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Slovak. |
| English. | Slovene (Slovenian). |
| Finnish. | Southeastern European. |
| French. | Swedish. |
| German. | Swiss. |
| Greek. | Ukrainian. |
| Hebrew. | Yugoslavian. |
| Hungarian. | |
| Italian. | |
| Japanese. | |
| Korean. | |
| Latvian. | |
| Magyar. | |
| Marion. | |
| Manchu. | |
| Mexican. | |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |
| Romanian. | |
| Russian. | |
| Slovak. | |
| Slovene (Slovenian). | |
| Southeastern European. | |
| Swedish. | |
| Swiss. | |
| Ukrainian. | |
| Yugoslavian. | |

LIST OF MERCHANT SEAMEN REPORTED BY THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Department of Commerce by the master of any vessel having such crew as is required to be reported as follows:

American
Vessel SE ROYAL BORITA arriving at Anaquito June 23 1925 from the port of Rowell River, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of license or other qualification	(5) Length of service on ship	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) EMPLOYED OR DISCHARGED		(9) Whether in part or in whole a part of crew	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Special qualifications or remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	When									
1	Allen	Arthur			1st Mate	6/15/25	S.F.			32	Male	Eng	U.S.	5-7	160	
2	Harmon	J.T.			2nd "	6/15/25	"			25	"	Seaman	U.S.	5-0	160	
3	Fraser	William			3rd "	"	"			23	"	Eng	U.S.	5	145	
4	Van Anten	G.L.			Radio	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-0	200	
5	Bela Cruz	Antonio			ROHM	"	"			20	"	P.I.	P.I.	5	120	
6	Gallego	Nicholas			AB	"	"			27	"	"	"	5	135	
7	Maestro	Petro			"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5	130	
8	Rablen	Bernard			"	"	"			47	"	"	"	6	124	
9	Gallego	L.O.			"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5	120	
10	Constantine	Frederick			"	"	"			45	"	"	"	5	140	
11	Serrano	Angel			"	"	"			45	"	"	"	5	150	
12	Esquida	John			Master	"	"			20	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	
13	Erbece	Edwin			"	"	"			24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5	140	
14	Gardner	Anton			Ch. Eng	"	"			24	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	
15	Williams	Isabel			1st Asst. Eng	"	"			22	"	Eng	U.S.	11	120	
16	Roberts	L.B.			2nd "	"	"			45	"	"	"	5	120	
17	Remondy	H.H.			3rd "	"	"			45	"	"	"	10	120	
18	H.H. Lloyd	H.H.			Silvers	"	"			23	"	"	"	5	120	
19	McGufferty	William			"	"	"			25	"	Seaman	"	5	120	
20	Gardner	John			"	"	"			25	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	
21	Iofakis	Manuel			Engineer	"	"			24	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	
22	Stephanidis	George			"	"	"			24	"	Eng	U.S.	9	120	
23	Lavie	Manuel			"	"	"			25	"	Eng	U.S.	17	120	
24	Thompson	John			"	"	"			24	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	
25	De Witt	R.W.			"	"	"			24	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	
26	Alexandre	Julio			2nd Asst. Eng	"	"			24	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	
27	Spencer	L.B.			"	"	"			24	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	
28	Belton	R.H.			"	"	"			24	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	
29	Spencer	George			"	"	"			24	"	Eng	U.S.	5	120	

9085 • SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By King Arthur
 Date June 30, 1928
 Port Sacramento
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

I, H. M. Pinkham, of the King Arthur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1928

H. M. Pinkham
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred Weisinger
 Immigration Inspector.
Receipt Given



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. M. V. King Arthur*, arriving at *Seamaster*, *June 29*, 1928, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*, *June 28, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. in.	(14) Weight lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pinkham</i>	<i>H. M.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>17/5/28</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>14.00</i>	
2	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>H. Victor</i>		<i>11 yrs</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.6 1/2</i>	<i>11.3</i>	
3	<i>Macfie</i>	<i>A. Frederick</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>10.2</i>	
4	<i>King</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>11.8</i>	
5	<i>Inkster</i>	<i>A. Hilton</i>		<i>1st trip</i>	<i>carpenter</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.11</i>	<i>11.00</i>	
6	<i>Gilton</i>	<i>H. M.</i>		<i>35 yrs</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>					<i>48</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>14.00</i>	
7	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>AB</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>11.4</i>	
8	<i>Orr</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>7</i>						<i>27</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>11.2</i>	
9	<i>Withers</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>11</i>						<i>25</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>10.18</i>	
10	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>4</i>						<i>26</i>				<i>6.2</i>	<i>10.7</i>	
11	<i>Weston</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>30</i>						<i>50</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>9.00</i>	
12	<i>Knigh</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>1st trip</i>	<i>O.S.</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.10 1/2</i>	<i>11.1</i>	
13	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>James</i>								<i>16</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>9.00</i>	
14	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>H. Wilson</i>		<i>17 yrs</i>	<i>1st Engt.</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.7 1/2</i>	<i>10.00</i>	
15	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>C. James</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5.6 1/2</i>	<i>9.10</i>	
16	<i>Ritch</i>	<i>G. Robert</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.11</i>	<i>11.2</i>	
17	<i>McAfee</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>5 mths</i>	<i>4th</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>11.00</i>	
18	<i>Morrow</i>	<i>W. John</i>		<i>1st trip</i>	<i>5th</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>8.8</i>	
19	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Alexander</i>			<i>Electrician</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>10.11</i>	
20	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>W. James</i>		<i>30 yrs</i>	<i>Crewman</i>					<i>47</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>11.7</i>	
21	<i>Mc Dowell</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>30</i>						<i>49</i>				<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>12.00</i>	
22	<i>Wishart</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>1st trip</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>4.7</i>	<i>7.3</i>	
23	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>F. George</i>		<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>52</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>11.4</i>	
24	<i>Homen</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>1st trip</i>	<i>M.R.S.</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>9.9</i>	
25	<i>Bass</i>	<i>H. James</i>		<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>cook</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.11</i>	<i>10.12</i>	<i>Smallpox scar</i>
26	<i>Magee</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>G. By</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.4</i>	<i>10.5</i>	
27	<i>Hayburn</i>	<i>W. Gordon</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>W.F.O.</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>10.10</i>	
28	<i>Heatinge</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>		<i>1st trip</i>	<i>App.</i>					<i>17</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.7 1/2</i>	<i>8.5</i>	
29	<i>Baldie</i>	<i>Douglas</i>								<i>16</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>8.0</i>	
30	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>James</i>								<i>16</i>				<i>5.7 1/2</i>	<i>8.9</i>	
31	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>L. Duncan</i>								<i>15</i>				<i>5.1 1/2</i>	<i>8.0</i>	
32	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>22 yrs</i>	<i>B.B.</i>					<i>39</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>11.00</i>	

King Lines
S.S. Co. *David Thomson & Co. Ltd. London*
Ships Co.

Examined and found correct as per manifest
U.S. Customs

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel *Japanese* *SS Males Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *June 20*, 19*28*, from the port of *Kobe*

No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Sasaki	Kajiro	Chief Cook	Sep. 12 1927	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	157	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
✓ 2	Tokura	Yonesake	Cook	Aug. 6 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
✓ 3	Kurahara	Kyoji	Boy Capt	Feb. 4 1927	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	100	"
✓ 4	Araki	Mitsunoburo	"	Aug. 24 1927	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	150	"
✓ First 5	Kubo	Kazumasa	"	June 2 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
6	TOTAL FIFTY FIVE (55) ON BOARD.													
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE KIOE, JAPAN No. 3555													
8	SEEN (City) (Country)													
9	For the journey to the United States													
10	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL KIOE, JAPAN JUN 8 1928													
11	Date													
12	(The validity of the visa expires twelve months from the date issued and is not to be renewed for that period.)													
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE KIOE, JAPAN													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE KIOE, JAPAN													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE KIOE, JAPAN													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE KIOE, JAPAN													
First 17	IZUMI	NIZAIMON	App. Fireman	June 8 1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Fit up on his left hand.
18	Ota	Kyosai	Clock	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	None.
19	Mariyama	Yoji	Clock	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	114	None.
20	American Consulate, No. 3684													
21	at Yokohama Japan													
22	SEEN Japanese only													
23	For the journey to the United States													
24	discharge													
25	Signature of P. J. Quinn													
26	Vice Consul													
27	June 5 1928													
28	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.													
29	Medically examined of and													
30	L. T. Henry													
31	for transmission of information													
32	June 20 1928													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ship: *Yokohama Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *June 30*, 1938, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Matsumura	Shunpei	Captain	Aug. 1, 1938	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	150	Dark skin, eyes brown, complexion yellow
✓ 2	Matsumura	Seiso	Chief Officer	Aug. 1, 1938	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 3	Matsumura	Shochiro	Second "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 4	Matsumura	Hiroji	Third "	Aug. 25, 1937	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 5	Matsumura	Kaisei	Fourth "	Aug. 27, 1937	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 6	Matsumura	Ishiro	Wireless Operator	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 7	Matsumura	Shimo	Chief Engineer	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 8	Matsumura	Kaisei	First "	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 9	Matsumura	Shigeo	Second "	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 10	Matsumura	Shichi	Third "	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 11	Matsumura	Shigemasa	Boatman	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 12	Matsumura	Shigeo	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 13	Matsumura	Shigeo	Quartermaster	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 14	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 15	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 16	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 17	Matsumura	Kaisei	Sailor	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 18	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 19	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 20	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 21	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 22	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 23	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 24	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 25	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 26	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 27	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 28	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 29	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
✓ 30	Matsumura	Kaisei	"	Aug. 28, 1937	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"

Arrived June 15, 1928
From Seattle Wash

Reported See inside
Port See inside
Agents of others responsible for payment head See inside
Clears from See inside
Destination See inside
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port See inside
Medically examined and passed See inside
except See inside

APPROVAL OF THE MASTER OF THE SS Hanley
I, J.E. Brund, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew See inside in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have read the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subsection (5),
Immigration Rule 5, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928
H. J. Rappert
Immigrant Inspector

See inside



LIST OF PASSENGERS

Position (Rank)	Name
Master	John J. Brund
First Officer	John J. Brund
Second Officer	John J. Brund
Third Officer	John J. Brund
Fourth Officer	John J. Brund
Fifth Officer	John J. Brund
Sixth Officer	John J. Brund
Seventh Officer	John J. Brund
Eighth Officer	John J. Brund
Ninth Officer	John J. Brund
Tenth Officer	John J. Brund
Eleventh Officer	John J. Brund
Twelfth Officer	John J. Brund
Thirteenth Officer	John J. Brund
Fourteenth Officer	John J. Brund
Fifteenth Officer	John J. Brund
Sixteenth Officer	John J. Brund
Seventeenth Officer	John J. Brund
Eighteenth Officer	John J. Brund
Nineteenth Officer	John J. Brund
Twentieth Officer	John J. Brund

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS
Vessel Hanley, arriving at Seattle Wn., June 19, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. *June 18, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Fosse	E.M.		20 Yrs	1st. Mate	3-8-28	Everett	To be paid in Everett	Yes	44	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	195	None
✓ 2	Tracy	E.E.		15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	150	"
✓ 3	Hare	Clark		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	159	"
✓ 4	Ray Browne			10 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	150	"
✓ 5	Hirvenen	E.E.		5 "	Carp.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Fin.	Fin.	5'10"	160	"
✓ 6	Lucas	P.O.		5 "	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	168	"
✓ 7	Blesman	A		2 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	U.S.	5'5"	140	"
✓ 8	Ljungquist	Karl O		3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	U.S.	5'7"	135	Not. Bull 1925.
✓ 9	Brown	Wm		2 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	170	"
✓ 10	Stewart	Dick		1 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	140	"
✓ 11	Collins	Henry		4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	6'8"	160	"
✓ 12	Cotter	Charles	1 st N.Y. 1934		O.S.	File Harman Div. 4/20/31	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5'4"	135	New York 1925, 1928, 1934
✓ 13	Moe	Karl		1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	165	"
✓ 14	Brinker	Allan		3 Mo.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.	6'1"	259	"
✓ 15	Banner	James		20 Yrs	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	160	"
✓ 16	Jones	J.H.		15 "	Sec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'4"	125	"
✓ 17	Kewles	R.E.		18 "	1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	160	"
✓ 18	Herriek	D.		5 "	3rd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	155	"
✓ 19	Schablein	J.B.		3 "	Oiler	-25 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	160	"
✓ 20	Bessiter	John		4 "	"	-32 "	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	155	"
✓ 21	Suhr	J.T.		26 "	Fireman	-20 "	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'1"	198	"
✓ 22	Linn	J.		5 "	Wiper	-30 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	6'1"	167	"
✓ 23	Iretman	Wm.		15 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	175	"
✓ 24	Breyvogel	A. J.		1 "	Ch cook	"	"	"	"							

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahian.	Magyar.
Banjar.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Samoan (Tahitian).
French.	Scandinavian (Swedish).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hindustani.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indian.	Swedish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Hanley arriving at Seattle Wash June 17 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 18, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, possessions, or disability
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	50333...	E.M.														
2	Kruppa	R. <i>ink</i>		2 yrs	Seg. Ck.	3-8-28	Everett	Pay at Everett	no	44	Male	White	U.S.C.	5'11"	160	U.S.C. <i>Chap</i> June 1904
3	Bolton	Jack		1 "	U.M.	"	"	" " "	yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	150	"
4	Todd	Floyd G.		10 "	M.M.	"	"	" " "	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Mc Eniry	W		1 "	M.M.	"	"	" " "	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
6	Caldwell	R		1 "	M.B.	"	"	" " "	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Lord	Wilfred		3 Mo.	M.B.	"	"	" " "	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
8	Manuelson	G. <i>ven</i>		2 yrs.	Viper	4-16-28	New York	" " "	"	21	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	170	Swedish
9	Barney	J		5 "	"	"	"	" " "	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	180	"
10	Johanson	Frank		2 "	"	5-4-28	Baltimore	" " "	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	165	"
11	Carlson	Harry		1 "	"	5-11-28	New York	" " "	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	160	"
12	Brucette	Fred		5 "	Fireman	5-10-28	"	" " "	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
13	McGrane	Thomas		3 "	A.B.	6-4-28	Los Ang.	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
14	Barlas	S		1 "	O.B.	6-7-28	"	" " "	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
15	Brinker	Mrs. J.E.		none		6-16-28	Seattle			55	Female	"	"			"
16	Fesse	Mrs. E.E.		None		"	"			50	"	"	"			"
17	Banner	Mrs. James		none		"	"			50	"	"	"			"
18	Banner	Mary		None		"	"			11	"	"	"			"
19	Knwels	Mrs. R.E.		none		"	"			40	"	"	"			"
20	Knwels	Baby		"		"	"			9m	"	"	"			"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
June 18, 1928
Wm. J. ...
...

9079

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marius Michelsen, Master of the Br. Gas. ssk. Harriet E do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arrived June 17, 1928
Port Seattle Wash

M. Michelsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Departed

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Port

Agents' names
responsibility
payment made

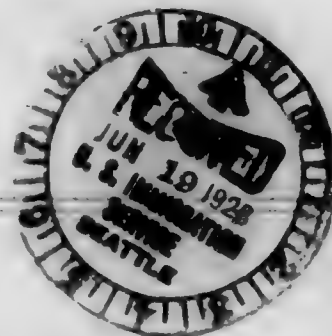
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined and passed
except _____ Disease _____



Medical Examination of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such alien be admitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harriet E., arriving at Seattle Wash., June 19th, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nickelson	Andrus		4 months	Master	February	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'7"	175	
2	Gray	Frank		1	Engineer					39		English	U.S.	5'9"	195	
3	Wright	Thomas								32			Canadian	5'7"	160	
4	Pontious	Erne			Mate					42			Canadian	5'8"	160	
5	Yau	Hong Choy	Can. Ident. card - 8805		Cook					33		Chinese	Chinese	5'2 1/2"	150	Scar left forehead
6																Scar outer forehead
7																Mole right jawbone
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Attest:
Special Master, Fishing & Packing Co. Ltd. B.C.
R. P. Anderson & Co.

9076

By Prince Rupert
June 17, 1952
Beatty

Exported to
Port

Agents or others
Responsible for
Payment hereof

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of Origin

Medically examined and passed

(except for diseases)

Remarks

Signature

Official Seal

Signature of Officer

Signature of Agent

Signature of Passenger

Signature of Shipper

Signature of Consignee

Signature of Receiver

Signature of Forwarder

Signature of Agent

Signature of Passenger

Signature of Shipper

Signature of Consignee

Signature of Receiver

Signature of Forwarder

Signature of Agent

Signature of Passenger

Signature of Shipper

Signature of Consignee

Signature of Receiver

Signature of Forwarder

Signature of Agent

Signature of Passenger

Signature of Shipper

Signature of Consignee

Signature of Receiver

Signature of Forwarder

Signature of Agent

Signature of Passenger

Signature of Shipper

Signature of Consignee

Signature of Receiver

Signature of Forwarder

Signature of Agent

Signature of Passenger

Signature of Shipper

Signature of Consignee

Signature of Receiver

Signature of Forwarder

Signature of Agent

Signature of Passenger

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the above named person is a bona fide resident of the United States and is entitled to the benefits of the laws of the United States.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1952.

Notary Public for the State of Alaska

My Commission Expires

My Office is at

My Residence is at

My Telephone is

My E-mail is

My Fax is

My Business is

My Education is

My Experience is

My References are

My Other Information is

My Signature is

My Seal is

My Address is

My City is

My State is

My Zip is

My Country is

My Birth Date is

My Birth Place is

My Marital Status is

My Religion is

My Race is

My Ethnicity is

My Nationality is

My Citizenship is

My Residency is

My Employment is

My Income is

My Assets are

My Liabilities are

My Credit History is

My Social Security Number is

My Driver's License Number is

My Vehicle Registration Number is

My Other Identifying Information is

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the Public

Feed: THE PRINCE REPORT

[illegible]

1950

L. B. Davis

I have taken the oath of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of section 1 of the Naturalization Law.

There is before me the

74 June 1944

NAME	AGE	SEX	DOB	MO	DAY	YEAR	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	POLITICAL AFFILIATION	PROFESSION	STATUS
JOHN WILSON	35	M	1925	10	15	1925	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	PROTESTANT	DEMOCRAT	TEACHER	EMPLOYED
MARY ANN	32	F	1928	08	22	1928	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	DEMOCRAT	HOUSEWIFE	EMPLOYED
JOHN WILSON	30	M	1930	05	10	1930	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	PROTESTANT	DEMOCRAT	TEACHER	EMPLOYED
MARY ANN	28	F	1932	03	18	1932	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	DEMOCRAT	HOUSEWIFE	EMPLOYED
JOHN WILSON	25	M	1935	12	05	1935	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	PROTESTANT	DEMOCRAT	TEACHER	EMPLOYED
MARY ANN	22	F	1938	09	25	1938	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	DEMOCRAT	HOUSEWIFE	EMPLOYED
JOHN WILSON	20	M	1940	07	12	1940	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	PROTESTANT	DEMOCRAT	TEACHER	EMPLOYED
MARY ANN	18	F	1942	04	20	1942	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	DEMOCRAT	HOUSEWIFE	EMPLOYED
JOHN WILSON	15	M	1945	11	08	1945	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	PROTESTANT	DEMOCRAT	TEACHER	EMPLOYED
MARY ANN	12	F	1948	06	15	1948	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	DEMOCRAT	HOUSEWIFE	EMPLOYED

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

The lot described herein shall be delivered ready for delivery to the purchaser's warehouse, including the weight in the container, and shall be no heavier in weight than the weight of the container and its contents. The lot shall not be delivered in bulk, but shall be delivered in the container in which it was produced and packed.

EXTRACT FROM ROT OF COMMISSION OF FEBRUARY

[illegible]

100

100-443887-1000

[illegible]

340

[illegible]

00

Transmit SECRET

No	NAME IN FULL		No. of Months Served	Rank	Position in Army	Service in Army		Service in Navy	Service in Air Force	Service in Coast Guard	Service in Marine Corps	Service in Merchant Marine	Service in Civilian	Total Service
	Family Name	Given Name				From	To							
1	APTHORPE	JOHN WILLIAM	47 yrs	CHIEF ENGINEER	1914-1918	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936
2	TENNYANT	JOHN	15	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
3	PINWELL	MRS ELEANOR JANE	3	STEWARD	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
4	KERR	JOHN D	2	STEWARD	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
5	SHORT	JOHN MIDDLETON	10	WAITER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
6	LOGAN	JOHN	15	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
7	PROSSER	FRANK	8	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
8	MORRISON	HARRY EDWARD	8	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
9	STEARMAN	JOHN	4	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
10	WELSH	JOHN	15	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
11	YOUNG	JOHN	3	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
12	JAMES	HERBERT E	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
13	JONES	PERCIVAL	14	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
14	RONALD	JOHN	12	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
15	JAMES	JOHN	9	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
16	WILL	JOHN	9	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
17	THOMPSON	JOHN	3	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
18	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
19	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
20	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
21	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
22	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
23	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
24	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
25	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
26	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
27	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938
28	WILL	JOHN	5	ARMY ENGINEER	1918-1920	1920-1922	1922-1924	1924-1926	1926-1928	1928-1930	1930-1932	1932-1934	1934-1936	1936-1938

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel arriving from or about to depart for any port of the United States

Vessel SS PRINCE RUPERT, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, June 17, 1920, from the port of London, E. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months in United States	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) STATUS ON ARRIVAL		(7) Whether in this country prior to date of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
	ENGINEER DEPARTMENT															
1	BAILLIE	WILLIAM E		17 YRS	CH ENGINEER	29/3/15	WALSH	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 6	150	
2	BALLANTYNE	WILLIAM		12	2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 11	150	
3	PAMPHLET	FRED W		26	3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO			46	M	DO	DO	6 2	160	
4	CAMPBELL	ROBERT		16	4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO			38	M	DO	CANADIAN	6 1	155	
5	PATTERSON	JAMES		4	JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO			27	M	DO	DO	5 10	150	
6	BALDREY	ROBERT		1	JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO			35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	150	
7	HOCKING	WILLIAM P		1	JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO			32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	145	
8	MCLAGEN	WILLIAM		11	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO			36	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 11	160	
9	LAWSON	ROBERT		8	OILER	DO	DO			32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 5	140	
10	BAMFORD	FRED		7	DO	DO	DO			30	M	DO	DO	5 5	140	
11	GORDON	DAVID		2	DO	DO	DO			21	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 3	135	
12	HENDERSON	STANLEY		14	FIREMAN	DO	DO			30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 5	140	
13	ANDREWS	LEONARD		7	DO	DO	DO			30	M	DO	DO	5 5	140	
14	HILTON	ARTHUR		10	DO	DO	DO			30	M	DO	DO	5 9	147	
15	RICE	FRANK		8	DO	DO	DO			32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 5	140	
16	ZERO	FRANK		15	DO	DO	DO			33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 5	140	
17	MCGEACHAN	THOMAS		18 YR	DO	DO	DO			12	M	DO	DO	5 10	145	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62.530

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF ORIGINATOR OF THIS OR PART OR PARTS THEREOF

I. D. DONALD

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the items brought in and stored from one part or place to the other for my personal use. I have noted the copy of section 24 of the United States Immigration Law and of subsections (a), (b) and (c) of Title 18, U.S.C. and Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this

174 day of June 22

Alameda

NAME	AGE	SEX	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	MARKS	REMARKS
JOHN DOE	25	M	5' 8"	160	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	22	F	5' 4"	120	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	28	M	6' 0"	180	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	24	F	5' 6"	130	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	26	M	5' 9"	165	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	23	F	5' 5"	125	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	27	M	5' 11"	175	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	21	F	5' 3"	115	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	29	M	6' 1"	190	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	20	F	5' 2"	110	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	30	M	6' 2"	200	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	19	F	5' 1"	105	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	31	M	6' 3"	210	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	18	F	5' 0"	100	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	32	M	6' 4"	220	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	17	F	4' 11"	95	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	33	M	6' 5"	230	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	16	F	4' 10"	90	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	34	M	6' 6"	240	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	15	F	4' 9"	85	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	35	M	6' 7"	250	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	14	F	4' 8"	80	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	36	M	6' 8"	260	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	13	F	4' 7"	75	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	37	M	6' 9"	270	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	12	F	4' 6"	70	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	38	M	6' 10"	280	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	11	F	4' 5"	65	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	39	M	6' 11"	290	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	10	F	4' 4"	60	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	40	M	7' 0"	300	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	9	F	4' 3"	55	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	41	M	7' 1"	310	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	8	F	4' 2"	50	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	42	M	7' 2"	320	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	7	F	4' 1"	45	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	43	M	7' 3"	330	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	6	F	4' 0"	40	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	44	M	7' 4"	340	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	5	F	3' 11"	35	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	45	M	7' 5"	350	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	4	F	3' 10"	30	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	46	M	7' 6"	360	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	3	F	3' 9"	25	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN DOE	47	M	7' 7"	370	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE SMITH	2	F	3' 8"	20	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good
JOHN SMITH	48	M	7' 8"	380	BROWN	BROWN	Fair	None	Good
JANE DOE	1	F	3' 7"	15	BLOND	BLUE	Fair	None	Good

The list described above shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the appropriate authority including the Board of the National Council and shall be for inclusion in the minutes of the meeting. The list of charges of minor character shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Board, but shall be delivered by the master to the appropriate authority after a day

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF DEPOSING OF EVIDENCE 1 JAN 1961

1. The first section of the report is the title page, which contains the title of the report, the author's name, and the date of the report.

LAST OF 1964			
DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
01	00	000000	000000
02	00	000000	000000
03	00	000000	000000
04	00	000000	000000
05	00	000000	000000
06	00	000000	000000
07	00	000000	000000
08	00	000000	000000
09	00	000000	000000
10	00	000000	000000
11	00	000000	000000
12	00	000000	000000
13	00	000000	000000
14	00	000000	000000
15	00	000000	000000
16	00	000000	000000
17	00	000000	000000
18	00	000000	000000
19	00	000000	000000
20	00	000000	000000
21	00	000000	000000
22	00	000000	000000
23	00	000000	000000
24	00	000000	000000
25	00	000000	000000
26	00	000000	000000
27	00	000000	000000
28	00	000000	000000
29	00	000000	000000
30	00	000000	000000
31	00	000000	000000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival in port of the United States.

From SS PRINCE DAUPHIN arriving at SEATTLE WASH from the port of SEATTLE WASH

[illegible]

Date June 22, 1928
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed 11:45 PM
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others responsible Sergeant
 Payment made by Seattle Wash
 Clearing firm Seattle Wash
 Destination Japan

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1924

Agents or others responsible for *Security*
 payment head tax
 Clears from *Security Wash*
 Destination *Japan*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except number..... Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Government hereby certifies that the information reported by the Department and its Bureau is true and correct, and that it is in accordance with the facts as they are known to the Government.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

2. Once the problem is identified, the next step is to define the objectives and goals of the project. This helps to clarify what needs to be achieved and provides a clear direction for the team.

3. The third step is to develop a plan or strategy to address the problem. This involves breaking down the problem into smaller, manageable tasks and determining the resources needed to complete each task.

4. The fourth step is to implement the plan. This involves putting the strategy into action and monitoring progress to ensure that the project is on track.

5. The final step is to evaluate the results of the project. This involves assessing the outcomes against the objectives and goals and identifying any areas for improvement.

EXERCISE 1: THE BURNING OF RUBBER

Figure 3. Comparison of the α - and β -phase transition temperatures of the polyimides with the corresponding polyimides prepared by the conventional method. The polyimides were prepared by the conventional method and the polyimides were prepared by the conventional method.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF DELEGATED APPROVES MAY BE USED

100

DATE: 11/22/01 BY: [redacted]

Abstract

(continued)

... ..

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

THE

...and the

... ..

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

...and the

(Continued)

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ALBERTA, arriving at YACHT, 1928, from the port of YACHT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passenger's identification card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, possessions, or other
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TIM	✓	AK 240	2 yrs	CHIEF COOK	March 20	SHANGHAI	NO	NO	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7	140	
2	CHANG	✓	WAI KANG	4 yrs	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	130	
3	CHANG	✓	TEN CHONG	3 "	BOY	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	130	
4	CHANG KIM	✓	CHONG	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	130	
5	CHANG	✓	WE KIM	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	130	
6	CHANG	✓	WAI KIM	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Examined and found to be
Alfred Voligny
Bum. Drops in Marge
H.B.

Sailed March June 22, 1928
Checked out Oriental crew and
found all six Chinese on board.
Vessel departed at 11:15 PM. Remained until
liner were cast off at 11:45 PM.
all

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1960

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 556) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time they were paid off and disembarked in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more than such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in duplicate, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at or before the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and disembarked at the port of arrival, who have been hired and shipped thereon, or who have been engaged to be so, or to report such cases of shipment or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as the Secretary of Labor, pay to the cost of the collection of the customs duties in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom arrival lists are not furnished or if the collection of the customs duties in which the port of arrival is located is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collection of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 4

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 26 having been served, the district court in Rule 26 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ABOUT US

Sec. 20. No alien resident excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed as agent or assistant in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except by authority of the Secretary of State, or by agreement between such agent or assistant and the Secretary of State, or by agreement between such agent or assistant and the Secretary of State, or by agreement between such agent or assistant and the Secretary of State.

1. Name of the person: _____

2. Address: _____

3. City: _____

4. State: _____

5. Zip: _____

6. Date of birth: _____

7. Sex: _____

8. Race: _____

9. Religion: _____

10. Education: _____

11. Occupation: _____

12. Marital status: _____

13. Number of children: _____

14. Name of children: _____

15. Name of spouse: _____

16. Name of parents: _____

17. Name of grandparents: _____

18. Name of siblings: _____

19. Name of friends: _____

20. Name of neighbors: _____

21. Name of teachers: _____

22. Name of employers: _____

23. Name of associates: _____

24. Name of contacts: _____

25. Name of references: _____

26. Name of contacts: _____

27. Name of contacts: _____

28. Name of contacts: _____

29. Name of contacts: _____

30. Name of contacts: _____

31. Name of contacts: _____

32. Name of contacts: _____

33. Name of contacts: _____

34. Name of contacts: _____

35. Name of contacts: _____

36. Name of contacts: _____

37. Name of contacts: _____

38. Name of contacts: _____

39. Name of contacts: _____

40. Name of contacts: _____

41. Name of contacts: _____

42. Name of contacts: _____

43. Name of contacts: _____

44. Name of contacts: _____

45. Name of contacts: _____

46. Name of contacts: _____

47. Name of contacts: _____

48. Name of contacts: _____

49. Name of contacts: _____

50. Name of contacts: _____

51. Name of contacts: _____

52. Name of contacts: _____

53. Name of contacts: _____

54. Name of contacts: _____

55. Name of contacts: _____

56. Name of contacts: _____

57. Name of contacts: _____

58. Name of contacts: _____

59. Name of contacts: _____

60. Name of contacts: _____

61. Name of contacts: _____

62. Name of contacts: _____

63. Name of contacts: _____

64. Name of contacts: _____

65. Name of contacts: _____

66. Name of contacts: _____

67. Name of contacts: _____

68. Name of contacts: _____

69. Name of contacts: _____

70. Name of contacts: _____

71. Name of contacts: _____

72. Name of contacts: _____

73. Name of contacts: _____

74. Name of contacts: _____

75. Name of contacts: _____

76. Name of contacts: _____

77. Name of contacts: _____

78. Name of contacts: _____

79. Name of contacts: _____

80. Name of contacts: _____

81. Name of contacts: _____

82. Name of contacts: _____

83. Name of contacts: _____

84. Name of contacts: _____

85. Name of contacts: _____

86. Name of contacts: _____

87. Name of contacts: _____

88. Name of contacts: _____

89. Name of contacts: _____

90. Name of contacts: _____

91. Name of contacts: _____

92. Name of contacts: _____

93. Name of contacts: _____

94. Name of contacts: _____

95. Name of contacts: _____

96. Name of contacts: _____

97. Name of contacts: _____

98. Name of contacts: _____

99. Name of contacts: _____

100. Name of contacts: _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Siberian (Russian).
Finnish.	San Marino (Italian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Indian.	Swedish.
Irish (English).	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. ALBANY arriving at SAVANNAH 2000 20, 1920, from the port of SAVANNAH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service on	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether ship to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Whether capable of performing duties of crew
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	WILLIAM F		1875	MAST	JULY 4 1920	SAVANNAH			25	M	WHITE	US	5.8	160	
2	SMITH	GAIL W		20 7/8	CHY OFFICER					42	M	WHITE	US	5.9	200	
3	SMITH	EMERY		7	CHY OFFICER					30	M	WHITE	US	5.4	150	
4	SMITH	ROY E		4	CHY OFFICER					20	M	WHITE	US	5.0	120	
5	SMITH	JOHN		9	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.8	160	
6	SMITH	CHARLES		2	CHY OFFICER					20	M	WHITE	US	5.0	120	
7	SMITH	LEONARD		13	CHY OFFICER					20	M	WHITE	US	5.0	120	
8	SMITH	EARL		14	CHY OFFICER					44	M	WHITE	US	5.8	160	
9	SMITH	JOHN		18	CHY OFFICER					32	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
10	SMITH	GEORGE W		12	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.7	140	
11	SMITH	GEORGE		10	CHY OFFICER					32	M	WHITE	US	5.0	120	
12	SMITH	EDWARD E		9	CHY OFFICER					30	M	WHITE	US	5.2	120	
13	SMITH	JAMES E		1	CHY OFFICER					24	M	WHITE	US	5.10	120	
14	SMITH	FRANK		20	CHY OFFICER					42	M	WHITE	US	5.8	160	
15	SMITH	GEORGE A		12	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
16	SMITH	JOHN C		21	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
17	SMITH	WILLIAM J		24	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
18	SMITH	JOHN		20	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.7	170	
19	SMITH	JOHN E		2	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
20	SMITH	WILLIAM J		4	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
21	SMITH	MICHAEL		8	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
22	SMITH	EARL A		6	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.11	150	
23	SMITH	JOHN E		9	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
24	SMITH	FRANK		1	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
25	SMITH	JOHN E		24	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
26	SMITH	JOHN E		4	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
27	SMITH	JOHN E		2	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
28	SMITH	JOHN E		21	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
29	SMITH	JOHN E		2	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	
30	SMITH	JOHN E		1	CHY OFFICER					40	M	WHITE	US	5.4	140	

African (Black)	Korean
Albanian	Latvian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Malay
Bulgarian	Malayalam
Cantonese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Czech	Pakistani
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Spanish (Central)
Finnish	Spanish (Southwestern)
French	Swedish
German	Thai
Greek	Vietnamese
Hebrew	Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gasst No 6, arriving at Seattle Mass 1928 from the port of Steverson 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document issued	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fraser	Richard		22 yr	Master	June	Vancouver	no		48	Mal	Scottish		5.8	168	None
2	Hutchell	Treasure		2	Engineer	"	"	no		30	"	English	"	6.0	160	"
3	La Plante	Louis		20	Cook	"	"	no		26	"	French	"	5.7	152	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The B.C. Fishing Company
H. C. Fisher
H. C. Fisher

9073

Est.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Johnson, master, of the Boysen. Cape Mudge, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1928

C. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. E. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Agent responsible for
payment head tax

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except

1104

POSTED

8-19

Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 28. No alien seaman admitted into the United States from any foreign port or place shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or permission to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 29. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (whether inspection is in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. (b) No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(c) That if an alien seaman did not appear upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was employed by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe that the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be liable to the payment of such fine in the event such alien seaman is not detained on board until such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, then the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine in the event such alien seaman is not detained on board until such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (English, French, Spanish, and Portuguese).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bugan Cape arriving at Seattle June 16, 1928 from the port of Vancouver B.C.
6/16/28

[illegible]

9072

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA, MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JUNE, 1928.

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.



Inspected and passed
to ship 108 crew.
C. E. Hall
Imp.

Yokohama Japan
June 26, 1928
At Seattle
July 3, 1928
Seattle
N.Y.K.
Seattle
Japan
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until then unless notice of liability to the department has been given by said vessel or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the department shall in Rule 6 be bound.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Port of Seattle, Supplementary June 21, 1928 from the port of Yokohama, J.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	YAMADA	GOICHI		1 YEARS	APP. OFFICER	3-6-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	127	
✓ 2	SHIBA	TOMEJI		14 "	IST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 3	SATOH	ETSUZO		18 "	CHIEF-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	121	
✓ 4	DOMEI	TOKITARO		3 "	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	116	
✓ 5	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO		10 "	DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	123	
✓ 6	TAWARA	YOSHINARI		3 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	121	
✓ 7	TAKAO	MASAKAZU		2 "	DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 8	FURUMURA	JIKICHI		10 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	133	
✓ 9	YANO	KATSUJI		4 "	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	
✓ 10	MATSUURA	RYOSABURO		1 "	DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	123	
✓ 11	KYUKI	TORAKICHI		7 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 12	OKAMOTO	SHUZO		8 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
✓ 13	TAMURA	MIZUHO		2 "	DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	133	
✓ 14	ISHIKAWA	HISAO		2 "	DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

105

State at last July 2/28
One thru deck of ship
affirm by Crewman seen on
departing. W. J. Rafferty
U.S. Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE, KAWASHIMA, MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1922

Carl E. Hale
Immigrant Inspector.

Kawashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master, agent, or owner thereof have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the payment of such fine, and by said notice or in that prescribed by section 36 having been made, and in Rule 28 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habit.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (Scottish).	Swedish.
Italian (Scottish).	Swiss.
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Port Angeles, Wa., June 25, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OHTANI	KUMAGORO	10944	20 YEARS	PANTRY MAN	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	56	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	128	
2	FUKUI	SEISABURO	19439	4 "	STEWARD	20-9-27	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	123	
3	UCHIDA	MAGOE	19440	5 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	127	
4	MIYAZAKI	TORAIICHI	19441	3 "	DO	29-9-27	DO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	YAMAMOTO	KIKUJI	19442	3 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
6	YOSHIDA	UTATARO	17981	5 "	DO	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	121	
7	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	10 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	125	
8	TAKASHI	RYO	10700	6 "	DO	22-9-27	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	113	
9	CHIKAI	KATSUMI	10701	6 "	DO	12-1-27	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	112	
10	HARAO	NOBUYUKI	19445	5 "	DO	30-9-27	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	
11	SOHAR	MITSUHI	10064	1 "	DO	11-7-27	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
12	TOMITA	KAMESABURO	19265	15 "	DO	23-7-27	DO	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13	TOME	KIYONORI	19730	3 "	DO	23-3-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	109	
14	KONISHI	ICHIMATSU	19095	2 "	DO	17-4-27	DO	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110	
15	WAKIZAKI	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	124	
16	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	6 "	BARBER	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	118	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE LINE.

NIPPON Yusen Kaisha.

SEATTLE BRANCH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yoshinobu Kawashima, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1922
Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

Y. Kawashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom notice has not been delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted or released from port until such charges may be paid in full or the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 2. Whoever shall not be present on board any vessel at the time of her arrival at a port of call in the United States, or who shall not be present on board any vessel at the time of her departure from a port of call in the United States, shall be fined not more than \$100 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delawarean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swiss.
Korean.	Swiss.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Port Angeles, June 25, 1928, from the port of Yokohama J.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Immigrant's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	OHGI	GORO	18022	5 YEARS	FIRE MAN	6-8-24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	30	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	128	
✓ 2	TAKAHASHI	KIYOSHI	19592	6 "	DO	12-1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
✓ 3	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	DO	23-3-28	DO	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 4	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	DO	30-8-26	DO	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	116	
✓ 5	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	19593	5 "	DO	12-1-28	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	126	
✓ 6	ASAKAWA	TAMOTSU	10765	3 "	DO	6-10-25	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	
✓ 7	IWASAKI	SEIHACHI	18019	4 "	DO	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	129	
✓ 8	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	DO	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 9	ONODA	SEIGORO	10951	2 "	DO	10-2-26	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 10	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA	18885	3 "	DO	2-3-27	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 11	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	COAL PASSER	10-8-27	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	
✓ 12	USUI	HIROSHI	19589	3 "	DO	9-12-27	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	123	
FIRST ✓ 13	NEMOTO	CHUICHI		2 "	DO	13-5-27	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	116	
✓ 14	AKITA	BUNZABURO	19732	1 "	DO	23-3-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	116	
FIRST ✓ 15	TAKADA	KEIZO		2 "	DO	13-5-28	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	
✓ 16	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 "	DO	28-9-26	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	119	
FIRST ✓ 17	<i>Landed at Yokohama, June 4, 1928.</i>			2 "	DO	0-5-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	127	
✓ 18	KAMIMURA	KENJIRO	19723	5 "	DO	28-2-28	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
✓ 19	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18568	1 "	DO	28-9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	128	
✓ 20	KUDO	TATSUZO	19100	3 "	DO	17-5-27	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 21	<i>Landed at Yokohama, June 4, 1928.</i>			2 "	DO	17-5-27	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 22	KAWAII	KOHTARO	19595	29 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	12-1-28	DO	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	137	
✓ 23	TANAKA	CHOSHICHI	19092	13 "	DO	17-5-27	DO	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ 24	MACHIDA	TOYOSAKU	19435	3 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 25	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	6 "	BAKER	DO	DO	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
FIRST ✓ 26	HIRONAGA	BENTA		4 "	DO ASSIST.	14-5-28	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	109	
FIRST ✓ 27	UCHIYAMA	NAOJI		17 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	12-5-28	DO	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	133	
FIRST ✓ 28	WADA	YOSHIIRO		2 "	DO	9-5-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
✓ 29	KAYAMURO	MATSUNOSUKE	19438	2 "	DO	27-3-27	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	119	
✓ 30	<i>Landed at Yokohama, June 4, 1928.</i>			2 "	DO	0-5-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	127	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yoshinobu Kawashima, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1928
Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Kawashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom extract lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nevertheless such fine may be waived or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, CHAP. 1

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and until there is no longer any doubt as to the compliance of the vessel by said owner with the provisions of section 36 having been served, the clearance shall be granted in full.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	West Indian (Antigua, Barbados).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., June 25, 1928 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or scars
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	UEHARA	EIICHI	19448	9 YEARS	QUATER-MASTER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	139	
✓ 2	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7 "	DO	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	129	
✓ FIRST 3	TAKAGI	YOSABURO		13 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	14-5-28	KOBE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	105	
✓ 4	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	7 "	SAILOR	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	129	
✓ 5	MATSUO	SHIGETATSU	19587	6 "	DO	8-12-27	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
✓ FIRST 6	MATSUO	SHIGETATSU	19587	6 "	DO	8-12-27	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
✓ 7	SHIMONOUCHI	MASAKICHI	12106	7 "	DO	28-4-26	DO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	112	
✓ 8	MATSUMOTO	SHINTARO	19722	6 "	DO	26-2-28	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 9	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	DO	12-1-28	DO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ FIRST 10	YAMADA	TETSU		2 "	DO	15-5-28	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	125	
✓ 11	SUGIMOTO	TAIMA	19448	5 "	DO	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	120	
✓ FIRST 12	KAWAHARA	GORO	19448	5 "	DO	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	120	
✓ 13	OGAWA	MIYAMATSU	19449	9 "	DO	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	
✓ 14	OKUDA	IKUTARO	19224	2 "	DO	23-3-28	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	119	
✓ 15	OTANI	TORAO	19726	1 "	DO	23-3-28	DO	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	143	
✓ 16	YONEKAWA	KATSUO	19105	1 "	DO	19-4-27	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	
✓ 17	KATOH	KIHEIJI	11426	12 "	OILER	14-7-26	DO	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	124	
✓ 18	UGAI	JITSUO	19451	11 "	DO	20-10-27	DO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	120	
✓ 19	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	DO	28-9-26	DO	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ 20	KEMIZAKI	CHIKARA	18001	13 "	DO	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	121	
✓ 21	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	11 "	DO	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ FIRST 22	HOONAKA	SHINGORO	18883	11 "	DO	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 23	YAMADA	ICHIRO		18 "	DONKER MAN	9-5-28	DO	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 24	ABE	KIICHI	19727	10 "	DO	23-3-28	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	104	
✓ 25	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	6 "	FIRE MAN	24-4-27	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
✓ 26	NAKAI	KIYOO	19453	3 "	DO	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 27	KOMURO	CHUSHICHI	19434	6 "	DO	23-9-27	DO	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	123	
✓ 28	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	DO	29-12-25	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	132	
✓ 29	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5 "	DO	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	
✓ 30	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	DO	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	112	

Paul R. Hall

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hoshimaru Kawashima, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1928
Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Kawashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or extended; provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 6

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26 have been submitted, without exception, and the attention is directed to the fact that the list required by section 26 is not to be submitted by section 26 having been submitted, the list required by section 26 is not to be submitted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delawarean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at Port of Los Angeles, Cal., 25th JUNE, 1928 from the port of Yokohama, Japan Bl. 6/24/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	KAWASHIMA	YOSHINOSUKE		23 YEARS	CAPTAIN	25-2-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	
✓ 2	HAMADA	YOSHIYE		15 "	CHIEF- OFFICER	27-2-28	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	126	
✓ 3	NINOMIYA	KENSUKE		10 "	2ND-OFFICER	8-12-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	140	
✓ 4	SEINO	KEIICHI		8 "	3RD-OFFICER	12-1-28	DO	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 5	OBAMA	KEIZO		3 "	JR. 3RD- OFFICER	2-3-27	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ 6	<i>Loaded at Yokohama, June 4, 1928.</i>															
✓ 7	NAGASHIMA	JUZO		20 "	APP. OFFICER	20-1-27	KOBE	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 8	<i>Loaded at Yokohama, June 4, 1928.</i>															
✓ 9	FUNABASHI	YOSHIO		6 "	2ND-ENGINEER	17-5-27	DO	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	122	
✓ 10	TOMARI	SHIGESHI		5 "	JR. 2ND- ENGINEER	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ 11	MURAYAMA	SAKUO		6 "	SR. 3RD- ENGINEER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 12	MORITA	TAKESHI		5 "	JR. 3RD- ENGINEER	2-3-27	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 13	IWAMOTO	HEIJI		1 "	APP. ENGINEER	13-12-27	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 14	KIMURA	MASATO		1 "	DO	16-5-28	MOJI	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 15	ISHIKAWA	TSUNEHICO		15 "	PURSER	8-4-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ 16	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		9 "	2ND-PURSER	12-1-28	DO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 17	HANADA	KUNIHICO		7 "	DOCTOR	10-7-26	KOBE	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	128	
✓ 18	MARUYAMA	HEIKICHI		6 "	SR. WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	123	
✓ 19	MACHIDA	HAYAO		2 "	JR. WIRELESS OPERATOR	20-10-27	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ 20	YAMAKI	ZENJI		2 "	FREIGHT CLERK	17-5-27	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
✓ 21	YAMADA	SENZO		2 "	DO	7-12-27	DO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
✓ 22	TAWARA	SHINICHI		18 "	BOATSWAIN	2-3-27	DO	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	126	
✓ 23	KOBATA	JIROICHI		9 "	CARPENTER	DO	DO	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120	
✓ 24	HATTORI	TANESABURO		23 "	NO. 1 OILER	20-10-27	DO	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ 25	TSUDA	MASUJIRO		1 "	ASSIST. DOCTOR	15-10-27	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 26	<i>Loaded at Yokohama, June 4, 1928.</i>															
✓ 27	UMEDA	JIRO		20 "	2ND-STEWARD	14-5-28	KOBE	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 28	OYAMA	SATO		22 "	STEWARDESS	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	51	F.	"	"	5-0	110	
✓ 29	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	1958	13 "	MASTER	5-8-25	NAHASAKI	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	123	
✓ 30	OKIZONO	NAOSHICHI	1957	15 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	123	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

90 PV E
 Japanese
 June 18, 1928
 Seattle Wash
 June 23, 1928
 Amcoites

I, YOSHINOBU KAWASHIMA, MASTER of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew members of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Cleared from Quarantine
 Destination Vancouver

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1928

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease



See inside

689 files

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM QUINTEEN E, RULE 5

Sec. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until such clearance is granted by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such clearance shall be granted only upon the presentation of a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel, as required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), of the Immigration Rules.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
English.	Slovak.
French.	Slovene.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Ukrainian.
Latvian.	Yugoslavian.

1990

part of the United States.

Japanese SS.
Vessel "Yokohama Maru"

NO FEE PRESCRIPTION

BATTLE LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE, KAWASHIMA. MASTER of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph f, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel and have departed either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, together with a report with cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, in advance of the port of arrival is levied the sum of \$10 for each alien entering whom such fine is levied, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart pending the determination of the quantity of the fine levied on such vessel, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart or be refueled: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted under the above condition of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

EXTRACT FROM DISCUSSION 2, PAGE 9

Fig. 2. Quinine shall not be present in any amount in the water which has been treated and not then used for drinking purposes. The water shall be found to be free from quinine by analytical methods that are standard in this laboratory.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	
English.	Russian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habshi.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	
Italian (South).	Polish.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Nippon Yusen Kaisha* arriving at *Seattle Wash June 15, 1928* from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	OHTANI	KUMAGORO	10944	20 YEARS	PANTRY MAN	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	56	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	128	
✓ 2	FUKUI	SEISABURO	19439	4 "	STEWARD	20-9-27	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	123	
✓ 3	UCHIDA	MAGOE	19440	5 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	127	
✓ 4	MIYAZAKI	TORAIICHI	19441	3 "	DO	29-9-27	DO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ 5	YAMAMOTO	KIKUJI	19442	3 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
✓ 6	YOSHIDA	UTATARO	17981	5 "	DO	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	121	
✓ 7	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	10 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	125	
<i>Landed at Yokohama June 3, 1928.</i>																
✓ 8	TAKASHI	DO	18728	2 "	DO	23-3-28	DO	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	113	
✓ 9	SUJIKI	SALJIRO	19596	5 "	DO	12-1-28	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	112	
✓ 10	HARAO	NOBUYUKI	19445	5 "	DO	30-9-27	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	
<i>Landed at Yokohama June 3, 1928.</i>																
✓ 11	SOHARA	MITSUHI	19264	1 "	DO	11-7-27	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 12	TOMITA	KAMESABURO	19265	15 "	DO	23-7-27	DO	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 13	TOME	KIYONORI	19730	3 "	DO	23-3-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	109	
✓ 14	KONISHI	ICHIMATSU	19095	2 "	DO	17-4-27	DO	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ 15	WAKIZAKI	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	124	
✓ 16	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	6 "	BARBER	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	118	
17	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at JAPAN</div> <div>(City) (Country)</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via <i>Seattle</i></div> <div>AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</div> <div>DATE MAY 31 1928</div> <div>(This visa expires twelve months after the date of issue and is valid for that period.)</div> </div>															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BEATTLE LINE.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

NEW YORK SEATTLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at *Seattle Wash June 18, 1928* from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or tattoos
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	OHGI	GORD	18022	5 YEARS	FIRE MAN	6-8-24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	30	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	128	
✓ 2	TAKAHASHI	KIYOSHI	19592	6 "	DO	12-1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
✓ 3	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	DO	23-3-28	DO	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	138	
✓ 4	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	DO	30-8-26	DO	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	116	
✓ 5	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	19593	5 "	DO	12-1-28	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	126	
✓ 6	ASAKAWA	TAMOTSU	10765	3 "	DO	6-10-25	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	
✓ 7	IWASAKI	SEIHACHI	18019	4 "	DO	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	129	
✓ 8	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	DO	17-5-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 9	ONODA	SEIGORO	10951	2 "	DO	10-2-26	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 10	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA	18885	3 "	DO	2-3-27	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 11	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	COAL PASSER	10-8-27	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	
✓ 12	USUI	HIROSHI	19589	3 "	DO	9-12-27	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	123	
FIRST ✓ 13	NEMOTO	CHUICHI	19869	2 "	DO	13-5-27	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	116	Run down center neck, legs
✓ 14	AKITA	BUNZABURO	19732	1 "	DO	23-3-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	116	
FIRST ✓ 15	TAKADA	KEIZO	19867	2 "	DO	13-5-28	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scars - large 1st from right hand
✓ 16	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 "	DO	28-9-26	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	119	
FIRST ✓ 17	OHYU	CHORO		2 "	DO	9-5-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	127	
✓ 18	KAMIMURA	KENJIRO	19723	5 "	DO	28-2-28	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
✓ 19	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18568	1 "	DO	28-9-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	128	
✓ 20	KUDO	TATSUZO	19100	3 "	DO	17-5-27	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 21	NAKAJIMA	TAKEMORI	19888	2 "	DO	13-5-27	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 22	KAWAII	KOHTARO	19595	29 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	12-1-28	DO	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	137	
✓ 23	TANAKA	CHOSHICHI	19092	13 "	DO	17-5-27	DO	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ 24	MACHIDA	TOYOSAKU	19435	3 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 25	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	6 "	BAKER	DO	DO	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
FIRST ✓ 26	HIRONAGA	BENTA	19866	4 "	DO ASSIST.	14-5-28	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	109	3 upper canines
FIRST ✓ 27	UCHIYAMA	NAOJI	19860	17 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	12-5-28	DO	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-1	133	Scars - large 1st from right hand
FIRST ✓ 28	WADA	YOSHIJIRO	19868	2 "	DO	9-5-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
✓ 29	KAYAMURO	MATSUNOSUKE	19438	2 "	DO	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	119	
✓ 30	YANO	HIROSHI	19888	1 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	117	

Scars - large
1st from right hand

Scars - large
1st from right hand

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Yokohama Maru arriving at *Seattle Wash June 18*, 1928 from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or scars
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	UEHARA	EIICHI	19448	9 YEARS	QUATER-MASTER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	139	
✓ 2	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7 "	DO	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	129	
✓ 3	TAKAGI	YOSABURO	19858	13 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	14-5-28	KOBE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	105	Small male line of right ear
✓ 4	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	7 "	SAILOR	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	129	
✓ 5	MATSUO	SHIGETATSU	19587	6 "	DO	8-12-27	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
✓ 6	HIGASHI	NOBUTAKA		1 "	DO	9-5-28	DO	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	122	
✓ 7	SHIMONOUCHI	MASAKICHI	12106	7 "	DO	28-4-26	DO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	112	
✓ 8	MATSUMOTO	SHINTARO	19722	6 "	DO	26-2-28	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 9	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	DO	12-1-28	DO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ 10	YAMADA	TETSU	19859	2 "	DO	15-5-28	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	125	Large scar above right ear, many scars
✓ 11	SUGIMOTO	TAIMA	19448	5 "	DO	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	120	
✓ 12	KAWAHARA	GOZOKU		1 "	DO	13-5-28	KOBE	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	116	
✓ 13	OGAWA	MIYAMATSU	19449	9 "	DO	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	
✓ 14	OKUDA	IKUTARO	19224	2 "	DO	23-3-28	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	119	
✓ 15	OTANI	TORAO	19726	1 "	DO	23-3-28	DO	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	143	
✓ 16	YONEKAWA	KATSUO	19105	1 "	DO	19-4-27	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	
✓ 17	KATOH	KIHEIJI	11426	12 "	OILER	14-7-26	DO	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	124	
✓ 18	UGAI	JITSUO	19451	11 "	DO	20-10-27	DO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	120	
✓ 19	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	DO	28-9-26	DO	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ 20	KEMIZAKI	CHIKARA	18001	13 "	DO	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	121	
✓ 21	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	11 "	DO	2-3-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 22	HOSHINA	SHUJIRO	18884	18 "	ENGIN STORE KEEPER	9-5-28	DO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ 23	YAMADA	ICHIRO	19870	18 "	DONKER MAN	9-5-28	DO	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	Large scar above right ear, many scars
✓ 24	ABE	KIICHI	19727	10 "	DO	23-3-28	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	104	
✓ 25	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	6 "	FIRE MAN	24-4-27	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
✓ 26	NAKAI	KIYOO	19453	3 "	DO	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 27	KOMURO	CHUSHICHI	19434	6 "	DO	23-9-27	DO	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	123	
✓ 28	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	DO	29-12-25	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	132	
✓ 29	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5 "	DO	9-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	
✓ 30	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	DO	29-9-27	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	112	

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU arriving at SEATTLE WASH. June 18 9 PM 19 28 from the port of Kobe. Via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or discom.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	KAWASHIMA	YOSHINOSUKE		23 YEARS	CAPTAIN	25-2-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	
✓ 2	HAMADA	YOSHIYE		15 "	CHIEF-OFFICER	27-2-28	KOBE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	126	
✓ 3	NINOMIYA	KENSUKE		10 "	2ND-OFFICER	8-12-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	140	
✓ 4	SEINO	KEIICHI		8 "	3RD-OFFICER	12-1-28	DO	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 5	OBAMA	KEIZO		3 "	JR. 3RD-OFFICER	2-3-27	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ 6	<i>Landed at Yokohama June 3, 1928.</i> TAKAHASHI			0 "	APP. OFFICER	25-2-28	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	125	
✓ 7	NAGASHIMA	JUZO		20 "	CHIEF-ENGINEER	25-2-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 8	<i>Landed at Yokohama 4, 1928.</i> ARAI			10 "	1ST ENGINEER	2-7-27	DO	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	125	
✓ 9	FUNABASHI	YOSHIO		6 "	2ND-ENGINEER	17-5-27	DO	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	122	
✓ 10	TOMARI	SHIGESHI		5 "	JR. 2ND-ENGINEER	18-11-26	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ 11	MURAYAMA	SAKUO		6 "	SR. 3RD-ENGINEER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 12	MORITA	TAKESHI		5 "	JR. 3RD-ENGINEER	2-3-27	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 13	IWAMOTO	HEIJI		1 "	APP. ENGINEER	13-12-27	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
FIRST ✓ 14	KIMURA	MASATO		1 "	DO	16-5-28	MOJI	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 15	ISHIKAWA	TSUNEHICO		15 "	PURSER	8-4-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ 16	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		9 "	2ND-PURSER	12-1-28	DO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 17	HANADA	KUNIHICO		7 "	DOCTOR	10-7-26	KOBE	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	128	
✓ 18	MARUYAMA	HEIKICHI		6 "	SR. WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	123	
✓ 19	MACHIDA	HAYAO		2 "	JR. WIRELESS OPERATOR	20-10-27	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ 20	YAMAKI	ZENJI		2 "	FREIGHT CLERK	17-5-27	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
✓ 21	YAMADA	SENZO		2 "	DO	7-12-27	DO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
✓ 22	TAWARA	SHINICHI		18 "	BOATSWAIN	2-3-27	DO	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	126	
✓ 23	KOBATA	JIROICHI		9 "	CARPENTER	DO	DO	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	
✓ 24	HATTORI	TANESABURO		23 "	NO. 1 OILER	20-10-27	DO	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ 25	TSUDA	MASUJIRO		1 "	ASSIST. DOCTOR	15-10-27	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 26	<i>Landed at Yokohama June 3, 1928.</i> SUZUKI			0 "	CHIEF-STEWARD	12-1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	125	
FIRST ✓ 27	UMEDA	JIRO		28 "	2ND-STEWARD	14-5-28	KOBE	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 28	OYAMA	SATO		22 "	STEWARDESS	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	51	F.	"	"	5-0	110	
✓ 29	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	19986	18 "	QUATER-MASTER	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5-5	125	
✓ 30	OHZONO	NAOSHICHI	19977	15 "	DO	DO	DO	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	123	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. KAWASHIMA MASTER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", from KOBE & YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Kawashima
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1925
at Seattle

H. R. Bengtson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show (a) whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

0072/2

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN 5TH JUNE 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3	ABSOLUTE	KAMEI	YOSHIMATSU	44	9	M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	UKUI-MURA WAKAYAMA-KEN	R.P. # 291693	WASHINGTON D.C.	28-JULY-27	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
4	ABSOLUTE	NAKAKIHARA	SHIGEYOSHI	33	4	M	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	CHIRAN-MURA KAGOSHIMA-KEN	R.P. # 319850	WASHINGTON D.C.	9-NOV-27	DO	LOS ANGELES
5	ABSOLUTE	NAKAKIHARA	TSUE	28	7	F	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	DO	R.P. # 319849	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	U.S. CITIZEN	NAKAKIHARA	BEN	5	10	M	WITH PARENT	NO	NO	NO	U. S. A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	BIRTH CERTIFICATE # 24802	LOS ANGELES CAL.	30-APRIL-27	DO	DO
7	U.S. CITIZEN	NAKAKIHARA	HENRY	4	1	M	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BIRTH C # 24804	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	U.S. CITIZEN	NAKAKIHARA	TERUO	15		M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALDERTON	BIRTH C # 253	SEATTLE WASH.	18-AUG-21	JAPAN	TSUTSUGA-MURA HIROSHIMA-KEN
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	ABSOLUTE	SUZUKI	SUENARI	30	11	M	STUDY FOR ADVERTISEMENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOYOHAMA CHIBA-KEN	R.P. # 167967	WASHINGTON D.C.	22-JUNE-26	JAPAN	NAKANO-MACHI TOKIO
13	ABSOLUTE	TENOHARA	MASAKICHI	20		M	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SHIGA-KEN	R.P. # 338459	DO	1-FEB-28	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
14	ABSOLUTE	TSUJI	ZENTARO	35		M	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SHIGA-KEN	R.P. # 281558	DO	7-JULY-27	DO	SEATTLE
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT
U
CO
OED
DIA
MCC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. HANADA, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, N. Y. K. LINE JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanada
SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 198,
at Seoul, Wash

ARN Burger

In Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. KAWASHIMA, MASTER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Kawashima
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, 18 TH JUNE, 19 28

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9072

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1																				
2																				
3	FRIEND MR. W.H.E. TIENTSIN CHINA.	ENGLAND LONDON	YES MY SELF	YES YES	1917 WASH.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BLUE
4	DO	DO	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	DO	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO
5		PETERBORO	YES MY SELF	YES YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	PETERBORO	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO
6	WIFE M. CHIYOMA 925 SHIMO KITAZAWA SETAGAYA TOKIO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	IMPERIAL JAPANESE GENERAL CONSUL NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BROWN
7	FATHER OTOKICHI TOMA NISHIDA-MURA MIKATA-GUN FUKUI-KEN	JAPAN FUKUI-KEN	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO
8	FATHER SEICHI HASHINOTO, MIZUE-MURA KATSUSHIKA TOKIO	TOKIO	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO
9	WIFE H. HIROYASU 456 UMAHASHI SUGINAMI-MACHI TOKIO	TOKIO	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO
10	MOTHER T. KATO 1866 DOMEN OMORI-MACHI TOKIO	ILL, CHICAGO	YES MY SELF	YES YES	1924 CHICAGO	W. MADISON ST, CHICAGO ILL.	NO 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO
11	WIFE K. KOHDA 36 DOGASHIMA CHO TENNOJI-KU OSAKA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	FRIEND MR. TAYLOR 100 BROAD WAY NEW YORK	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO
12	WIFE TOKI KATAYAMA 1793 JONOKOSHI YAIKU SHIZUOKA	JAPAN SHIZUOKA-KEN	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO
13	WIFE KANE KAWAKUBO 136 KAWASAKI-CHO TSURUGA FUKUI	JAPAN FUKUI-KEN	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO
14	WIFE MISAO MACHINO 12-71 SANDO-MURA MIKATA-GUN FUKUI	JAPAN FUKUI-KEN	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO
15	FATHER IWAKICHI NAKAMURA 73 NISHIDA-MURA MIKATA FUKUI	FUKUI-KEN	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO
16	WIFE KANEKO SAWAYAMA 56 KOBAYASHI-CHO MINATO-KU OSAKA	DO OSAKA	YES MY SELF	YES YES	1924 SEATTLE	FRIEND MR. HANTHORNE 605 ALASK BUILDING SEATTLE	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO
17	WIFE FUMI SAITO 175 TSURU-MACHI MINATO-KU OSAKA	JAPAN OSAKA	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	FRIEND MR. TAYLOR 100 BROAD WAY NEW YORK	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO
18	WIFE YOSHI TAMURA 218 SHINKAI-MURA KOCHI-KEN	JAPAN KOCHI-KEN	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO
19	FRIEND MR. NIWA HAKUZAN-CHO NAGOYA CITY	JAPAN NAGOYA	YES MY SELF	YES NO	NO	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO
20	(Pro) Yugo Waki, Kagawa Ken, Japan																			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically examined & found fit to admit F.M.O.

L.T. Harvey

Dist. Sec. of Cons.

Testament

June 18-1928-

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9072/1

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

5TH JUNE 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3	ABSOLUTE	CARTER	ALBERT	39	6	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEVONPORT	PP Loc 3 (2) Pleasure			CHINA	TIENTSIN
4	ABSOLUTE	CARTER	ETA VIRGINIA	28	10	F	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	ALENANDRIA	PP Loc 3 (2) Pleasure			DO	DO
5	U.S. CITIZEN	FRY	EAIL CLINTON	61	2	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	FOSTER	PP No 1635			U.S.A.	PETERBORO
6	NOT RECORDED	CHIYOMA	MITSUJI	32	3	M	OF AGRICULTURE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KYOTO	VISSA PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	TOKIO
7	NOT RECORDED	TOMA	HIKOTARO	23	3	M	INSPECTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NISHIDA-MURA	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	NISHIDA-MURA
8	NOT RECORDED	HASHIMOTO	YOSHITO	42	6	M	DO	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUI-KEN	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	FUKUI-KEN
9	NOT RECORDED	HIROYASU	YASUEMON	37	5	M	DO	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	TOKIO
10	ABSOLUTE	KATO	ICHIBEI	29	5	M	STUFF OF THE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	TOKIO
11	NOT RECORDED	KOHDA	HIDEO	27	9	M	STUFF OF THE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	R.P. # 350515			U.S.A.	CHICAGO
12	NOT RECORDED	KATAYAMA	SHICHIBE	41	10	M	INSPECTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	VISSA PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	OSAKA
13	NOT RECORDED	KAWAKUBO	SUJIRO	44	3	M	FISHERY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIZUOKA-KEN	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	JONOKOSHI
14	NOT RECORDED	MACHINO	CHOBU	46	4	M	DO	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIGASHI-URA	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	TSURUGA-MACHI
15	NOT RECORDED	NAKAMURA	YAJIRO	30	4	M	DO	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUI-KEN	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	FUKUI-KEN
16	NOT RECORDED	SAWAYAMA	SHIKIFUMI	28	9	M	STUFF OF THE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SANDO-MURA	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	SANDO-MURA
17	NOT RECORDED	SAITO	KAZUYE	33	2	M	STUFF OF THE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUI-KEN	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	FUKUI-KEN
18	NOT RECORDED	TAMURA	MINORU	39	3	M	INSPECTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSU-MURA	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	OSAKA
19	NOT RECORDED	WAKI	TOMOSABURO	34	1	M	FISHERY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	EHIME-KEN	PP Loc 3 (2) Business			JAPAN	OSAKA
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

#314 Carded OR on arrival
Adm. 6/19/28. Med. cut in file.
J. H. Penger

Held F.M.O.
Adm. 6/19/28
Passed Reg. 6/19/28
all except 314-10
Adm. by Reg. C. H. H. H.
at Chikuma

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. HANADA, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, N.Y.K. LINE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanada

SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9071
Dutch
Deli

June 17, 1928
Seattle Wash
June 25, 1928
San Francisco

Burchardt Fish
San Angeles

889 filed S.F.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arnold Dubois, of the Dutch Steamer Deli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arnold Dubois
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1928

H. Engels
Immigrant not back
Receipt given.

Seattle
San Fran
posting.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch SS Deliarriving at Seattle, June 17th, 1928, from the port of Panama June 16, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ram Nao			5	AB	3-1-28	Hongkong	No	Yes	44	Male	China	Chinese	160	63	Scar above R. eyebrow.
2	Cheng To			6	Cook	10-1-28	Pidem			24				165	70	Scar and 1st finger left hand.
3	Chong Yet			28	Fireman I					45				172	75	Scar joint 3rd finger R. hand off.
4	Chong Hoy			25	I					25				165	70	Wart in front of left ear.
5	Wan Shu			15	II					42				165	68	Pit on R. cheek.
6	Chong Kan Shun			12	IV					43				156	60	Pit on each side of mouth.
7	Chong Hoi			12	Stoker					40				166	65	Scar on front of chin.
8	Moo Tai			15	Fireman					42				158	62	Burn scar on back of R. hand.
9	Tjong Yui			9						41				164	65	Pit near inner corner of each eyebrow & center of forehead.
10	Tjong Hung			12						43				177	70	Blue scar R. thumb.
11	Wen Hui			3						33				177	70	Scar behind R. ear.
12	Chong Hou Chong			20						28				160	70	Scar above R. eyebrow.
13	Tsang Fou			3						42				170	75	Scar on top of head in hair.
14	Loo Kai			9						27				164	70	Scar on back of neck in pocket on R. forearm.
15	Ohin Yuen			5						41				169	68	Scar under R. eye & front R. ear.
16	Wong Tain			6						35				169	70	Several round scars on back of each hand.
17	Chan Kong			12						27				166	70	Black mole under R. ear.
18	Tang Chen			12						47				167	70	Scar on end of chin.
19	Lai Chong			15						44				168	70	Faint round scar above R. eyebrow & front R. ear.
20	Tcheng Shu			5						35				168	68	Top of left ear deformed.
21	Tchong Kwai			5		3-1-28	Hongkong			27				167	60	Round scar under L. ear.
22	Tchong Tien			7						32				159	65	Scar outer corner R. eyebrow.
23	Chong Chung			6						29				154	57	Round pit scar front & below L. ear.
24	Chong Yoid Look			6						44				159	60	Lower ear lobe deformed.
25	To Hui			10	Cook	10-1-28	Pidem			30				165	60	Pit scar front of L. ear, & hair mole on front neck.
26	Ardo			6	Servant	10-4-28	Sumatra			34		Jawa	Javanese	160	50	Small pit R. cheek.
27	Samin			5						28				161	59	Small black mole above L. eyebrow.
28	Marsedi			3						20				162	67	Scar at base of L. 1st finger.
29	Doelmadji			5						20				161	59	One mole R. neck & one on R. jaw.
30	Salman			4						20				160	60	Two moles front L. ear.
31	Pa Simban			2						16				161	60	Small pits all over face.

Line Jawa Pacific Line
Owner Robertson Clay
Agent Burchard & Winkler SeattleSeattle Wash June 17, 1928
Checked in house on arrival
and found correct all
listed - 62 total all
passed to ship.
D. B. Burchard
Agent.*See list of names on back of manifest.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch SS Deli, arriving at Seattle, June 17th, 1928, from the port of Nanaimo June 16, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dubois	Arnold	✓	23	Truster	18.1.18	Ridem	No	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	1.81	90	
2	Voorduyyn	Adriaan S.	✓	15	Chief Officer					36				1.75	89	
3	Jansen	Dirk	✓	15	2 nd					33				1.76	86	
4	Cardinaal	Georg J.	✓	8	3 rd					27				1.75	65	
5	Wiedeman	Henri A.C.	✓	2	4 th					22				1.90	74	
6	Vander Hilde	Antonius W	✓	3	Boiler Op.					21				1.81	82	
7	Mulder	Victor	✓	29	Chief Engineer					48				1.79	83	
8	Kok	Willem C.E.	✓	9	1 st	17.4.18	Irish			29				1.74	87	
9	Deesend	Petrus L.	✓	7	3 rd	18.1.18	Ridem			28				1.70	68	
10	Biseman	Frans	✓	5	4 th					26				1.63	84	
11	Scheuterman	Klaas	✓	3	5 th					21				1.70	77	
12	Nierkens	Wiebe J.H.	✓	3	5 th					26				1.69	69	
13	Verheul	Andries	✓	2	5 th					21				1.70	60	
14	Wassen	Josephus M.	✓	20	Steward					41				1.74	90	
15	Overbeke	Pomelius J.	✓	7	Os Cook					22				1.78	70	
16	Wesley	Albertus J.	✓	1	Asst. Cook					23				1.74	67	
17	Hong Yong		✓	30	Boatman					52	Chinese	China		1.66	67	Scar R temple
18	Chon King		✓	5	Asst					29				1.63	70	Scar on R eyebrow
19	Tchin Tong		✓	6	Carpenter					32				1.68	70	dent center forehead
20	Chong Ning		✓	25	Orl as lamp					55				1.65	80	Scar upper R. eye
21	Sang Wai		✓	10	Quartermaster					33				1.56	60	Right ear deformed
22	Ng Ping		✓	15						29				1.70	72	Brown spot L cheek
23	Fay King		✓	16						40				1.59	63	Scar base 1st finger
24	S'heo Kow		✓	18						45				1.72	75	L hand
25	Chong Gai		✓	6	AB					43				1.74	75	Scar and 3rd finger inside
26	Tchang Nue		✓	3						21				1.65	63	left hand
27	Mo Chai		✓	5						24				1.62	65	hair mole L cheek
28	Chong Kuen		✓	19						41				1.58	60	Scar center forehead
29	Chong Too		✓	5						35				1.64	67	Brown mole R neck
30	Ling Yau Dai		✓	22						53				1.62	60	Scar on 2nd finger
31	Tan Tong		✓	5		31.3.18	Laying			41				1.58	62	Scar 1st finger L hand

Line From Pacific Line
 Agent Richard F. Fisk, Seattle

107

9070 *Sw*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Pres. Lincoln
 Arrived *June 18, 1928*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Departed *June 30, 1928*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Agent *at Sea - June*
 Destination *Seattle Wash*
 Port *Orient*
 Medically *OK*
 except *See serial 6*

I, *H. L. Jones*, of the *S.S. Res. Lincoln*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph f, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *June*, 1928

H. L. Jones
 Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash June 18, 1928
 European alien crewmen
 checked enroute from
 Victoria by Insp. Spangler.

H. L. Jones
 Master, *Res. Lincoln*

Seattle Wash June 18, 1928
 Checked crew this date and found
 114 Chinese and 2 Japanese, on board.
Harold St. Katz
 Imm. Insp.

Seattle Wash June 30, 1928
 Checked crew out 7: AM this date and
 found all on board. 114 Chinese 2 Japanese.
Harold St. Katz
 Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. Vessel Pres. Lincoln, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 18, 1928 from the port of Shanghai, China via Yokohama June 6, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kwan	Chai			Saloon waiter	May 28, 1928	May	NO.	yes	41	M	Chinese	China	5'4"		
2	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China. (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via B. SAWYER June 1, 1928 and this date provided the self continues to be valid for that purpose</div>															
3																
4																
5																
6	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE SEATTLE, WASH.</div>															
7	Fee No. 4052															
8	No fee prescribed															
9	One person covered by this															
10	supplemental visa															
11																
12	Addition at Kobe, Japan.															
13	Shimada	Hidemasa	19114	20 years	Steering wheel	JUN 8 1928	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130 lb	None
14	Hagino	Shujiro	19115	30 years	Steering wheel	JUN 8 1928	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110 lb	Scar back of R. hand, dark R. eye brow.
15	Total two men only.															
16	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan (City) (Country) money to the United States B. Sawyer American Vice Consul JUL 8 1928 (This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue and is subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States)</div>															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED SEE PAGE 2
MEDICAL EXAMINER
J. A. Korn

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

22/2606

Decree 55. Luis
Robert Dallas &
Decree 25. Luis

8 Chinese aliens
checked by
J. A. Korn

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9070
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *AMS* "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" arriving at *Seattle Wash June 18, 1928* from the port of *HONGKONG, CHINA. via Yokohama June 7/8*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAM	CHUCK	91	12804	STGE. WAITER	HONGKONG	MAY 28 1928	NO	YE	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.4		DEEP PIT MARKS - BOTH SIDE MOUTH.
2	WONG	WAN	92	10168	STGE. WAITER					22				5.4		MOLE CENTER UPPER LIP.
3	FUNG	SHEUNG	93	11756	-30-					46				5.6		MOLE RT EYEBROW & CORNER LT EYE.
4	DOW	SING	94	10361	STGE. WAITER					4				5.6		SCAR RT FOREHEAD.
5	NG	CHONG (FIRST)	95	20140	-30-					24				5.1		2 SCAR LT HEAD IN HAIR.
6	LEUNG	WOO	96	12676	CHINESE CHOW B.					19				5.6		SCAR CENTER F. HEAD MOLE ON CHIN.
7	SAN	BING KWONG	97	20136	-30-					29				5.4		SCAR RT CHIN.
8	CHAN	YAU	98	20137	-30-					23				5.5		PIT OUTSIDE CORNER RT UPPER EYELID.
9	WONG	TAT	99	4116	STGE. WAITER					30				5.4		SCAR CENTER F. HEAD PIN MOLE LT NECK.
10	SZE	WING	100	11755	#1 CHECKER					32				5.8		MOLE RT CHEEK. SUNI BALD.
11	CHEUNG	KWONG	101	12806	#2 -30-					29				5.6		SCAR LT CHEEK BONE.
12	WONG	YET	102	11543	#1 LAUNDRYMAN					32				5.4		MOLE LT CHIN.
13	AU	KWAN	103	12807	#3 -30-					49				5.2		MOLE RT CHEEK.
14	LI See	LUEN Yuen	104	12671	#3 -30-					32				5.4		SCAR BACK OF LT EAR INSIDE HAIR.
15	CHOW	FOR (FIRST)	105	20138	#4 -30-					32				5.6		MOLE UNDER LT EAR
16	LUR	WONG	106	4170	STGE. WAITER					45				5.5		SCAR TOP OF HEAD.
17	TONG	WAN	107	12650	NIGHT SERVICE MAN.					40				5.1		MOLE BENEATH LT EYE SCAR FOREHEAD.
18	SAU	TING	108	11755	-30-					37				5.10		MOLE ON NECK.
19	YIP	KAM (FIRST)	109	No card issued	POOR PHOTON					56				5.3		PIT MARK BETWEEN EYEBROWS
20	WAI	TAK	110	11760	DISCUIT BOY					10				4.0		TWO PIN MOLES RT CHEEK.
21	CHAN	SUNG	111	12665	#1 PAINTER					34				5.3		SCAR LT FOREHEAD.
22	CHAN	WON WOO	112	12664	#2 PAINTER					33				5.3		SCAR LT CHEEK BONE.
23	Chan	Pui (FIRST)	113	20139	#3 PAINTER					26				5.3		Black spot on nose
24	SIN	HUI	114	11544	#4 PAINTER					20				5.5		SMALL MOLE CENTER BACK OF NECK.

Two hundred and twenty-one not including Master.

Numbers in blue pencil cards issued covered by this visa.

on former arrivals.

Numbers in ink issued this trip RVS.

American Consulate
at **HONGKONG**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via *Yokohama*
Date *June 18 1928*
Consul *[Signature]*
Vice Consul *[Signature]*
May 28 1928



Validity of this visa expires *July 18 1928*
from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

1070

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

arriving at Seattle Wash June 18, 1928 from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA.

Via Yokohama June 6, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHEUNG	FONG	61	12696	SALOON WAITER	HONGKONG	MAY 28 1928	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.4		MOLE RT NECK.
2	SUN	HONG	62	12705	-DO-					29				5.5		2 MOLES LT CHEEK.
3	TSANG	PUI	63	81553	Drunk					34				5.4		PIT MARK FOREHEAD.
4	CHOY	WONG	64		-DO-					41				5.5		PIN MOLD ABOVE RT EYE.
5	CHEUK	KWAN	65	9683	Drunk					27				5.5		SCAR LT FACE NEAR LEFT EAR.
6	LAU	CHEONG	66	12682	-DO-					26				5.2		MOLE LT FACE NEAR TEMPLE.
7	LEUNG	HANG	67	12695	-DO-					35				5.4		MOLE UNDER LOWER LIP.
8	CHEUNG	QU	68	12237	Drunk					33				5.7		SCAR LT EYEBROW.
9	AU	GIE	69	20133	-DO-					46				5.5		FAINT SCAR LT TEMPLE.
10	AU	WING	70	10327	Drunk					26				5.3		MOLE ON FRONT OF NECK.
11	CHEUNG	JACK	71	12655	-DO-					32				5.5		SCAR LT EYELID.
12	CHEUNG	CHENG	72	12798	-DO-					30				5.5		MOLE LT EYEBROW SCAR FOREHEAD.
13	LO	KAN	73	9689	Drunk					24				5.4		MOLE CENTER UPPER LIP.
14	LOO	PUI	74	11754	-DO-					33				5.2		FAINT SCAR RT NECK PIT CORNER L. EYEBROW.
15	FUNG	HANG	75	11537	-DO-					26				5.7		SCAR CENTER F. HEAD.
16	KUNG	SHUN	76	12709	-DO-					27				5.0		SCAR LT F. HEAD
17	CHUI	CHICK	77	12657	-DO-					28				5.5		MOLE RT TEMPLE NEAR HAIR.
18	WONG	KWAI	78	12660	BATH ROOM BOY					29				5.9		BIG SCAR FOREHEAD.
19	CHEUNG	HING	79	9133	Drunk					36				5.2		SCAR BETWEEN EYES IN CENTER F. HEAD.
20	NG	LUN	80	20134	-DO-					25				5.2		BLUE SPOT UNDER RT EYE.
21	AN	CHICK	81	12802	-DO-					26				5.3		SCARS AROUND LEFT EYE.
22	CHEUNG	KIT	82	10007	Drunk					23				5.1		SCAR LT NECK & BACK THUMB LT HAND.
23	SZE-TOO	YUEN	83	11542	INTERPRETER					37				5.6		MOLE RT TEMPLE IN HAIR.
24	LEUNG	SANG	84	11539	#1 STGE COOK.					29				5.7		PITTED FACE MOLE RT NECK.
25	MAK	SUI	85	11540	#2 -DO-					28				5.6		SCAR RT TEMPLE
26	SETO	CHAN	86	12683	#3 -DO-					30				5.0		SCAR LT F. HEAD.
27	CHU	SHING	87	12684	#1 STGE WAITER					32				5.6		BLUE MOLE RT CHEEK.
28	SAM	YICK	88	20135	STGE WAITER					33				5.5		PIT CENTER F. HEAD PIT RT TEMPLE.
29	FUNG	HUNG	89	12690	-DO-					35				5.0		MOLE NEAR RT EYEBROW.
30	MOY	WING	90	12797	-DO-					34				5.5		SCAR RT SIDE OF NECK.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9676
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am SS* "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

arriving at *Seattle Wash* June 18, 1928 from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA.

June 7, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SWING	TIM	31	20129	SAILOR'S MESS	HONGKONG	MAY 28TH 1928	NO	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.8		MOLE RT EYELID.
2	CHUNG	KAM	32	12640	FIREMEN MESS									5.2		SCAR RT EYELID & LT CHEEK.
3	DAI	YUNG	33	12711	DOO					14				5.0		SCAR FT HEAD.
4	KOW	CHEONG	34	11749	CHINESE COOK					33				5.5		SCAR RT HEAD BEHIND EAR.
5	NG	KAM	35	9515	BAR TENDER					30				5.1		MOLE CORNER LT EYE.
6	KAM	CHUEN	36	9373	SMOKE ROOM S.					27				5.5		SLIGHT SCAR ON F'HEAD.
7	NG	KUN	37	12803	TEA ROOM BOY					23				5.5		PIT MARK BRIDGE OF NOSE.
8	KAM	BOO	38	12737	SOCIAL HALL BOY.					39				5.5		MOLE LT NECK.
9	YEUNG	NGAU	39	11750	DECK BETWARD					41				5.4		SCAR BELOW CORNER MOUTH LT SIDE.
10	FOOK	YU	40	11751	DOO					26				5.5		SCAR ON FACE & FOREHEAD.
11	SUN	LUEN	41	8154	1. SAL. WAITER					40				5.5		PIT RT CORNER MOUTH.
12	SUN	CHUNG	42	12707	2 DOO					28				5.6		LINE SCAR ON EYEBROW.
13	MAH <i>Nam</i>	PONG	43	12706	SALOON WAITER					32				5.5		SCAR ON TOP OF LT EAR.
14	TONG	WOON	44	12708	DOO					38				5.6		BLACK SPOT ON BRIDGE OF NOSE.
15	LAU	CHIU	45	9549	DOO					43				5.2		SCAR UPPER RT FOREHEAD.
16	CHENG	LUN	46	9685	DOO					32				5.5		MOLE LT JAW & BACK RT HEAD.
17	LEUNG	LEUNG	47	8159	DOO					30				5.2		SCAR RT SIDE FOREHEAD.
18	NG	SUN	48	12800	DOO					28				5.5		MOLE UNDER LT EAR.
19	TANG	WING	49	12735	DOO					27				5.5		SCAR BELOW RT EAR.
20	SAM	KOW	50	12159	DOO					20				4.8		SCAR ON JAW.
21	<i>Leung</i>	PAX	51	8903	DOO					31				5.7		PIT MARK CENTER FOREHEAD.
22	<i>Shang</i>	KEE	52	12704	DOO					40				5.2		ROUND SCARS NEAR EA CORNER MOUTH.
23	SAM	FOO	53	12600	DOO					23				5.5		MOLE LOWER NECK
24	<i>Pei Lee</i>	NAM	54	8286	DOO					28				5.5		PIT MARK NEAR LT EYEBROW & LT TEMPLE.
25	MOO	TOO	55	8210	DOO					38				5.4		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
26	KAM	YUEN	56	20130	DOO					40				5.5		SCAR RT CHEEK.
27	NG	KWAN	57	12895	DOO					38				5.4		PIT ON CENTER F'HEAD & PIT LT TEMPLE.
28	POON	WAN	58	20131	DOO					27				5.2		SCAR BEHIND LT EAR.
29	SHAM PUI	LAM	59	11758	DOO					21				5.5		PLAN F'HEAD WITH MOLE UNDER CHIN.
30	SNECK <i>Shaw</i>	BOON <i>Poon</i>	60	12697	DOO					35				5.5		SCAR F'HEAD & LT SIDE POSE & B'LN.
														5.5		SCAR UNDER LT EYELID.

2/2/28

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

arriving at Seattle Wash June 18, 1928 from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA via Yokohama June 7, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAU	YONG	1	20124	#1 SAL. COOK	HONGKONG	MAY 28 1928	NO	YES	41	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.1		PIT MARK LT. TEMPLE.
2	LAU	TAT	2	11527	#2 -DO-					30				5.3		MOLE ON CHIN & RIGHT FACE.
3	WOO	KAI (FIRST)	3	20125	#3 -DO-					48				5.1		SCAR LT TEMPLE.
4	LAU	LAM	4	12849	#4 -DO-					24				5.3		SCAR FOREHEAD & PIT LT TEMPLE.
5	LAU	HING	5	11581	#5 -DO-					30				5.4		SCAR RT HEAD IN HAIR.
6	CHAN	YING	6	11528	#6 -DO-					21				5.1		2 SMALL MOLES TOGETHER AT CHEEK.
7	CHIN	HIN	7	20141	SCULLERYMAN					27				5.1		BLACK MOLE RT NOSE & LT EAR
8	WAN	WOO	8	11530	-DO-					33				5.4		SCAR BETWEEN EYE-BROWS.
9	MON	JACK	9	12566	#9 -DO-					32				5.3		SCARS BOTH SIDE MOUTH.
10	WAI	PING (FIRST)	10	10178	#10 BAKER					25				5.4		SCAR RT EYELID.
11	SUI	KOW	11	12674	#2 BAKER					27				5.5		MOLE RT NECK.
12	SHAM	CHUNG	12	12712	#3 BAKER					24				5.4		MOLE UNDER CHIN.
13	CHAN	WAI	13	10782	#1 PANTRYMAN					46				5.4		SCAR RT NECK.
14	MOK	KWAI	14	12726	#2 -DO-					23				5.6		SCAR F. HEAD & LT CORNER EYE.
15	SUNG	CHAI (FIRST)	15	9940	#3 -DO-					29				5.4		MOLE RT LIP & LT EYELID.
16	CHUNG	SHE	16	11747	#4 -DO-					36				5.4		SCAR LT F. HEAD.
17	TONG	HUNG	17	12699	SILVER BOY					32				5.3		HAIR MOLE ON RT JAW.
18	SZE	KWAI	18	12661	SILVER BOY					32				5.1		SCAR BACK HEAD.
19	TIN	YAU	19	12728	PRINTER					37				5.8		POCK MARK UNDER LEFT EYE.
20	CHI	HEUNG	20	12729	PORTER					29				5.5		2 MOLES FRONT OF RT EAR.
21	TAT	YEE	21	12730	PORTER					41				5.0		CURIOUS FORMED EAR LOBES.
22	SAW	UN	22	12738	OFFICER'S MESS					26				5.4		MOLE BACK RT LT EAR.
23	SUNG	SEUNG	23	12173	OFF. MESS BOY					55				5.2		PIN MOLE RT F. HEAD.
24	SUM	BOO	24	20126	#1 BUTCHER					39				5.8		ROUND SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS.
25	CHAK	TAI	25	10024	#2 BUTCHER					44				5.8		MOLE RT FACE & SCAR ON NOSE.
26	CHOW	POOK (FIRST)	26	20127	#3 BUTCHER					25				5.6		DIG SCAR LT TEMPLE IN HAIR.
27	YAT	SHING	27	12736	P. MESS BOY					38				5.3		MOLE UNDER LIP.
28	LAI	HON	28	11752	ENG MESS BOY					21				5.3		SCAR CORNER RT SIDE EYE.
29	CHAN	YUEN	29	20128	-DO-					28				5.2		PIT RT TEMPLE.
30	CHEUNG	FAI	30	11532	SAILOR'S MESS					27				5.4		PIT RT EYELID NEAR NOSE.

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10776
 122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS President Lincoln* arriving at *Seattle Wash.* June 18, 1928 from the port of *Yokohama June 7, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robertson	John		32 yrs	Ch. Steward	4/26/28	San Francisco	yes	yes	49	M	Scotch	U.S.A	5-8	167	none
2	Ogden	George		1 yrs	2nd do	do	do	yes	yes	48	M	American	do	5-6	176	none
3	Burch	R.		none	3rd do	do	do	yes	yes	47	M	do	do	5-6	178	none
4	Kilson	Alex P.		20 Yrs	Stg. do	do	do	yes	yes	41	M	English	do	5-8	158	none
5	Anthony	Bessie		17 yrs	Stewardess	do	do	yes	yes	35	F	American	do	5-6	143	none
6	Thomson	Carolyn R.		1 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	35	F	do	do	5-5	178	none
7	Martin	Joseph Robert		4 mos	Storekeeper	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5-7	143	none
8	Enyler	Stan		6 mos	Sal. Watchman	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	do	do	6-1	165	none
9	Murray	Albert		6 yrs	Stg. do	do	do	yes	yes	47	M	do	do	5-4	196	none
10	Reidmiller	George		2 yrs	Barber	do	do.	yes	yes	41	M	do	do	5-11	126	none
11	Warrick	Betty		2 yrs	Manicurist	do	do	yes	yes	34	F	do	do	5-6	134	none
12	Dowse	Thomas		4 yrs	Jr. Engineer	do	do	Yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5-6	137	none
13	Mills	Wilton A.		5 yrs	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	do	do	5-10	176	none
14	Costa	Joseph R		4 yrs	do	4/3/28	Honolulu	yes	yes	22	M	do	do	5-11	156	none
15	Arnold	William		2 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	do	do	5-4	132	none
1st 16	GIAN	CONRAD		5-2-46	WIPER	5/28/28	HONG KONG	YES	YES	19	M	FILIPINO	PHIL. ISL.	5-1		
1st 17	SALVADOR	MARTIN		12 00-4100	-do-	-do-	-do-	YES	YES	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-7 1/2		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Crew _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/10/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS President Lincoln, arriving at Seattle Wash June 18, 1928 from the port of Yokohama June 7, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grayson	J.B.		2 yrs	Oiler	4/26/28	San Francisco	yes	yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	6-1	189	none
2	Kane	A.K.		6 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5-11	174	none
3	Lowe	J.		6 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	Irish	Ireland	5-4	165	none
4	Sparks	K.B.		4 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	156	none
5	Atkinson	R.L.		4 mos	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	142	none
6	Organillo	L.		17 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	44	M	Filipino	Phil. Isl.	5-0	154	none
7	Clark	E.M.		none	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	178	none
8	Grender	W.		3 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do	do	5-6	156	none
9	Bennet	D.		12 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do	do	5-8	176	none
10	Collins	J.		3 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	do	do	6-1	189	none
11	Lawson	William		21 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	44	M	do	do	5-6	145	none
12	Kennedy	G.		6 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do	do	5-6	147	none
13	Romero	J.		6 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	Filipino	Phil. Isl.	5-0	143	none
14	Anias	Blasmos		6 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	Grace	Spain	5-5	164	none
15	Magdall	L.		5 yrs	Wiper	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	do	do	5-1	134	none
16	Smasing	T.		25 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do	do	5-3	138	none
17	Quinta	J		10 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	do	do	5-5	126	none
18	Montalban	D		15 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	do	do	5-0	131	none
19	Roldan	F.		20 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5-5	164	none
20	Villaraia	D.		18 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5-2	127	none
21	Higdon	B.O.		4 yrs	Purser	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	155	none
22	Cohn	C.S.		2 yrs	Prt. Clerk	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	do	do	6-1	158	none
23	Williamson	Alexander		none	Bag. Clerk	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do	do	5-11	160	none
24	Faggiano	Eugene		none	do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do	do	5-10	179	none
25	Terrill	Dr. G.M.		7 yrs	Surgeon	do	do	yes	yes	60	M	do	do	5-10	192	none
26	Klawiter	Marvin		none	Musician	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	178	none
27	Sager	Malvin		none	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5-10	165	none
28	Teckleburg	Charles		none	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5-10	156	none
29	Ottosen	Kelsey		none	do	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do	do	5-10	146	none
30	Gustafson	Henry E.		none	do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5-11	157	none

File _____
 Ocean _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9076
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS President Lincoln, arriving at Seattle Wash June 18, 1928 from the port of Yokohama June 7, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gager	Frank		4 yrs	Able Bodied	4/26/28	San Francisco	yes	yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	176	none
2	Rosa	John E.		3 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	54	M	do	do	5-6	145	none
3	Skaret	A.		2 yrs	Ordinary	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do	do	5-11	148	none
4	Enslow	John		none	dp	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	do	do	5-11	168	none
5	Benson	F.J.		none	do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do	do	5-11	143	none
6	Finnigan	T.		none	do	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	do	do	5-7	167	none
7	Ropp	Nathan		1 yr	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	163	none
8	Schmidt	R.		1 yr	do	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do	do	5-10	178	none
9	Jackson	George H.		13 yrs	Ch. Engineer	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	169	none
10	Wilkinson	P.J.		13 yrs	1st asst. do	do	do	yes	yes	33	M	do	do	5-11	171	none
11	Ovarton	T.T.		12 yrs	2nd do do	do	do	yes	yes	33	M	do	do	6-1	175	none
12	Monteverdi	George J.		9 yrs	2nd do do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do	do	5-8	169	none
13	Snagg	B.T.		7 yrs	3rd do do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do	do	5-6	169	none
14	McGovern	J. PAID OFF AT YOKOHAMA 6/7/28		3 yrs	Jr. do do	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	do	do	5-6	171	none
15	Somers	Charles S.		9 yrs	Jr. do do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5-8	175	none
16	Mitchel	E.R.		5 yrs	Ch. Refrig. do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	173	none
17	Farrugia	John		8 yrs	2nd do do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do	do	5-8	169	none
18	Smith	J.K.		8 yrs	3rd do do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	178	none
19	Grenatt	J.S.		3 yrs	Ch. Electrician	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	do	do	5-3	143	none
20	Chase	B.M.		10 yrs	2nd do	do	do	yes	yes	47	M	do	do	5-9	138	none
21	Lowry	R.J.		2 yrs	3rd do	do	do	yes	yes	45	M	do	do	5-6	145	none
22	Estell	Roy		3 yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	yes	yes	50	M	do	do	5-6	165	none
23	McKinley	J.R.		6 yrs	Deck Engr.	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	do	do	5-11	171	none
24	Storhaug	Axel		8 yrs	Plumber	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	Norway	Norway	5-3	156	none
25	Wetter	W. seaman Card No. 322300 abn. Baltimore 11/26/24		1 yrs	Machinist	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	131	none
26	Moreno	E.R.		9 yrs	Watertender	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	142	none
27	Green	George		1 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	137	none
28	Thomas	Charles		22 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	57	M	do	do	5-8	163	none
29	Jackson	Bush		15 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	do	do	5-6	163	none
30	Hughes	A.		2 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	Irish	do	5-8	173	none

Signature _____
 Officer _____
 Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9070-18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35.
Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, arriving at SEATTLE, JUNE 18 2:45 PM, 1928, from the port of MANILA, P. I. MAY 26 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wollaston	Howard E.		9 yrs	Chief Off	4/26/28	San Francisco	Yes	yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	140	none
2	Collins	Dale E.		7 yrs	2nd Officer	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	135	none
3	Huckaby	William F.		11 yrs	2nd do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5-6	158	none
4	Sandelin	H.H.		25 yrs	4th do	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5-11	180	none
5	Scanlon	Charles P.		5 yrs	Chief Radio	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5-8	167	none
✓ 6	Neelands	Frederick J.		8 yrs	2nd do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	English	Canada	5-11	145	none
7	Hinkel	John T.		2 yrs	3rd do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	154	none
8	Miller	Charles A.		25 yrs	Carpenter	do	do	yes	yes	52	M	German	do	5-5	165	none
9	Mac Innes	Donald		11 yrs	Boatwain	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	Scotch	do	5-1	170	none
10	Treglown	Charles A.		12 yrs	do Mate	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	American	do	5-10	168	none
11	Kosel	Joseph C.		5 yrs	Quartermaster	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	156	none
12	Dalaney	Jack		9 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do	do	5-10	178	none
13	Mangan	Frank J.		2 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5-10	187	none
14	McDermott	Myron C.		7 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do	do	5-0	165	none
✓ 15	McLeod	Harry R.		1 yr	Able Bodied	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	Scotch	G.Britain	5-8	159	none
16	Cavandish	S		30 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	55	M	Austrian	American	5-10	182	none
17	Campe	Nick		35 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	55	M	German	do	5-5	139	none
18	Oswald	E.A.		9 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	American	do	5-7	158	none
19	Kleinhaus	G.E.		3 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do	do	5-10	175	none
20	Johnson	G.E.		8 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	do	do	5-11	182	none
21	Lewis	G.E.		5 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	do	do	5-8	149	none
22	Corcoran	K.L.		7 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	do	do	5-11	164	none
23	Christensen	C.L.		9 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	do	do	5-10	175	none
✓ 24	Telhman	H.		18 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	Danish	Denmark	5-9	149	none
25	Schubert	J.		6 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	157	none
✓ 26	Watkins	Arthur		21 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	English	England	5-4	173	none
27	Bahello	Phillip		10 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	50	M	Russian	Russia	5-6	160	none
28	Beck	Thomas		4 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	149	none
29	Bell	G.W.		5 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5-7	152	none
30	Cyturski	William J.		6 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	154	none

Date _____

Signature _____

Inspected Inspector _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. On other side.

9070-18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9070-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

sailing from MANILA, P.I.

MAY 26th

1928

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 18th, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ORLINA	PEDRO	28	M S	JAN. 2.1900. NAVAS, CAPIZ, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
2	ARAGAN	VALENTIN	28	M M	JAN. 4.1900. NAVAS, CAPIZ, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
3	CORPUZ	ANACLETO	21	M S	JUL. 8.1907. BACNOTAN, LA UNION P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
4	PAGADUAN	ANGELO	23	M S	SEP. 28.1905. BACNOTAN, LA UNION P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
5	MARQUEZ	JOSE	19	M S	DEC. 26.1908. MANLEUSAN, CAPIZ, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
6	BRAVO	MAURICIO	22	M S	SEP. 25.1906. BACNOTAN, LA UNION, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
7	ERPI	ANGELO M.	25	M S	MAY. 28.1903. S. PALEIAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
8	MAXION	DOMINGO	23	M S	FEB. 1.1905. S. PALEIAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
9	TOQUERO	LEON	23	M S	FEB. 21.1905. S. PALEIAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
10	MASON	VENACIO	22	M M	JAN. 30.1906. BAUANG, LA UNION, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
11	TIROL	GERUNDIO	19	M S	JAN. 19.1909. LAOC, RAMBLON, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
12	OLLADA	PATRICIO	18	M S	MAR. 8.1910. CAPA, LA UNION, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
13	MADIBOLAS	CONSUELO	34	F M	MANILA, P.I. APRIL 5. 1895.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
14	SANTOS	CARLITO-DELOS	18	M S	JUN. 10.1910. FLARIDE, NESAMES, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
15	ROSETE	FELIZERDO	18	M S	SEP. 24.1911. S. FELIPE, ZAMBALES, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
16	MANGOSING	TOMAS	24	M S	JAN. 11.1904. S. FELIPE, ZAMBALES, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
17	ALIT	MATEO	32	M S	SEP. 31.1896. TONDO, MANILA, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
18	OREIRO	TOMAS	18	M S	SEP. 25.1909. BACNOTAN, LA UNION, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
19	BARREDO	FELIX	24	M S	MAY. 18.1904. BARUTOC FIEJO, ILOILO, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
20	TIRADOR	TOMAS	24	M S	SEP. 4.1904. JANUWAY, ILOILO, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
21	CAYABYAG	ADOLFO	17	M S	DEC. 22.1910. BAYANGCANG, PANGASINAN, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
22	DULDULAO	GERARDO	19	M S	SEP. 26.1909. APARRI, CAGAYAN, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
23	TANDOC	RUFINO T.	25	M S	JUL. 30.1902. DAYAPAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
24	OCAMPO	TIBURCIO	37	M S	AUG. 8.1891. BACNOTAN, LA UNION, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
25	INGCO	TEOFILO	21	M S	DEC. 28.1906. BAUAN, BATANGAS, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
26	DE LEON	VIGENTE	23	M S	MAR. 6.1906. ZAMAL, BATAAN, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
27	CORTES	DOMINADOR M.	20	M S	AUG. 3.1908. ZAMAL, BATAAN, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
28	DELMENDO	SEGUNDO	33	M M	JUL. 10.1895. BACNOTAN, LA UNION, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
29	DIZA	MODESTO	22	M S	JUN. 6.1906. BALAUAN, LA UNION, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.
30	PEROR	ABOLINARIO	25	M S	SEP. 26.1903. ATAMINOS, PANGASINAN, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

MASTER.

INDEXED

No. to by

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE 1928, 1928
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.**

JUNE 18th 1928.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

8
9070-16
9070-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN.

JUNE 5th 1928.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	ADMITTED	LI	CHUNG FU	31		M	SERVANT YES	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	#79	TIENTSIN, CHINA.	APR. 15. 1928	CHINA	PEKING		
2	ADMITTED	KUBUMOTO	YOSHIOHRO	44	9	M	FARMER YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAKAMA	R/P. 296689	WASHINGTON. 08	AUG. 15. 1927	U.S.A.	Prague, Czech		
3	ADMITTED	HARADA	SHINTOHI	30	5	M	LAUNDRY-MAN. YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AGBHO-MACHI.	R/P. 303089	WASHINGTON. 08	SEP. 9. 1927	U.S.A.	SEATTLE		
4	ADMITTED	HARADA	KANE	32		F	HOUSEWIFE	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AGBHO-MACHI.	R/P. 303089	WASHINGTON. 08	SEP. 9. 1927	U.S.A.	SEATTLE		
5	U.S. CITIZEN	HARADA	TAKURO	10	6	M	STUDENT YES	JAPANESE YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	864	SEATTLE.	FEB. 21. 1918	U.S.A.	SEATTLE		
6	U.S. CITIZEN	HARADA	HIDBO	5	9	M	STUDENT YES	JAPANESE YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	PASSPORT #452592	WASHINGTON.	APR. 25. 1927	U.S.A.	SEATTLE		
7	U.S. CITIZEN	AMIMOTO	SADAMU	4		M	HOME	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	BIRTH/G. #6605	SEATTLE	JUL. 25. 1924	JAPAN	AGBHO-MACHI		

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 18 1928
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4-5-6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Examined and admitted on bond to December 14, 1925, line 1.
June 19/28.
J. G. Faris
L. Mangels
Super.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 18 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
IMMIGRATION LINES: W. A. K. A. R. A.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT
U
60
DEC
SNA
SEC 3

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED
No. to by 120* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. TERRILL, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Terrill
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JUNE 1926, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. B. Spangler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. JONES MASTER, of the S/S "VERMONT LINCOLN", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Jones
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1928,
at Seattle, Washington.

J. Edgar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 16th 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, trade union, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether the alien is a member of the United States	Whether the alien is a member of the United States	Whether the alien is a member of the United States	Whether the alien is a member of the United States	Whether the alien is a member of the United States	Whether the alien is a member of the United States	Whether the alien is a member of the United States	Whether the alien is a member of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, MRS MATSUZO MAKAGAWA, INAMURA, SHIGA KEN, JAPAN.	WASH SEATTLE	YES	SELF	30	YES YES YES SEATTLE	FRIEND, A. OHATA, P.O.B.#8, ONALASKA, WASH.	YES	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YEL BLK DRK	NONE.
2	FATHER IN LAW, TOMOJIRO TANAMAGHI, TACHIRAIMURA, FUKUOKAKEN, JAPAN.	PORTLAND	NO	HUSBAND	46	YES YES YES PORTLAND	HUSBAND TOYOKI TANAMAGHI, 148 E 19th ST. N. PORTLAND.	YES	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	YEL BLK DRK	NONE.
3	GRAND FATHER, SAME AS ABOVE.	ORE. PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	4	YES YES YES PORTLAND	FATHER TOYOKI TANAMAGHI, 148 E 19th N. PORTLAND.	YES	CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 5	YEL BLK DRK	NONE.
4	SAME AS ABOVE.	ORE PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	5	YES YES YES PORTLAND	FATHER TOYOKI TANAMAGHI, 148 E 19th ST. N. PORTLAND.	YES	CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	YEL BLK DRK	NONE.
5	SISTER, HATSU MARISAWA, KIKUICHO, UCHIYOMIKU, TOKYO	WASH SEATTLE	YES	SELF	50	YES YES YES SEATTLE	HUSBAND SUNTARO MAKAGAWA, 425 PIONEER BLDG, SEATTLE.	YES	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YEL BLK DRK	SCAR LT 1ST FINGER.
6	FRIEND, P. SOKURAI, KODUMURA, YAMANASHI KEN, JAPAN.	WASH SEATTLE	YES	SELF	40	YES YES YES SEATTLE	WIFE, MRS I. KOTARO, 913 THOMAS ST. SEATTLE.	YES	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YEL BLK DRK	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW.
7	FATHER, GINCHIRO TAKECHIGH, UKIHAGUN, FUKUOKAKEN, JAPAN.	WASH SEATTLE	YES	SELF	3500	YES YES YES TACOMA	RELATIVE, C. NISHIMURA, 1124 8th AVE. S. SEATTLE.	YES	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YEL BLK DRK	NONE.
8	GRAND FATHER, SAME AS ABOVE.	WASH SEATTLE	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES YES YES TACOMA	SAME AS ABOVE.	YES	CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	YEL BLK DRK	NONE.
9	SAME AS ABOVE.	WASH SEATTLE	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES YES YES TACOMA	SAME AS ABOVE.	YES	CITIZEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	YEL BLK DRK	NONE.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. TERRILL, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Terrill
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. P. Engler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Jones
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JUNE 1928, 19
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. H. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., June 18th 1928, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification							
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification					
				Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification					
				Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification					
1	WIFE, FONG SHEE, LUNG PUN. HOIPING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	PIN MOLE ON CHIN.
2	WIFE, WONG SHEE, PEE HOW. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YEL	BLK	DEK	BIG LUMP FOREHEAD ABOVE BROW.
3	WIFE, HON SHEE, HONG HOW. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.		CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	100 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	PIN MOLE ON CHIN.
4	WIFE, KOK SHEE, HONG WOO. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	150 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR FACE LEFT EYE.
5	WIFE, TRANG SHEE, SAI KIU. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	INDEX FINGER RT HAND REFORMED.
6	MOTHER, KWAN SHEE, HING YUEN. HOIPING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	25	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YEL	BLK	DEK	PITTED FACE & SCAR LEFT EYE.
7	MOTHER, LEE SHEE, SIN CHOK. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	MINN.	DULUTH	NO	FATHER	20	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	PITTED FACE & SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW.
8	WIFE, LUNG SHEE, FOU SHE. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	YEL	BLK	DEK	MOLE RT CHIN.
9	WIFE, JEW SHEE, TUNG SING LEE. SUN-WUI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	THICK UPPER LIP. SCAR LT EYE.
10	WIFE, LAM SHEE, KAM CHUNG. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR BRIDGE OF NOSE.
11	WIFE, HON SHEE, KAM LUNG. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.		BUFFALO	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	BIG SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD.
12	WIFE, LAM SHEE, HIN WOO LONG. SUN-WUI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	15 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	PAINT PIT MARK FRONT LT EAR.
13	WIFE, HON SHEE, TUNG HANG. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	PHILADELPHIA		NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	SMALL SCAR ABOVE LEFT EAR.
14	GRAND MOTHER IN LAW, LEE SHEE. KAM ON, SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	PITTSBURGH		NO	HUSBAND	10	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	PAINT SCAR 2. BETWEEN EYES.
15	WIFE, LEE SHEE, HOK SHAN CITY. HOK-SHAN, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	PHILADELPHIA		NO	SELF	100 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR UPPER LIP.
16	WIFE, LEE SHEE, TAI QUAN TUNG. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR TOP OF CENTER FOREHEAD.
17	WIFE, WONG SHEE, KOK KONG. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YEL	BLK	DEK	PIN MOLE LEFT THUMB.
18	WIFE, WONG SHEE, LI WOO. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	10 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	2 PIT MARKS FRONT LT. EAR.
19	WIFE, LAU SHEE, KWONG HOI CITY. KWONGHOI, KWONGTUNG, SUNNING.	MADISON		NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR LT THUMB.
20	WIFE, YUEN SHEE, SAN PUI. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YEL	BLK	DEK	MOLE RT CHIN.
21	WIFE, WONG SHEE, KAM TONG. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	NEWARK		NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR TOP OF FOREHEAD.
22	WIFE, LEE SHEE, MOO OOK LEE. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	NEWPORT		NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	MOLE RT THUMB.
23	WIFE, HUI SHEE, PAK BIE. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	Pa.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	100 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YEL	BLK	DEK	POCK MARKING FACE SCAR BACK HEAD.
24	WIFE, WOO SHEE, PAK SAR. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	KAN.	WICHITA	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR 2 MOLES ON CHIN.
25	WIFE, CHIU SHEE, KONG YEN LEE. SUN SHEE, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YEL	BLK	DEK	2 PIT MARKS RT THUMB.
26	WIFE, SUTO SHEE, MA EYE. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR LT THUMB.
27	WIFE, YEN SHEE, LOOT. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YEL	BLK	DEK	MOLE BACK NECK.
28	WIFE, FONG SHEE, LAU LEONG. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR RT THUMB.
29	MOTHER, SHEE SHEE, SHI TAK SHE. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	10 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BLK	DEK	MOLE THUMB SCAR.
30	WIFE, LOO SHEE, KIU WONG. SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	20 YRS	FRAN. 124 5th AVE. SEATTLE.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YEL	BLK	DEK	SCAR ABOVE RT EYE.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9070-14

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA,

MAY 29th 1928.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (w. or w/o. exception) (w. or w/o. exception)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	WONG	1-404 to 70A-4085529 or 9-15-47	34	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA HOIPING	Form 432 52/2529	SEATTLE	JUL. 16. 1927	CHINA HOIPING
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	AN		65	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2562	SEATTLE	JUL. 29. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	YEH		40	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2447	SEATTLE	MAY. 26. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	LI		36	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 5702/149	NEW YORK	JUN. 18. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	CHIN		65	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2585	BOSTON	AUG. 12. 1927	MASS. BOSTON.
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	CHIN		20	M	STUDENT	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA HOIPING	Form 257 1904/642	HONGKONG	MAY. 26. 1928	CHINA HOIPING
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	CHIN		20	M	STUDENT	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 257 1904/642	HONGKONG	MAY. 24. 1928	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	CHU		35	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2517	NEW YORK	OCT. 22. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	LIU		44	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUN-WUI	Form 432 52/2451	WASHINGTON	JUN. 20. 1927	CHINA SUN-WUI
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	LEE		44	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 5702/163	NEW YORK	JUN. 22. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	WONG		44	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUN-WUI	Form 432 52/2502	SEATTLE	JUN. 20. 1927	CHINA SUN-WUI
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	CHIN		52	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2497	SEATTLE	MAR. 26. 1928	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	LEE		34	M	MERCHANT	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 257 1904/642	HONGKONG	MAY. 18. 1928	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	CHIN		24	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 257 1904/642	HONGKONG	MAY. 18. 1928	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	LEUNG		37	M	MERCHANT	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA HOK-SHAN	Form 432 52/2507	WASHINGTON	AUG. 18. 1927	CHINA HOK-SHAN
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	NG		85	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2507	NEW YORK	JUL. 25. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	LEONG		48	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2547	SEATTLE	JUL. 11. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	YEH		37	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2588	SEATTLE	AUG. 26. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	CHENG		42	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2502	ELLIS I.S.I.	AUG. 22. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	CHIN		36	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 5702/155	NEW YORK	JUN. 22. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	NG		29	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2544	SEATTLE	OCT. 17. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	WONG		64	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2489	SEATTLE	JUL. 24. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	LIM		31	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2580	SEATTLE	JUL. 14. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	MAH		33	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUN-WUI	Form 432 52/2497	NEW YORK	SEP. 9. 1927	CHINA SUN-WUI
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	PONG		25	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2497	SEATTLE	JUL. 14. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	MAH		41	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 5702/156	NEW YORK	JUN. 22. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	WONG		35	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 5702/145	NEW YORK	JUN. 22. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	LEE		34	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2497	SEATTLE	JUL. 14. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	TAM		27	M	MERCHANT	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2497	SEATTLE	JUL. 14. 1927	CHINA SUNNING
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	HOO		61	M	LABOR	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA SUNNING	Form 432 52/2497	SEATTLE	JUL. 14. 1927	CHINA SUNNING

65
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

WLD S. S. LINE
WLD T. S. LINE
JUN 1 1928

EXEMPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. TERRILL, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Terrill
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JUNE 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. Edgar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES MASTER, of the U.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Jones
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1938, 19
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Pengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 18th 1928.

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9070-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA.

MAY 29th 1928. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
U. S. CITIZEN 1		YEE	KING SHU	23		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 50/1903	SEATTLE	SEP. 21. 1925	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 2		WOO	POOK	20		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SAN	Form 430 30/2347	SEATTLE	APR. 1. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 3		HOM	TUNG MING	27		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 30/5108	SEATTLE	NOV. 27. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 4		LEE	BOCK LUNG	44		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	DOWNVILLE	Form 430 2005/1743	CHICAGO	JUN. 12. 1925	CHINA	SUN-WUI									
U. S. CITIZEN 5		DER	JOE	34		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Form 430 2005/1937	SEATTLE	OCT. 25. 1926	CHINA	HOIPING									
U. S. CITIZEN 6		HOM	JUNG ONG	33		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Form 430 30/3606	SEATTLE	MAY. 17. 1927	CHINA	HOIPING									
U. S. CITIZEN 7		QUAN	YICK	42		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	Form 430 30/2308	SEATTLE	MAY. 19. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 8		YEE	BAOK GEE	27		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 2700/101	NEW YORK	SEP. 14. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 9		GUNG	LEW KAY	38		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	Form 430 30/3069	SEATTLE	JUL. 11. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 10		YEE	SUNY	50		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	Form 430 30/1180	SEATTLE	SEP. 8. 1924	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 11		CHING	WING CHUCK	45		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	ORVILLE CAL.	Form 430 30/5114	SEATTLE	NOV. 27. 1926	CHINA	YAMPING									
U. S. CITIZEN 12		LOUIE	POOK KIN	25		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 2700/72	NEW YORK	AUG. 24. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 13		LOUIE	HEI WHI	27		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PHILA-DELPHIA	Form 2000 430 6983	BOSTON	JUL. 18. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 14		CHOW	SHMAR TOON	22		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 2005/1795	CHICAGO	NOV. 3. 1925	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 15		MOY	LING	42		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	Form 430 30/4278	SEATTLE	NOV. 17. 1927	U.S.A.	CHICAGO									
U. S. CITIZEN 16		LEE	KWOCK WING	25		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 30/2530	NEW YORK	APR. 6. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 17		WONG	KEE PAT	33		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 30/5174	BOSTON	DEC. 1. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 18		NG	SOW CHUCK	30		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 56/515	NEW YORK	DEC. 19. 1925	CHINA	SUNNING									
U. S. CITIZEN 19		WONG	SHU HONG	42		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	Form 430 30/5199	SEATTLE	DEC. 15. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING									
20	NOT ASSIGNED	LEE	JOE HANG	15		M	S	STUDENT		CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN-WUI	AFFIDAVIT	AMERICAN CONSUL HONGKONG	MAY. 24. 1928	CHINA	SUN-WUI									
21	Deferred 9/13/28		HUNG BOW	26		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING														
22	PROVISIONAL	LEE	YING WEE	24		M	S	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING														
23	PROVISIONAL	LOUIE	POOK JUE	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	53/309	SEATTLE	FEB. 21. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING									
24	PROVISIONAL	YEE	KAI SAN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		COUNTY OF TARRANT.	DEC. 30. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING									
25	PROVISIONAL	QUAN	YOU FUN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING														
26	ADMITTED	LOI	YET FUNG	26		M	S	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE	DEC. 22. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING									
27	ADMITTED	LOUIE	YOU	31		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 432 32/3622	SEATTLE	SEP. 9. 1927	CHINA	SUN-WUI									
28	ADMITTED	NG	CHOW YEE	44		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 432 32/3605	SEATTLE	JUL. 14. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING									
29	ADMITTED	CHIN	POON QUE	38		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 432 3032/25	NEW YORK	SEP. 25. 1927	NY.	NEW YORK									
30	ADMITTED	KANG	TAG	32		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 432 32/3491	SEATTLE	JUN. 25. 1927	CHINA	MAGAU.									

SEATTLE, WASH.

Admission Charge

APR 10 1964

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. TERRILL, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Terrill
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON,

J. E. Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. JONES, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from HONGKONG?CHINA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE 1928.
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

9070-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA.

MAY 28th 1928.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (w. If complete Chinese, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	KOW	46		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	Form 430 2600/6525	BOSTON.	MAR. 15. 1924	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	HEM	48		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	Form 430 2800/6525	BOSTON.	AUG. 31. 1927	U.S.A.	BOSTON
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	SHUCK	48		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	Form 430 30/717	SEATTLE.	MAR. 10. 1924	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		FONG	YUEN GEE	28		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Form 430 2700/87	NEW YORK	AUG. 5. 1926	CHINA	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN		SOO HOO	MON DONG	27		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Form 430 30/2762	SEATTLE.	SEP. 1. 1926	CHINA	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	WING LEE	34		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 30/2877	PORTLAND.	SEP. 13. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		HO	TUNG FOOK	32		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Form 430 30/1715	SEATTLE.	JUN. 15. 1925	CHINA	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN		LOUIE	GONG FOOK	29		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 2700/20	NEW YORK	JUL. 15. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		LEONG	BAK WO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	AFFIDAVIT 55/271	STATE OF OREGON.	MAR. 9. 1928	CHINA	SUN WUI
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	POOK GUEY	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Seattle	SEATTLE.	JUN. 5. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		YOUNG	HEE	48		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	Form 430 36100/170	NEW YORK	APR. 21. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	PER LIM	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	YANPING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE.	NOV. 29. 1926	CHINA	YANPING
U. S. CITIZEN		FONG	YUEN DONG	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT 33/202	HONGKONG	MAY. 25. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		SOO HOO	MUN HO	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Seattle	SEATTLE.	SEP. 29. 1927	CHINA	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN		WONG	YOKE LUNE	28		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 2500/6888	BOSTON.	APR. 25. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		HOM	THIC HAWK	29		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	Form 430 30/3004	SEATTLE.	NOV. 27. 1926	CHINA	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	SEAR CHIN	41		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	OAKLAND	Form 430 2700/278	NEW YORK	APR. 7. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		LOOK	BEN CHOW	40		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	Form 430 30/5165	SEATTLE.	DEC. 2. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		GIN	GOON	18		M	S	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 30/698	SEATTLE.	MAR. 3. 1924	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		LIN	TUNG	22		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 30/1984	SEATTLE.	OCT. 20. 1925	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	SHEN NON	25		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 3800/70	NEW YORK.	SEP. 1. 1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
U. S. CITIZEN		LOOK	TAI CHONG	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Seattle	SEATTLE.	MAR. 22. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	SUNY HUNG	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	SEATTLE.	APR. 26. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	COEN LIN	29		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 2800/3810	BOSTON.	OCT. 7. 1927	U.S.A.	BOSTON.
U. S. CITIZEN		GER	GUN LEM	31		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 30/2540	BOSTON.	JAN. 21. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		LOUIE	QUONG DUCK	34		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 34/447	NEW YORK	NOV. 27. 1923	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		FONG	KAN	47		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Form 430 30/1008	SEATTLE.	JUN. 16. 1924	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	JAN	31		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Form 430 30/768	SEATTLE.	MAR. 27. 1924	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	BAK KEE	31		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	Form 430 2500/2618	SEATTLE.	JUL. 16. 1927	CHINA	SUN WUI
U. S. CITIZEN		FONG	REN	30		M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	Form 430 30/627	SEATTLE.	FEB. 21. 1924	CHINA	SUNNING
SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 15 1928															SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 22 1928		PORT		JUN 18 1928	

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINESSEATTLE, WASH., June 12-1928
ADMITTED LINES

PORT

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXEMPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER

MILD B. S. L. LINES

MILD T. D. LINES

MILD B. S. L. LINES

MILD T. D. LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. TERRILL, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Terrill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. H. Pengler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. L. JONES**, **MASTER**, of the "**PRESIDENT LINCOLN**", from **HONGKONG, CHINA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *H. L. Jones* **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **18TH** day of **JUNE 1928**, 19
at **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.**

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INTRANSIT TO HAVANA AND MARACAIBO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 18TH 1928, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to leave the United States Whether alien intends to return to the United States Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party
		State	City or town														Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	WIFE, WONG SHEE, LIN KONG, HOIPING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	BROTHER	30	INTRANSIT	BROTHER, CHAU WA DIP, CONSULADO 1051, HAVANA.	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BLK	DRK SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD.
2	WIFE, LEUNG SHEE, KAU KONG, NAMHOI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	50	INTRANSIT	NEPHEW, JOSE KWAN, SAN JOSE #7, SANTI SPIRITUS	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YEL	BLK	DRK NONE.
3	WIFE, FOO SHEE, KAU KONG, NAMHOI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30	INTRANSIT	COUSIN, KWAN HIM, AVENDAS CESPEDES #7 MANZANILLO	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YEL	BLK	DRK SMALL PIT MARK CENTER F'HEAD.
4	WIFE, NG SHEE DOOK CHOW, SUNWUI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	20	INTRANSIT	FRIEND, GABINO LAM Y NMO, CUETO, ORIENTE.	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YEL	BLK	DRK SCAR BACK NECK IN HAIR.
5	WIFE, KWAN SHEE, KAU KONG, NAMHOI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	50	INTRANSIT	COUSIN, DIRGOS LEON, SANTA TEREZA 9, ST. SPIRITUS	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	YEL	BLK	DRK SCAR ON THUMB RT. HAND.
6	WIFE, CHEUNG SHEE, KAU KONG, NAMHOI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	10	INTRANSIT	FRIEND, HI YECK LUNG, DRAGONES 36, HAVANA	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BLK	DRK SCAR RT EYEBROW.
7	WIFE, KWAN SHEE, KAU KONG, NAMHOI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	50	INTRANSIT	SAME AS ABOVE.	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YEL	BLK	DRK SCAR LT EYEBROW.
8	WIFE, LEUNG SHEE, KAU KONG, NAMHOI, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	50	INTRANSIT	FRIEND, LEUNG JIM 15 SAN RAFAEL, HAVANA	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YEL	BLK	DRK SCAR RT ARM NEAR WRIST.
9	WIFE, CHOW SHEE, CHEUNG ON, HOIPING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA.		MARACAIBO	YES	SELF	30	INTRANSIT	FRIEND, GEO HENRY, P.O. BOX 290, MARACAIBO	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YEL	BLK	DRK SCAR RT TEMPLE.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. TERRILL, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

9070-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JUNE 7TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 18TH, 1928

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BISAZZA,	CHARLOTTE	27		F	S	AUG. 25, 1901 WASHINGTON, D. C.	fp 397078-DC	2505 WEST LAKE NORTH SEATTLE, WASH.
2	BROWN,	AMY	35		F	S	MAR. 1, 1893 MCCOOK, NEB.	fp 390339-DC	R-6 BOX 314 SEATTLE, WASH.
3	CARL,	EVAN E.	40		M	M	JUL. 14, 1887 NICHOLS, IOWA	fp 483591-DC	BEAVERDAM, WIS
4	DAVIDSON,	WILLIAM W.	30		M	S	JUN. 14, 1898 ATLANTA, GA.	fp #181-Peking	HDQRS. MARINE CORP. WASHINGTON, D. C.
5	ELLENBOGEN,	LOUIS	36		M	M	AUG. 17, 1892 NEW YORK CITY	PP172 issued at Tokyo, Jap	937-E172ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	ORTMAN,	CHARLES H.	32		M	M	SEP. 29, 1896 COLUMBIA, S. C.	fp 24372-DC	COM. PAC. CABLE CO. SAN FRANCISCO
7	VINES,	CHARLES C.	31		M	M	JUL. 14, 1896 TARBORA, N. C.	fp 495319-DC	1410 SUNSET AVE. ROCKY MOUNT, TENN.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
JUN 18 1928
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

9070-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 5TH, 1928 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 18TH, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	KEOUGH, ✓	GERTRUDE	28		F	M	JUL. 25, 1899 BROOKLYN, N. Y.	PP 321637	40 MAIDEN LANE PATCHOGUE, N. Y.
✓ 2	MILLS,	CLARENCE A.	36		M	M	DEC. 9, 1891 MIAMI, IND.	Wp 101027	1602 ROSE PLACE. CINCINNATI, OHIO
✓ 3	MILLS,	EDITH C.	34		F	M	SEP. 19, 1893 DAVENPORT, IOWA	"	SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 4	MILLS,	RUSSELL C.	9		M	S	NOV. 13, 1918 MILWAUKEE, WIS.	"	SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 5	MILLS,	MARJORIE R.	5		F	S	JUL. 20, 1922 CINCINNATI, OHIO	"	SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 6	MILLS,	DONALD H.	9		M	S	JUL. 29, 1927 PEKING, CHINA	Reg Am Consul Peking (SON OF AMERICAN CITIZENS)	SAME AS ABOVE
* 7	(SEA POST CLERK) HAGER,	RAYMOND	40		M	M	MAY. 18, 1888 TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.		3 SUPT R. M. S. SEATTLE, WASH.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
JUN 18 1928

H. L. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

MASTER

#7 sent to Little on mail plane.
No report made by company
official. This inf. received
unofficially from a
passenger. *[Signature]*

INDEXED
NO. 10704

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

9070-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

JUNE 2ND

, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

JUNE 18TH, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
✓ 1	GOE,	MARY E.	62		F	M	OCT. 18, 1866 CHELSEA, MASS	pp 775 - Shanghai	5952 WILSON AVE. SEATTLE.
✓ 2	PFLUG,	OSCAR	36		M	M	JUN. 11, 1892 PRAGNE, BOHEMIA	pp 486939 - Se (SON OF AMERICAN PARENTS)	61 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
✓ 3	RICHARDS,	JOHN K.	37		M	M	APR. 21, 1891 IRONTON, OHIO	pp 873 - Shanghai	1840 LAMONT ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D. C.
✓ 4	RICHARDS,	DOROTHY D	35		F	M	DEC. 18, 1892 WISCONSICO, PA.	Connected with U.S. Service Club Traveling on order	SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 5	RICHARDS,	DOROTHEANNA	14		F	S	MAR. 2, 1914 WOODBURY, N. J.		SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 6	RICHARDS,	JACQUELINE	7		F	S	JAN. 6, 1921 KANSAS CITY, MO.		SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 7	RICHARDS,	JOHN K. III	5		M	S	JUL. 18, 1923 WASHINGTON, D. C.		SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 8	RICHARDS,	BARBARA	3		F	S	OCT. 25, 1924 WASHINGTON, D. C.		SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 9	WESTMAAS,	ADAM J.	31		M	M	SEP. 12, 1896 MUSKEGON, MICH.	pp 22 - Swatow	360 ALLEN ST. MUSKEGON, MICH
✓ 10	WESTMAAS,	NELLIE W.	32		F	M	MAR. 12, 1896 BOYDEN, IOWA		SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 11	WESTMAAS,	WILLIAM J.	3		M	S	MAY. 11, 1925 LUNG-YEN-CHOW, FUKIN, CHINA	(SON OF AMERICAN CITIZEN)	SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 12	ZACHARIAS, ✓	ERNEST G.	42		M	M	FEB. 23, 1886 WINSER, GERMANY	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, HACKENSACK, N.J. CERTIFICATE #573534-DATED JAN. 25, 1916	11 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
✓ 13	ZACHARIAS, ✓	MAGDALENA	44		F	M	JUL. 22, 1883 DETTELBACH, GERMANY	pp 781 issued at Shanghai married 1913	SAME AS ABOVE
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 18 1928
ADMITTED LINES *all*

HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

MASTER

INDEXED
RECORDED
JUN 18 1928

- 59
- 13
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

9070-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" Sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, MAY 29TH, 1928 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 18TH, 1928

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.						
✓ 1	CONGER, ✓	FRANKLIN B.	39		M	M	NOV. 28, 1889	WASHINGTON, D. C.	PP 40 issued at London.	13TH NAVAL DISTRICT BREMONTON, WASH.
✓ 2	CONGER, ✓	KATHERINE	28		F	M	JAN. 16, 1900	SILVERHILL, MD.	PP 233 44	SAME AS ABOVE
✓ 3	WILKINSON	CLEMENT H.	36		M	M	SEP. 7, 1893	STAPLES, MINN.	pp 67 Rangoon Burma	1655 HIGH ST. DENVER, COLO.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 18 1928
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

INDEXED
NO. to 27-24

58

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

9070-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" Sailing from MANILA, P. I., MAY 26TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 18TH, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAVENDER, ✓	HOWARD M.	30		M	M	JUL. 14, 1897 BELLINGHAM, WASH. ✓		512-30TH AVE., SEATTLE, WASH
2	CAVENDER, ✓	DOROTHY G. ✓	24		F	M	NOV. 20, 1903 NEW YORK CITY		SAME AS ABOVE
3	CAVENDER, ✓	HOWARD M. JR.	3		M	S	NOV. 25, 1924 MANILA, P. I. ✓		SAME AS ABOVE
4	SACAY, ✓ (SEA POST CLERK)	FRANCISCO ✓	24		M	S	JUL. 24, 1904 MEYCANAYAN, BULACAN, P. I. ✓	To Consul General PP 24336 Manila	ITHACA, NEW YORK
5	COOPER	JAMES C.	43		M	S	DEC. 17, 1885 SOMERSET, KY.		%SUPT. R. M. S. SEATTLE, WASH
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 18 1928
ADMITTED LINES

W. L. D. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

W. L. D. S. I. LINES
MASTER

INDEXED
JUN 18 1928

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. LINCOLN, of the U.S.S. "TALISMAN", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of APR, 1918
at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. HALL, Surgeon of the U. S. MARSHAL SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1941

at ~~SEATTLE, WASH~~

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

XXXXX
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1928
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Ed Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

JUNE 5TH

19²⁸

PORT DATE JUN 18 1966

MEDICALLY EXAMINED ARE PASSED

W. K. K. M.

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

Total passengers 100,000,000

U.S. _____

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. TERRILL, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Terrill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 19 28
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Pennington

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1928
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. TERRILL, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Terrill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1928

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH L. LITTLE, of the U.S. STEAMSHIP LINE, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of JUNE, 19 26
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 18, 1928, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in United States		Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in United States	
1	SON-O. D. MARTINEZ DOLLAR CO. SHANGHAI	CALIF	ALAMEDA	YES	SON	YES	YES	1880/ 1923	ALAMEDA	ALAMEDA, CALIF. SON-O. D. MARTINEZ ALAMEDA, CALIF	NO	PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT.	WHITE	BRN	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. RENTILL, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1933

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN", from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1928 at SEATTLE, WASH. XXXXXX MASTER

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JUNE 18TH, 1928

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

9070-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA

MAY 29TH, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	WONG	PAK YUN	31		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	28119	1905	Temporary Absence Abroad	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEP. 27, 1927	U. S. A	CHICAGO, ILL.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	WONG	ENG SHEE	29		F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	H.K. 623	HONGKONG	MAY 25, 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	WONG	NGOOT YUEN	4		M	S STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	H.K. 623	HONGKONG	MAY 25, 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	WONG	GUM YUEN	8		M	S STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	H.K. 623	HONGKONG	MAY 25, 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	
ADMITTED	PROVISIONAL	WONG	FUN YUN	20		M	M STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	H.K. 624	HONGKONG	MAY 25, 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG	

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 18 1928
ADMITTED LINES
H. L. B. S. I. LINES
H. L. T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH. June 22 1928
ADMITTED LINES
H. L. B. S. I. LINES
H. L. T. D. LINES

PORT
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
DATE JUN 18 1928
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF AT-1000

INDEXED
No. 52

PNT. 1
U. 1
GO 1
DES 1
UNA 1
USC 1Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. TERRILL, Surgeon of the S. S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Terrill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1928

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. D. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9069 • *Ex*

Japanese
Columbia Maru
June 17, 1928
Seattle Wash
June 30, 1928
Tacoma
See inside
Tacoma
Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, undersigned *T. Mori, commander*, of the Japanese M.S. "*Columbia Maru*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1928
W. V. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

T. Mori
Master, Columbia Maru

689 filed

See inside

Seattle
Tacoma
Chicago
Salt Lake
from Tacoma



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 13 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel M.S. "Columbia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 17, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. June 1, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yoshimuta	Yukihiro	10553 ✓	12 Years	No. 3 Oiler	4th April 1928	Osaka	no	yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	127	1bs
2	Takeshita	Saburo	10564 ✓	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	135	
3	Hamaguchi	Jihei	10562 ✓	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3½	125	
4	Kanuka	Katsuro	19617 ✓	6	Donkey Man	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	125	
5	Sakurai	Shoichi	10557 ✓	1	Fire man	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-0½	100	
6	Miyoshi	Shinjiro	19761 ✓	Nil	Boy	23rd March 1928	Moji	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-1	120	
7	Kataoka	Magoji	10561 ✓	12	Cook	4th April 1928	Osaka	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-1½	113	
8	Okubo	Seizo	19618 ✓	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	125	
9	Fujiwara	Yonejiro	10563 ✓	8	Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	116	
10	Yamamoto	Mitsuichi	19762 ✓	5	do	6th April 1928	Kobe	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	125	
11																American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan SEEN 40 names only for the journey to the United States direct Second N. O. O. June 1, 1928
12					Total 40 men, including the Captain.											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Seattle Wash June 17, 1928
checked in crew on arrival
and found correct 40 total. All
passed to ship. H. F. Engel, Jr.
clerk*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 19 1928
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

*Medically examined & found
H. F. Engel, Jr.
Not Transmitted Med. ex. of Alien
June 17th 1928*

Line Fugot Sound Line
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd., Tokyo
Local Agent Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.,
20, 12th-13th Street Norton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9669

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel M.S. "Columbia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 17, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. June 1, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mori	Terutomo	✓	30 years	Captain	4th April 1928	Osaka	no	yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	110	
2	Shoji	Genichiro	✓	11	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4½	125	
3	Ishii	Akira	✓	4	2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-2	115	
4	Honaka	Suyekiohi	✓	3	3rd "	8th April 1928	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-1	120	
5	Karino	Toshinobu	✓	2	4th "	4th April 1928	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	120	
6	Hagiya	Goro	✓	11	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-5	129	
7	Kato	Gaitaro	✓	4	1st "	31st May 1928	Yokohama	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-2	125	
8	Uyemura	Kenzo	✓	4	2nd "	4th April 1928	Osaka	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	136	
9	Nakagawa	Sadao	✓	3	2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	138	
10	Nishihata	Torao	✓	2	3rd "	31st May 1928	Yokohama	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	125	
11	Yokoyama	Shigeichi	✓	2	3rd "	4th April 1928	Osaka	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-1	108	
12	Nomura	Yuji	✓	7	Radio Operator	31st May 1928	Yokohama	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-2	120	
13	Kato	Katsutaro	✓	16	Chief Steward	4th April 1928	Osaka	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-2	118	
14	Biwa	Hyakutaro	10584 ✓	30	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-2	150	
15	Okada	Juzo	19612 ✓	6½	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	125	
16	Nakahara	Takashi	10580 ✓	6	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	122	
17	Imamura	Isekichi	10566 ✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	138	
18	Fujimoto	Minokichi	10569 ✓	17	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	137	
19	Nagata	Tadaye	10579 ✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	146	
20	Egawa	Atsuye	10582 ✓	11	Store Keeper	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	129	
21	Tamura	Hatsunoshin	10578 ✓	11	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	3-3	128	
22	Matsumoto	Kazuichi	10568 ✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-2	128	
23	Kanba	Kitaro	19613 ✓	8	Sailor	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	140	
24	Atsu	Kurata	19614 ✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	127	
25	Kuroki	Sakaye	19615 ✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-2	130	
26	Kakuta	Masao	19760 ✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	125	
27	Kusano	Yu	19616 ✓	½	Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-4	140	
28	Tsuruta	Isao	10555 ✓	19	No. 1 Oiler	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	120	
29	Aimoto	Toji	10576 ✓	13	No. 2 "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-2½	120	
30	Azuma	Yoshimi	10554 ✓	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-1	117	

Line Puget Sound Line.
Owner Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Tokio.
Local Agents Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.,
No. 1574-1575, Harbor Building, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9069

9068

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived June 26, 1928
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed
 Port
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears
 Destination
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port
 Medically
 except

I, J. P. Nicholls, of the S. S. Lorner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1928

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector

Inspected and passed to ship 6 crew.

C. E. Hall

Imp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, that shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rumanian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Lornet, arriving at Port Angeles June 26th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver 6/25/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Micholke	J. T.			Master	When	Where	No	Yes	35	M	W	Can	5-11	189	
2	Walters	J.			Stale			"	"	56	"	"	Can	5-8	135	
3	Beck	Kelvin			W. hand			"	"	23	"	"	Can	5-9	160	
4	Lovely	R.			Chief			"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	148	
5	Rever	W.			2nd			"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	175	
6	Ray	E. J.			Cook			"	"	46	"	"	Br	5-7	155	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By James T. B. B.
Owner
Local AgentsCarl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector* See list of crew on back hereof.
Remarks—Give to agents full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, in accordance with the design for each ship. See other side.

9068

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Picholt of the SS Lamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1928 day of June, 1928

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and found
6 ships 6 crew

correct

my



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 607) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "weekender" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel during a voyage of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of alien landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of five dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a cash sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of five dollars for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a cash sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel or the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such cash has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Act of May 26, 1924, shall not apply to vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and so to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Marion.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Rusin.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habsw.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Lornet arriving at Port Angeles June 11th 1924 from the port of Hancouver 6/1/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, protections, or disorders
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hutchins	J. H.			Master	When	Where	No	Yes	35	Male	White	Can	5-11	190	
2	Wallis	J.			Stable	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Can	5-8	150	
3	Afflan	B.			Boat	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Can	5-6	135	
4	Lorely	B.			Chief	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Revers	W.			2 nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	175	
6	Taylor	J.			Cook	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	Br	5-10	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By Thomas J. B. C.
Agent

Carl E. Hall
Immigration Officer

*See list of names on back of manifest.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information is contrary to law, and
is punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Vessel M. Lornet arriving at Port Angeles June 11th 1924 from the port of Vancouver 6/1/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hutchins	J. H.			Master	When	Where	No	Yes	35	Male	White	Can	5-11	190	
2	Wallis	J.			Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Can	5-8	150	
3	Affan	B.			Deck	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Can	5-6	135	
4	Lorely	B.			Chief	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Reeser	W.			J. M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	175	
6	Taylor	J.			Cook	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	Br	5-10	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By James I. B. C.
Owner
AgentCarl E. Hall
Immigration Inspector*See list of names on back of card.
Note.—Officer to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and
to provide by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See ship data.

9067 • *Enl*

B1
Baye Drumwall
June 20, 1928
PN Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Sanderson*, of the *Baye Drumwall*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 1928

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

respected and passed to relief crew.



C. A. Hall
Imp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. Barge Drumwell, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., June 20th, 1928, from the port of Cherbourg B. C. June 19/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Sanderson</u>	<u>Jack.</u>		<u>25 yrs</u>	<u>master</u>	<u>April 20/28</u>	<u>Cherbourg</u>		<u>yes</u>	<u>43</u>			<u>Bl.</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>175</u>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date

Owner Pacific (Cable) Inc. Co.Local Agents Vanover B.C.Carl C. Hall

Immigration Inspector

*See list of names on back board.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9067

9067 *En*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1 Barge
Drumwall
June 7, 1928
P.V. Angles

I, J. Sanderson, of the Dr. Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

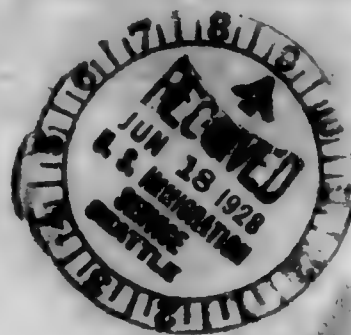
day of June

1928

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Sanderson
Master, *Pushman Second Officer*



*Inspected and found
to ship 1 crew.*

C. E. Hall

WPA

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Blue Bayou Drums arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. June 7, 1928, from the port of Cherbourg B.C. June 6/28

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given names				When	Where									
1	Sanderson	Jack.		25 yrs.	master	Apr. 29/27	Cherbourg		yes	43.			Br.	5'10"	175	
2							B.C.									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date

Owner Pacific (Coast) Ste. Co.Local Agents W. A. Jones, B.C.Carl P. Hall
Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back of manifest.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79067

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9066
 B1
 June 16, 1928
 Tacoma
 June 19, 1928
 Tacoma

I, Wm. Canterbury, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1928

Wm. Canterbury
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agnes Volinsky
 Immigration Inspector.

See inside

69 Filed Receipt given

Part
 Medical
 except

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arri-
 ving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
 remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 spectured such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
 in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
 of customs.

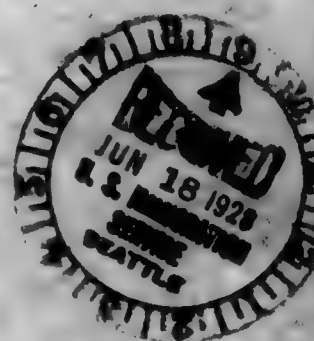
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



6/18-1928 Seattle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS MOQUEarriving at TACOMA WA.JUNE 16th1928, from the port of ANYOX B.C.June 12th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of beaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		YRS 20	MASTER	11/1/28	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE
2	TYSON	WILLIAM		20	1ST OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	185	DO
3	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		12	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	170	DO
4	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK		4	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/9	160	DO
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM		6	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/11	168	DO
6	HENDERSON	JOHN		18	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	196	DO
7	HENDERSON	JAMES		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/9	170	DO
8	MC NAUGHTON	ARCHIBALD		8	DO	11/2/28	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	170	DO
9	MC KEEGAN	PATRICK		4	DO	11/1/28	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/7	140	DO
10	FRASER	JOHN		8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	180	DO
11	BARBER	ROBERT		11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6/0	200	DO
12	MC KEEGAN	JAMES		3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO
13	NORMAN	SAM		10	DO	30/4/28	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	148	DO
14	STARLING	MARVIN		18	CHIEF ENG.	11/1/28	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/8	149	DO
15	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		14	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	130	DO
16	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		4	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	WELSH	DO	5/7	150	DO
17	LINDSAY	ALEX		38	4TH DO	11/3/28	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO
18	CAHILL	THOMAS		2	OILER	11/1/28	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	164	DO
19	SPALDING	GEORGE		2	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	155	DO
20	JONES	GEORGE		9	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/5	142	DO
21	CALDERWOOD	JOHN		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/6	130	DO
22	MC HUGH	JOHN		12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	155	DO
23	LIDA	GANZO		20	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/4	135	DO
24	DESHIMA	JOE		3	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/2	110	DO
25	DESHIMA	JOHN		1	MESSBOY	10/3/28	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/3	120	DO
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed to reshipe.
Alfred Voligny
Imm. Insp. in Charge

The COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO.

Owner DOLocal Agents J. T. STEER & CO. TACOMA WA.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. TIBBETTS, of the M/S. ADM. PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Tibbets
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of JUNE, 19 28

J. R. Hall
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am* M/S ADM PEARY, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASH JUNE 14TH 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B C *June 14, 1928.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TIBBETTS	A D		24	MASTER	6/12/28	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	162	
2	LANE	W J		10	1ST OFFICER	Do.	Do			27		ENGLISH	US	5/11	172	
3	BUNKER	A R		12	2ND OFFICER					32		ENGLISH	US	5/8	189	
4	RICHARDSON	H		18	3RD OFFICER					38		NORWEGIAN JEWISH	US	5/6	191	
5	DUKICK	G		6	WINCHDRIVER					28		ENGLISH	US	5/7	146	
6	ANDERSON	F		8	DO					24		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	6/0	163	
7	HYJEK	CHAS		3	A B					21		ENGLISH	US	5/8	162	
8	CLOUSER	R A		9	A B					29		ENGLISH	US	5/6	158	
9	DAHL	I H		4	A B					22		ENGLISH	US	5/11	158	
10	BAKES GAVENSKI	J		4	A B					24		ENGLISH	US	5/10	148	
11	HOLDER	I V		6	A B					26		ENGLISH	US	5/10	134	
12	MINNERS MC ANDREWS	J		3	A B					24		ENGLISH	US	5/11	167	
13	SHAW	N M		21	CHIEF ENGINEER					38		ENGLISH	US	5/7	198	
14	PEACOCK	L F		10	1ST ASST					30		ENGLISH	US	5/7	162	
15	CARD	BERT		22 16	2ND ASST					33		ENGLISH	US	5/11	153	
16	HANTAK	EDW		22 2	3RD ASST					25		ENGLISH	US	5/10	176	
17	BELL	VERNON R		6	ELECTRICIAN					31		ENGLISH	US	5/7	153	
18	HARDY	A W		3	OILER					20		ENGLISH	US	6/2	176	
19	BOWLE	R E		16	OILER					36		ENGLAND	US	5/6	198	
20	FISH	BOYDEN		1	OILER					18		ENGLISH	US	5/4	135	
21	M DIX	H J		2	PURSER					34		ENGLISH	US	5/11	175	
22	KENT	KARL W		2	RADIO					21		ENGLISH	US	5/7	153	
23	MILLER	P		15	STWARD					46		AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5/7	198	
24	BROWN	W T		15	MESSBOY					40		AFRICAN	US	5/8	138	
25	BROWN	FRED		7	MESSMAN					32		AFRICAN	US	5/8	190	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC SS CO
Owners PAC SS CO
Local Agents H W WILLIAMS

Passed as listed
J. R. Vail
Immigration Inspector

*The list of names on this form is for information only. It is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

1906

906481K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

By *Princess Charlotte*
 Arrived *May 26 1924*

I, *Master*, of the *Princess Charlotte*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle*
 Departed *May 26 1924*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment of dues and fees
 Destination *Seattle*
 Port *Seattle*
 Medical examination and passed except *as above*

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May*, 19*24*

Master, *Princess Charlotte*



Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S S Princess Charlotte**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, **March 25th, 1928**, from the port of **Victoria, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	20	Chief Cook	26-5-28	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	181	Pitt Right Ear
2	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	7	2nd Cook					26				5.6	155	Scar under Chin
3	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	5	3rd Cook					31				5.4	145	Mole Right Chin
4	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	8	Baker					25				5.5	150	Pitt Both Ears
5	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	5	Pantryman					31				5.4	140	Pit Front Left Ear
6	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	8	Messboy					36				5.5	150	Mole Left Neck
7	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	2						27				5.4	129	Scar Right Temple
8	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	7						22				5.5	142	Pit Left Side Head
9	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	2						47				5.5	180	Scar Left Ear
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Signed Captain Holmes.

Examined & Signed Captain Holmes.

Examined & Signed Captain Holmes.

Master Princess Charlotte

APR 12 1928 Master Princess Charlotte

Line **B.C. Coast S.S. Service**
Owner **Canadian Pacific Railway**
Local Agents **C.P.R.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 31th, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	20	Chief Cook	26-3-28	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	181	Pitt Right Ear
2	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	7	2nd Cook					26				5.6	155	Scar under Chin
3	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	5	3rd Cook					31				5.4	145	Mole Right Chin
4	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	8	Baker					33				5.5	150	Pitt Both Ears
5	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	5	Pantryman					31				5.4	140	Pit Front Left Ear
6	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	8	Messboy					36				5.5	150	Mole Left Neck
7	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	2						27				5.4	129	Scar Right Temple
8	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	7						33				5.5	142	Pit Left Side Head
9	26/3/28	12/4/28	26/4/28	2						47				5.5	180	Scar Left Ear
10	Chin Soon															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Signed [Signature]
Examined & Signed [Signature]
Examined & Signed [Signature]

[Signature]
Master Princess Charlotte

APR 12 1928 Master Princess Charlotte

Printed in England
Line B.C. Coast S.S. Service
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway
Local Agents C.P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1006

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Charlotte*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, March 26th, 1928, 19, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.*

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash.																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Gonte	William	12/4/28	26/4/28	5	Porter	26-3-28	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	Canadian	5.6	145	
2	Manning	Samuel	12/4/28	26/4/28	4						26				5.8	130	
3	Bekley	Kenneth	12/4/28	26/4/28	4						26				5.8	140	
4	Roskamp	Henry	12/4/28	26/4/28	1						16				5.7	143	
5	McCracken	Thomas	12/4/28	26/4/28	1						17		Scotch		5.8	135	
6	Harvey	John V.	12/4/28	26/4/28	6						32		English		5.7	150	
7	Jardine	William	12/4/28	26/4/28	4						24		Scotch		5.7	130	
8	Harris	Ewen	12/4/28	26/4/28	4						24		English		5.7	130	
9	Pearson	Leslie	12/4/28	26/4/28	2						18				5.10	155	
10	<i>Examined Edward Coleman Holmes</i>																
11																	
12	Brown	Thos.	12/4/28	26/4/28	22	Chf. Steward	9/4/28				49		English	Canada	5-7	178	
13	Salmon	Lawrence	12/4/28	26/4/28	1	Porter	27/3/28				17		"	"	5-5	123	
14	Norris	Michael F	12/4/28	26/4/28	2	"	3/4/28				23		"	"	5-8	134	
15	<i>Examined Edward Coleman Holmes</i>																
16																	
17	Reid	James	26/4/28		12	2nd. Steward	25th/4/28				31		Scotch	Canada	5.9	165	
18	Jones	Frances	26/4/28		5	Stewardess	24/4/28				45		English	do	5.7	140	
19	McClelland	Thomas	26/4/28		4	Waiter	do				27		Scotch	do	5.6	130	
20	<i>Examined Edward Coleman Holmes</i>																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line *B.C. Coast S.S. Service*
Owners *Canadian Pacific Railway*
Local Agents *C.P.R.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/19064

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S S Princess Charlotte**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, March 26th, 1928, from the port of **Victoria, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	English	Thomas		24	Ship Steward	26-3-28	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	English	Canadian	5.8	170	
2	Sale	Leonard	12/4/28	25	Ship Steward					50				5.8	168	
3	Gastie	Mrs. Flora	12/4/28	4	Stewardess					46	F	English	American	5.7	155	
4	Lindley	Edmund	12/4/28	4	Baggage man					51	M	English	Canadian	5.8	160	
5	Burroughs	Arthur	12/4/28	20	Newsagent					59				6.2	170	
6	Beach	William	12/4/28	6	Barber					56				5.8	185	
7	Hindes	George	12/4/28	8	Waiter					36				5.6	158	
8	Turner	Frank	12/4/28	1	Storekeeper					47				5.10	170	
9	Miller	Edward	12/4/28	9	Waiter					25				5.11	165	
10	McPhee	William		4						54		Scotch		5.8	145	
11	Cliffe	Stanley	12/4/28	3						25		English		5.6	148	
12	Stewart	David	12/4/28	12						42		Scotch		5.9	180	
13	Noakes	Charles	12/4/28	3						25		English		5.6	148	
14	Davies	William	12/4/28	5						23				5.8	165	
15	Mearns	Harry	12/4/28	23						57				5.6	145	
16	Edwards	Lawrence	12/4/28	15						52				5.8	140	
17	Cooper	Harry	12/4/28	25						40				5.4	138	
18	Hillier	James	12/4/28	18						42				5.7	140	
19	Attfield	Edward	12/4/28	12						45				5.6	152	
20	McLaughlin	Lawrence	12/4/28	15						39				5.5	144	
21	Edwards	Charles	12/4/28	17						37				5.8	160	
22	Sewers	Harbert	12/4/28	4						22				5.7	148	
23	Driscoll	Thomas	12/4/28	10						37				6.	165	
24	Day	Edgar	12/4/28	5						26				5.8	155	
25	Billideau	Wilfred	12/4/28	2						25		French	U.S.	5.8	155	
26	Martin	Alex	12/4/28	6						25		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	140	
27	Attwell	Fred	12/4/28	10						34		English		5.10	170	
28	Spouse	Andrew	12/4/28	6						23				5.4	150	
29																
30																

Examined and Passed Charles H. Jones
Examined and Passed Charles H. Jones
Examined and Passed Charles H. Jones

Charles H. Jones
Master Princess Charlotte

APR 12 1928 Master Princess Charlotte

Printed in England
Line **B.C. Coast S.S. Service**
Owners **Canadian Pacific Railway**
Local Agents **C.P.R.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is evidence (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 26th, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Moffat	Robert	26/4/28	28	Chf. Engineer	26-3-28	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	140	
2	Bailey	Fred	12/4/28	16	2nd Engineer					35		English		5.8	170	
3	Webster	Fred	12/4/28	10	3rd Engineer					28				5.5	138	
4	Anderson	David	12/4/28	6	4th do					25				5.5	145	
5	Sim	Robert	12/4/28	4	5th do					25		Scotch		5.11	155	
6	Greaves	William	12/4/28	3	6th do					26		English		5.4	145	
7	Miller	Archibald	12/4/28	4	7th do					31		Scotch		5.7	165	
8	Burnett	Charles	12/4/28	14	Storekeeper					34		Irish		5.10	165	
9	Patterson	Andrew	12/4/28	5	Oiler					34		Scotch		5.9	170	
10	Shand	David	12/4/28	2						41				6.	170	
11	Butcher	John	12/4/28	4						35		English		5.6	155	
12	Taylor	James	12/4/28	35	Fireman					56				5.2	175	
13	McGow	Thomas	12/4/28	15						42				5.6	150	
14	Carlos	James	12/4/28	4						22				6.2	160	
15	Gray	James	12/4/28	18						37				5.8	190	
16	King	John	12/4/28	22						33				5.11	172	
17	Callam	Lewis	12/4/28	2						23				5.10	180	
18	Walsh	Wilfred	12/4/28	2	Wiper					24				5.7	160	
19	Swindell	Thomas	12/4/28	2						22		Irish		5.8	145	
20	McDonald	Hector	12/4/28	22 1						20		Scotch		5.8	150	
21	Examined and found Admissible. Examined and found Admissible. Examined and found Admissible. APR 12 1928 Master Princess Charlotte															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Place of Birth
Line B.C. Coast S.S. Service
Owner Canadian Pacific Railway
Local Agents C.P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1004

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Q. Selby Master, of the S S Princess Charlotte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 20

Master, Q. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 26th, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sainty	Clifford C.	26/4/28	40 Years	Master	26-3-28	Victoria	No	Yes	53	M	English	Canadian	5.8	140	
2	Fenton	Clifford	12/4/28	25 "	1st Officer					46		"	"	5.4	140	
3	Thompson	Norman	12/4/28	20	2nd Officer					40		"	"	5.9	170	
4	Campbell	Angus F.	12/4/28	13	3rd Officer					31		Scotch	"	5.5	135	
5	MacDonald	D Gordon	12/4/28	22	Purser					37		"	"	5.11	160	
6	Gedson	Walter E H	12/4/28	12	Asst Purser					34		English	"	6.	165	
7	Bird	Arthur G.	12/4/28	7	"					24		"	"	5.10	160	
8	Stapson	Albert	12/4/28	12	Winelass Cdr					31		"	"	5.10	160	
9	Robertson	George	12/4/28	7	Seaman					30				6.2	180	
10	Kelly	James	12/4/28	5						23				5.8	155	
11	Hazelhurst	Thomas	12/4/28	15						40				5.9	175	
12	Kennedy	James	12/4/28	20						60				5.5	145	
13	Rainey	Joseph	12/4/28	6						26				5.5	148	
14	Pettierew	John R.	12/4/28	5						32		Scotch		5.9	180	
15	Savage	Charles	12/4/28	5						24		English		5.10	155	
16	Faulkner	George	12/4/28	6						26				6.	185	
17	Shoen	William	12/4/28	6						29		Scotch		5.11	175	
18	Cannon	John	12/4/28	5						28		English		5.9	162	
19	Nichols	John	12/4/28	5						28				5.10	175	
20	Bartlett	Fred	12/4/28	8						42				5.9	172	
21	Beaton	Herbert	12/4/28	3						22				5.8	170	
22	FORAN	THOMAS	12/4/28	26/4/28												
23																
24	Owen	Cambridge	12/4/28	4	Seaman					27		English	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
25	Scott	Leslie M.	12/4/28	8	Winelass					27		Scotch	Canada	5-7	147	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed @ Canton, Mass.

W. J. Daulton
Master Princess Charlotte

Examined & Passed @ Canton, Mass.
Examined & Passed @ Canton, Mass.

APR 12 1928 Master Princess Charlotte

Line B.C. Coast S S Service
Owner Canadian Pacific Railway
Local Agents C.P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9064

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon (MASTER), of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER-
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1928, 19

at Seattle Washn

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

18 TH, 1908

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9063

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by relative, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, trade union, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	YIP YOUNG LEE, Seattle, Wash. 2634 PINE ST., VANCOUVER, WASH.	SEATTLE	YES SELF	NO	PACIFIC COLLEGE 3307, THIRD AVE., W. SEATTLE	ABOUT THREE YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	DK	MOLE BACK OF RIGHT EAR
2	L.S. LEON, Seattle, Wash. 536 MAIN ST., VANCOUVER, WASH.	SEATTLE	YES SELF	NO	4229, TWELFTH AVE. N.E. SEATTLE	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	DK	MOLE BACK OF LEFT NECK
3	L.S. LEON, Seattle, Wash. 536 MAIN ST., VANCOUVER, WASH.	SEATTLE	YES SELF	NO	1213 UNIVERSITY WAY SEATTLE	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	DK	SCAR ON TOP OF HEAD
4	JACK CHAN 1950 - ALBERNI STREET N.Y.	CANANDAIGUA	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	SEATTLE LEAVE U.S. IN SEATTLE 6-21-27 HEAD TAX REFUND SEATTLE	THREE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BLK	MOLE LEFT CHEEKBONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9063/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, JAN 17 7 30 PM, 1968, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	NOT ASSESSED tax	CHANG	LEI CHIEN	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGHAI	8/1328	Vancouver	June 16, 1925	UNITED STATES	SEATTLE, WASH.									
2	NOT ASSESSED tax	KUANG	KAI HUA	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	DO	DO	DO	UNITED STATES	SEATTLE, WASH.									
3	NOT ASSESSED tax	LEE	TOON YIP	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	DO	DO	DO	UNITED STATES	SEATTLE, WASH.									
4	NOT ASSESSED tax	CHAN	KATHRINE MRS	29	6	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	BRITISH	CHINESE	CANADA	VICTORIA	8/1328	Vancouver	June 16, 1925	CANADA	VANCOUVER									

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailley R.M.R., of the Empress of Asia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of June, 19 28.
at Victoria, B.C.

Rastum
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9062

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Alfred W. White
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9062

S. S.

Empress of Asia
EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

JUNE 7TH 1928

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	YASUDA	SHINICHI	33		M		LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HAKODATE	PERMIT	WASHINGTON D. C.	5 JAN 1928	JAPAN	HAKODATE
2	ADMITTED	YOKOHATA	SHINAEON	60	1	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	OKAYAMA	558	KOBE JAPAN	5 JUNE 1928	JAPAN	OKAYAMA
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

checked & admitted June 18-28
Shinichi Yasuda
Shinaemon Yokohata

PT
ST
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the Express of A-1, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Montreal, P. Q., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mac Kinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1922
at Victoria, B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James R. Hunter, of the Steamship of America, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James R. Hunter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 1914
at Victoria, B.C.

W. B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

James R. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

14-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should state the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VANOVER, B. C.

16th, June

19 28.

9062

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alfred W. Fisher
Furber.

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

9062

S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 20th May, 1928.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																											
1	ABSOLUTE	Woo	Shee	40		F	M	Actress	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Shun Tak	906	Hong Kong	02	May 26/28	China	Honam Canton								
2	ABSOLUTE	800	Chu Ping	16		F	S	Actress	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Honam Canton	908	Hong Kong	02	May 26/28	China	Honam Canton								
3	ABSOLUTE	300	Chu Lei	18		F	S	Actress	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Honam Canton	910	Hong Kong	02	May 26/28	China	Honam Canton								
4	ABSOLUTE	Au	Sui Kiu	32		F	M	Actress	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Bar Do	912	Hong Kong	02	May 26/28	China	Honam Canton								
5	6 M. CITIZEN	Lee	Hen Theu	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Frisco	911	911	911	911	China	Toi Shan								
6	7 M. CITIZEN	Lee	Shuok Wing	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Toi Shan	911	911	911	911	China	Toi Shan								
7	8	Mark	Yau Yuen	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	911	911	911	911	China	Toi Shan								
<p>June 16, 1928 Lines 6, 7 & 8 paroled to report 1st O.M. June 15, 1928 Roy M. Foster T. S. Immigrant Inspector</p> <p>Examined and admitted 6-18-28. Lines 6-7-8. J. E. Amuley M. & Faris Ins Deputes.</p> <p>Seattle, Wash June 18, 1928 Admitted lines 7, 8, 4 and 5 under \$1000 bonds each. W. H. Mangel M. & Faris Ins Inspector</p> <p>Seattle DATE June 17 MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPTING LINES 6-7-8 M. & Faris Ins MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.</p>																													

June 16, 1928
Lines 6, 7 & 8 paroled to report
1st A.M. June 15, 1928
Ray M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector

Examined and admitted 6-18-28.
Lines 6-7-8.
J. E. Lindsey M. & Faris
Inspector

Seattle, Wash.
June 18, 1928
Admitted lines 2, 3, 4 and 5
under \$1000 bonds each.
W. H. Grogan
M. L. Faris
Inspector
Seattle DATE June 17
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES 6-7-8
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT
U
D
BNA
USC
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan M. Miller, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, sailing from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan M. Miller, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of June, 1918
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Matley R. H. B. Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P. I.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 19 28
at Victoria, B. C.

Commanding Officer.

R. A. H. H. H.
Master S. S. Princess Maugherite

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9062

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 16th. June, 1928

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Yes																No	Yes		No	Yes		No
1	Mother, Wong Shee.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Brother	10	Born there	Brother, Chow Kwok On.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. Face.
2	Kee Char, Nam Hoi, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	414, 8th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	40 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. forehead	
3	Wife, Chan Shee	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	37, Matt St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	40 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar forehead	
4	Dun Fun, Toi Shan, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	37, Matt St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	40 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R. face	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex. Miller
Purser.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, M. D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1928
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst. Master, S.S. Princes, of the Steamship of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 19 22
at Victoria, B.C.

Commanding Officer.

Asst. Master
Master S. S. Princes Mauguerite

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9062

Examinations and Certifications Certified.

Chas. Smith
Pres.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Max Kinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the Government of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1920

at Victoria, B.C.

SEEDY ONION TA CETERA

SEEDY ONION TA CETERA

SEEDY ONION TA CETERA

Notes.—If Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.F.R. Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1928
at Victoria, B.C.

Commanding Officer.

R. A. Hailey

Master of the vessel

Immigration Officer.

14-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B C

16th June, 1928

9062

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Alfred E. ...
Purser

Pursuant to the provisions of the...

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, M. D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gill University of Mon real, P. Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mac Kinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 188
at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9061

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Kinkasan Maru
June 15, 1928
Great Crash
June 23, 1928
Olympic Crash
Mitsui & Co.
Olympic Crash
Japan

I, *Y. Itami Captain* of the *S. S. Kinkasan Maru* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

June

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Itami
 Master, First or Second Officer.

67 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

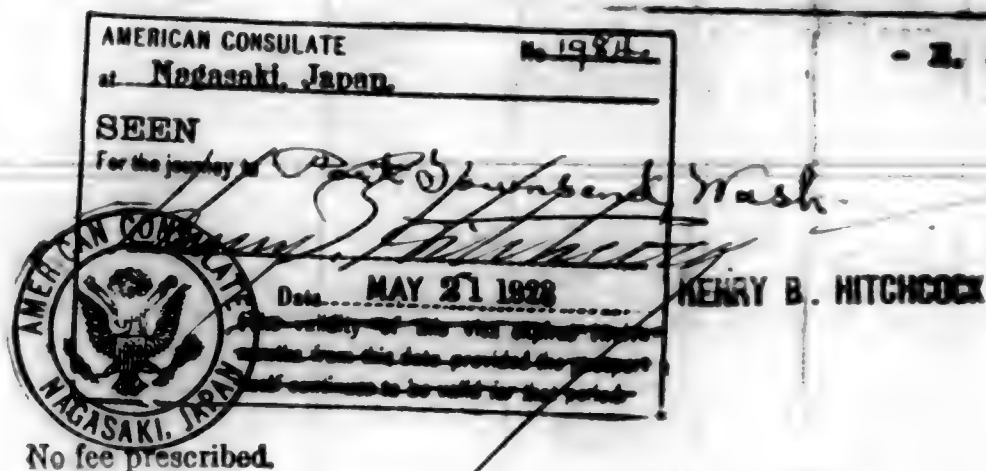
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KINKABU-MARU", arriving at PORT TOWN, 192, from the port of OSAKA JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1														
2	HADANO	JIRO	C/O	DISCHARGED AT MIKE MAY 10TH 1928.										
3														
4	FUJIMOTO	GENOSUKE	PROMOTED TO 2/OFFICER											
5	KISHI	SEIICHI	PROMOTED TO 2/OFFICER											
6	KISUTANI	YOSHIAKI	2/OFFICER	5/19/28 MIKE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	135		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



*Medically examined & found
R.T. Levey
Not Tanned & Met by. of Aliens
June 10th 1928 -*

*Seattle 10th June 15/28
Port Dir. Office
Customs Inspector
to ship foreign
H. J. Roffey
U.S. Inspector*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. M. Muni
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. KINKASAN-MARU., arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, 19 25, from the port of OSAKA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	OKA	GISABURO			FIREMAN	18/12/27	KOBE	NO	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	135	None
✓ 2	MARUGAWA	KUNIZO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar back of head right
✓ 3	KONDO	ISAMU			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156	Large burn on Scar above right eye
✓ 4	HIGASHIMURA	SADAJI			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	140	Scar left Chest bone.
✓ 5	TAKAGI	NOBUZANE			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	136	None
✓ 6	ARAKI	MOCHITARO			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	Large Scar on back
✓ 7	NAKAGAWA	SHIMAJIRO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	143	None
✓ 8	YAMAMOTO	TAKEZO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	Large Scar on back left forehead
✓ 9	YAMAMURO	BODEO			"	5/3/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	141	None
✓ 10	KAWABE	SHIGEICHI			"	18/12/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	137	None
✓ 11	FUKUDA	KIJURO			O/STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	31	"	"	"	5-4	148	None
✓ 12	IMAMURA	SHOTARO			COOK	"	"	"	NO	31	"	"	"	5-6	134	Dark right side Mouth Male Edge left eye
✓ 13	OHTSUKA	IWAROKU			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	129	None
✓ 14	SAZAKI	TOSHIWO			BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	137	Upper front teeth missing
✓ 15	IMADA	TERUJI			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
✓ 16	KOJIMA	TORAZO			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	123	Scars all over back of head.
17	Total 46.															
18	MITSUBI BUSHAN KAISHA, LTD., KOBE.															
19	- S. & O. F. -															
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN															
21	SEEN															
22	For the journey to the United States via <u>per</u> <u>Switzerland</u>															
23	American Vice Consul. Date MAY 15 1928															
24	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue)															
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN															
26	Medically examined and found															
27	L. T. Beaver															
28	Port Townsend U.S. Dep. of Justice															
29	Jan 14 - 1928 -															
30																

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19061

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
 Vessel *U.S.S. "KINKASAN-MARU."*, arriving at *Goerett Wash* *PORT TOWNSEND*, *June 14*, 19 *28*, from the port of *OSAKA, JAPAN.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	ITAMI	YONOSUKE			CAPTAIN	18/12/27	KOBE		YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
✓ 2	HADANO	JIRO			C/OFFICER	"	"	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	134	
✓ 3	FUJIMOTO	GENNOSUKE			2/O	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
✓ 4	KISHI	SEIICHI			3/O	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
✓ 5	KATAGIRI	SANSHICHIRO			4/O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 6	TAKAHASHI	TESSHO			C/ENGINEER	27/2/28	MIIKE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	142	
✓ 7	DISHIMARU	TETSUICHI			1/E	18/12/27	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	132	
✓ 8	YOSHIKATA	KOZO			2/E	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
✓ 9	YAMADA	KAZUYUKI			3/E	5/3/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 10	KAWAGUCHI	JUGORO			W/Operator	27/2/28	MIIKE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
✓ 11	TAGUCHI	MITSUICHI			BOATSWAIN	18/12/27	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	150	2 upper front teeth missing.
✓ 12	WATANABE	TOMIJIRO			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	148	scar on right cheek - long.
✓ 13	KANAZAWA	SOMEI			Q.M.	"	"	"	NO	49	"	"	"	5-3	137	None
✓ 14	SUGIMOTO	TOMEKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	Small scar edge left eye.
✓ 15	OHNO	YASUMA			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar back of head
✓ 16	TAIRA	MATAICHIRO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	Scar back of head
✓ 17	INOUE	TOKUSADA			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	143	Scar on left hand, reported 5 or 6 years ago.
✓ 18	FUKUDA	ETSUGORO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	133	None.
✓ 19	KAMOTO	IKUSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar above left ear
✓ 20	NAKAMURA	SHIGEWO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar above left ear.
✓ 21	TAKESHITA	ARAKI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	160	Scar on left 1st finger, 5 or 6 years old.
✓ 22	NAKAO	KATSUYOSHI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	None.
✓ 23	TAGASHIRA	HIDEWO			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on edge left eye.
✓ 24	OHSAKI	SAKUICHI			OILER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	162	None.
✓ 25	YAMASHITA	JIRO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	134	None.
✓ 26	NAKATSUKASA	ASAMATSU			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	146	Scar behind right ear.
✓ 27	MOTO	TAICHI			DONKEY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	None.
✓ 28	HONDA	YOSHIWO			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	143	None.
✓ 29	ONO	SOKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	142	None.
✓ 30	FUKUDA	TATSUO			"	5/3/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	None.

Line *TRANS PACIFIC.*
 Owners *NETSUI & CO.*
 Local Agent *14-150*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Melanott Eulman, of the ms. Fella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1928

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian 85.

Vessel, M/S "FELIA", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., June 15th, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 14, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COLOTTO	SILVIO	29670	121	Mechanic	4/4-928	Trieste	NO	YES	28	M	N. Italian	Italian			
2	SAITZ	CARLO	3490	63	"	"	" V	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	BLAU	ADAMO	11821	41	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
4	DIBELLO	LUCA	22316	84	Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	"	S.	"			
5	RIGOLI	GIUSEPPE	37735	115	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	GOVACEVICH	ANTONIO	1907	80	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	N.	"			
7	SCOPAZZI	ANTONIO	13753	142	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	VECCHIARDO	GIUSEPPE	260	120	I. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	GARAVENTA	ERNESTO	52995	190	II. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
10	MARICICH	FRANCESCO	1738	62	II. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	THIANICH	BRUNO	13692	20	Cabinist	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
12	BANICH	ATTILIO	4336	26	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	PATTAI	ORRISTE	11096	28	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
14	PAOLINA	GIOVANNI	562	12	Cabin-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	PALLISCA	ENRICO	4177	19	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	BORGIS	EDOARDO	51923	251	I Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
17	PORSCH	FRANCESCO	5139	188	II "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
18	BABICH	RODOLFO	4577	28	Cully-boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	NADALIN	GISELLA	13752	--	Nurse	No relation in 7/5.		"	"	41	F	"	"			
20	VOLO	MARIA	12108	--	"	No relation in 7/5.		"	"	41	F	"	"			
21	VOUK	SILVIO	13694	--	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			
22	CANNONE	GIUSEPPE	69358	49	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	ZOLEZZI	GIOBATTI	21235	190	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	FARAGUNA	GIUSEPPE	2829		Cabinist	6/4	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
25	SALAZAR	VINCENZO	78236	--	Purser	6/4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Back of cover,
Home family in ItalySailed on June 15/28
After 3 days of inspection
and Customs inspection
and passed to the ship
foreignW. J. Pappas
U.S. Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Genl. S.S.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back board.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian 35.

Vessel, M/S "FELIA", arriving at Seattle Wash., June 15th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 14, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	MALANOTTI	EDELMARO	1805	month	Master	4/4-928	Trieste	NO	Yes	38	M	E. Italian	Italian			
✓ 2	PETRIS	STEFANO	1293	75	I. Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
✓ 3	VALLE	UMBERTO	7982	82	II. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 4	CAPIERO	CARTANO	40495	97	III. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	S. "	"			
✓ 5	CADOLINI	MARIO	977	56	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	25	"	H. "	"			
✓ 6	GROATTO	PAOLO	3868	215	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
✓ 7	SEISA	GIOVANNI	142	96	I. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
✓ 8	BURSICH	FRANCESCO	12876	70	II. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 9	MARUSICH	GIOVANNI	68	82	III. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
✓ 10	COLAIANNI	NICOLA	23792	15	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	S. "	"			
✓ 11	FLORIS	ENRICO	64210	58	I. W.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	H. "	"			
✓ 12	HATERO	AGOSTINO	66936	72	II. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
✓ 13	ALIOTO	SALVATORE	4903	240	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	S. "	"			
✓ 14	PALMIERI	DONATO	17592	108	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
✓ 15	BERENGO	ATTILIO	5010	36	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	H. "	"			
✓ 16	PARAGUNA	GIUSEPPE	3227	27	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 17	DEMENIA	LUIGI	8697	16	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 18	RAICOVICH	GIOVANNI	1704	190	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	V	"			
✓ 19	TONETTI	FERDINANDO	1652	172	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
✓ 20	SCOPAZ	LUIGI	5470	52	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
✓ 21	SPADAVECCHIA	TOBIA	2185	253	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	H. "	"			
✓ 22	SPADAVECCHIA	GIACOMO	5361	148	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 23	MERSLICH	ANTONIO	1226	134	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	H. "	"			
✓ 24	CARICICH	ANTONIO	2412	25	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 25	ZAMARIN	GIUSEPPE	10082	28	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 26	FRAGIACOMO	SIMONE	13650	—	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓ 27	RISMONDO	RODOLFO	10807	122	Ch. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
✓ 28	ZACCHIGNA	ERMINIO	3519	91	Ch. Electric	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
✓ 29	GUMIN	RENATO	11551	16	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 30	KONJEDIZ	CARLO	118	104	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

List
Over
Local Agency
J. J. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back of card.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Pignone, of the Italian M/S P. R. L. A., from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____, _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE (WASH.), JUNE 15th, 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	26 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	27 Whether alien is or has been in United States for more than one year and treatment of the law for such and treatment of the law for such and treatment of the law for such	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet									Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	J.W. Scott 74 Water Rd. Cremona Sidney	Austr	Sidney	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

758
B4
The W Kopriano
June 14, 1928
Seattle

I, H R H K L, of the Regatta Kopriano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

High & Taylor Co.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928

H R H K L
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

897 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Laque de Napier, arriving at Seattle, June 14, 1918, from the port of Hildesheim, N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laque	Harry R			Mate	1918	Hildesheim	No	Yes	48	M	Ca	Can	5-6	190	
2	Carbott	George			Eng	1918				51				5-6	135	
3	Laque	Albert			Deck	1918	Rank			26		Eng		5-5	150	
4	Laque	John			Mate	1918				61		Ca		5-11	195	
5	Laque	John			Deck	1918				43		Eng		5-4	133	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

2052

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Botland Clark, of the Gracia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1925

AB Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Hapley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector hearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such owner, agent, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such failure or neglect is proved; and if such payment is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not less than such fine shall be retained and refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the test required by Section 56 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who neglects to detain on board any such seaman in all cases shall incur a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or except such fine is paid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a seaman who departed the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on a certificate of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Quinn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *2nd place*, 19*28*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Neil</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>aman & crew</i>	<i>9.5.28</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Devlin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>153</i>	
3	<i>Neany</i>	<i>Harris</i>		<i>5</i>						<i>25</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
4	<i>Leagham</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>18</i>						<i>39</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>162</i>	
5	<i>Hepburn</i>	<i>Chas</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Conney</i>	<i>E</i>		<i>20</i>						<i>42</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Murdoch</i>	<i>Wm</i>		<i>3 months</i>						<i>26</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Dow</i>	<i>A</i>		<i>5</i>						<i>33</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>128</i>	
9	<i>Hick</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>3 months</i>						<i>26</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Healy</i>	<i>Harris</i>		<i>1st voyage</i>						<i>19</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
11	<i>Waters</i>	<i>Robt</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>					<i>39</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	
12	<i>Hargreaves</i>	<i>G</i>		<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>2nd do</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>149</i>	
13	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>MR</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>133</i>	
14	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Alex</i>		<i>6 months</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>131</i>	
15	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Joe</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Ship's cook</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Alex</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>133</i>	
17	<i>Reid</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
18	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>W. McWee</i>		<i>2</i>						<i>17</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>146</i>	
19	<i>Hirlop</i>	<i>Wm</i>		<i>2</i>						<i>18</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>147</i>	
20	<i>Lippe</i>	<i>A. H. M.</i>		<i>1 month</i>						<i>16</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>133</i>	
21	<i>Guntress</i>	<i>E. M.</i>		<i>1st voyage</i>	<i>Purser</i>					<i>47</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>6'1"</i>	<i>200</i>	
22	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>1st do</i>	<i>Purser's clerk</i>					<i>64</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>250</i>	
23	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Thos</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>148</i>	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James T. Ryan JUN 22 1928
*Copy of manifest
 for record in office
 of Seattle Harbor
 Inspector*
257

Line *Donaldson*
 Owners *Donaldson Bros Ltd*
 Local Agents *Gulfport & Seattle Co*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien - see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Borland Clark, of the Gracia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1925
H. J. Jappely
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. B. Clark
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. Gracia, arriving at Seattle, 22nd June, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 21, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Belant	J. B.		35	Master	9/6/28	Aluga.	to	Yes	48	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	220	
2	Philip	Thomas		21	1st Mate					37	"	do	"	5'8"	161	
3	Jameson	John		38	2nd					53	"	do	"	5'6"	155	
4	McColl	B.		5	3rd					24	"	do	"	5'6"	150	
5	Maclean	J.		10	Carpenter					38	"	do	"	5'7"	200	
6	Chalmers	William		32	Boat					45	"	do	"	5'6"	145	
7	Faterson	James		20	AB					50	"	do	"	5'7"	140	
8	McKay	D.		22	AB					58	"	do	"	5'8"	150	
9	McKean	James		38	AB					42	"	do	"	5'9"	180	
10	McDonald	William		22	AB					38	"	do	"	5'6"	158	
11	McGraw	John		12	AB					29	"	do	"	5'8"	192	
12	Macdonald	John		30	AB					66	"	do	"	5'8"	154	
13	Smith	Matthew		1 month	AB					23	"	do	"	5'7"	134	
14	Terzani	John		2	AB					18	"	do	"	5'11"	178	
15	McGride	James		6 months	AB					20	"	do	"	5'5"	126	
16	Lowden	James		7 do	AB					20	"	do	"	5'8"	154	
17	McGee	John		12 1/2	1st Officer					32	"	do	"	5'7"	176	
18	Proctor	John		16	1st Cook					37	"	do	"	5'7"	178	
19	Smith	J.		12	2nd					34	"	do	"	5'7"	150	
20	Watson	J.		3 1/2	3rd					23	"	do	"	5'7"	150	
21	Levis	John		3	4th					24	"	do	"	5'8"	154	
22	Wilson	John		2	5th					23	"	do	"	5'5"	148	
23	McGee	John		10 days	5th					27	"	do	"	5'11"	126	
24	Paul	A. M.		1st	Ref. Cook					37	"	do	"	5'7"	178	
25	McGee	J.		30	Storekeeper					48	"	do	"	5'6"	161	
26	Whitehead	J.		30	Quartermaster					56	"	English	"	5'6"	178	
27	Wilson	W.		15 Months	do					22	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	159	
28	McGee	J.		13	do					35	"	do	"	5'10"	192	
29	McGee	John		18	Quartermaster					33	"	do	"	5'6"	147	
30	Walt	George		1st	do					35	"	do	"	5'6"	178	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Donaldson
Donaldson Bros Ltd
Baifors Guthrie & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9057

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1928
1
1
1
 Immigrant Inspector.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles Wn

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, Dec 12, 1927, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates (or teaches) the unlawful destruction of property, or who induces others to oppose organized government, or who advocates the assassination and public offense of, or whose conduct or teaching constitutes a violation of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of allied with any organization concerning and teaching such destruction of property, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notar. -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
Pacific Shipper
June 13, 1928
Furness
June 30, 1928
Los Angeles

I, V. Harclough Master, of the Pacific Shipper do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1928
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain and deport after report made by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and all alien seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Pacific Shipper*, arriving at *Lacona*, *June 13th*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver* *12 June 12, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 ✓	<i>Barney</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		15	2nd Stew 28. 4. 28 Glasgow	To			Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2"	160	
2 ✓	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Harry</i>		3	Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	144	
3 ✓	<i>Shanper</i>	<i>Benit</i>		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	131	
4 ✓	<i>Allison</i>	<i>Isabel</i>			First Voy. Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	Female	Irish	"	5'8"	130	
5 ✓	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Frederic</i>		4	mate S. Serv.	"	"	"	"	22	Male	English	"	5'10 1/2"	176	
6 ✓	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>John</i>			First Voy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scottish	"	5'2"	112	
7 ✓	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
8 ✓	<i>Allan</i>	<i>Colin</i>		6	months Cadet	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5'8"	160	
9 ✓	<i>Haines</i>	<i>Ernest</i>			First Voy.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	121	
10 ✓	<i>Dunford</i>	<i>Benit</i>		4	4th 3rd mate 1. 5. 28 New York	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	147	
11 ✓	<i>Balls</i>	<i>Edward</i>			First Voy. O. S. 4. 28 28	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	126	
12 ✓	<i>Prudence</i>	<i>William</i>			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	160	
13 ✓	<i>McDonagh</i>	<i>Peter</i>		11	W. Oper.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'10"	161	
14 ✓	<i>Conell</i>	<i>George</i>		25	Gen. Ser. 12. 8. 28 Vancouver	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scottish	"	5'7"	150	
15 ✓	<i>Percoe</i>	<i>Nathanial</i>		3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'7"	168	
16 ✓	<i>Cole</i>	<i>George</i>		4	W. R. S. 28. 4. 28 Glasgow	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and checked and passed to ship
Alfred Volney
Immigrant Insp. in Charge
H. J.

Line *Business Ship*
Owners *Business Ship Co.*
Local Agents *John Stab*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pacific Shipper, arriving at Seattle, June 13th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver 12 June 12, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1✓	Fairclough Herbert F.		30	Master	26.7.28 Glasgow	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'9"	160	
2✓	McVicar Adam		19	1st. Officer	" "	"	"	41	"	Scottish	"	5'9"	154	
3	Constable Reginald		15	1st "	" "	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'4"	165	
4✓	Turney Jack		8	2nd "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
5✓	Bell Thomas		30	Carpenter	" "	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'4½"	154	
6✓	James James		20	Room	" "	"	"	43	"	Scottish	"	5'10"	154	
7✓	Haggarty Malcolm		20	A.B.	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7½"	170	
8✓	Haggarty Rodrick		8	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
9✓	McIsaac Roman		14	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½"	146	
10✓	Thomson Rodrick		11	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4½"	151	
11✓	Doherty Alex.		8	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
12✓	McKellan Robert		26	"	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11½"	190	
13✓	Lewart Joseph		15	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5½"	143	
14✓	McKeenan George		15	"	12.6.28 Vancouver	"	"	57	"	English	"	5'7½"	150	
15	Hilleto William		14	Ch. Eng.	28.4.28 Glasgow	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
16	Knox John		25	Asst. "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
17✓	Winpenny Roman		6	2nd "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
18	Adie Fred		3	3rd "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
19	Buckley Joseph		12	4th "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	126	
20	McLean William		2	5th "	" "	"	"	32	"	Scottish	"	5'9"	168	
21	Freshney Henry		3½	fire "	" "	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'5½"	190	
22✓	Page Thomas		31	Off.	" "	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	166	
23✓	Black Thomas		18	2nd Eng.	" "	"	"	37	"	Scottish	"	5'5"	130	
24	Black William		23	As. + D.	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
25✓	Bree Andrew		5	Greaser	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	161	
26	McKenzie Kenneth		10	"	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
27✓	Forster Patrick		35	"	" "	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'6½"	148	
28✓	Han Cecil		First Voy. Jr. Eng.	"	" "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'10½"	158	
29✓	Conforty Arthur		3	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	133	
30✓	Sheed Fred		25	Ch. Steward	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5½"	140	

Line Sevens
Owners Sevens
Local Agents Sevens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

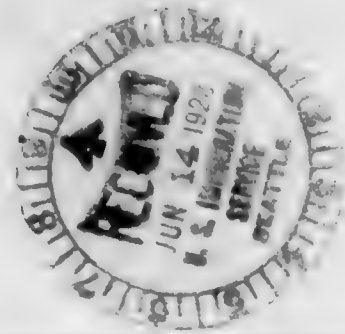
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harelough Master of the Brit. S. S. Pacific Shipper, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harelough
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928
James Wash

Alfred Delaney
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

1920.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	Whether leaving a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read and understand English	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Joseph Roe, 76 Pallard Road, London E.	Eng. London.	Yes	Self	Yes	No. No. No.	In route to England	In Transit.	No. No. No.	No. No. No.	No. No. No.	Good	No.	5 9	Dark	Brown	None.			
2	Mrs. Harrington, 4419 Kingston, New Westminster, B.C.	" "	"	"	"	In Transit.	do.	do.	"	"	"	Good	No.	5 9	Dark	Brown	None.			
3	Do.	" "	"	Mother	"	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	Good	No.	5 9	Dark	Brown	None.			
4	Mr. J.A. Taylor, Kelowna, B.C.	" "	"	Self	Yes	No. No. No.	do.	do.	"	"	"	Good	No.	4 -	Medium	Brown	None.			
5												Good	No.	5 5	Fair	Blue	None.			

Examined and passed and there leave granted at all ports.
Alfred V. ...
Imm. Insp. W. ...

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

THE UNITED

foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

S. S. *M.V. "PACIFIC SHIPPER"* Passengers sailing from *Vancouver B. C., June 18th, 1928*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—
1	✓	HAN	Thomas	60	M	Retired Civil Servant	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	England London	---	---
2	✓	HARRIGAN	Annie Elizabeth	35	F	None	"	"	English	England Maidenhead	---	---
3	✓	HARRIGAN	Terrence	7	M	"	"	"	Irish	Canada New Westminster	---	---
4	✓	CARVER	Lillian May	44	F	"	"	"	English	England London	---	---
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

advised 6/11/28

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ascertained from the alien's own statement or from the records of the Immigration Service.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14	15
Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
---	England London
---	Canada Vancouver
---	" "
---	" Kelowna B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9051 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Minami of the Jp. H. Kashi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Japanese
S. S. Kashi Maru

Arrived 5/30/29 - 8:30 PM

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed June 13, 1928

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head to Toni Harbor Ste Co

Cleared from Aberdeen, Wash.

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OK files

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1928

John W. Dorian
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Minami Second Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer.



Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to be refueled, or to be supplied with provisions, or to be supplied with coal, or to be supplied with any other supplies, until such fine is paid; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to be refueled, or to be supplied with provisions, or to be supplied with coal, or to be supplied with any other supplies, until such fine is paid.

EXTRACT FROM SUBSECTION 3, TITLE 8

Sec. 3. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master thereof has delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to be refueled, or to be supplied with provisions, or to be supplied with coal, or to be supplied with any other supplies, until such fine is paid; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to be refueled, or to be supplied with provisions, or to be supplied with coal, or to be supplied with any other supplies, until such fine is paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

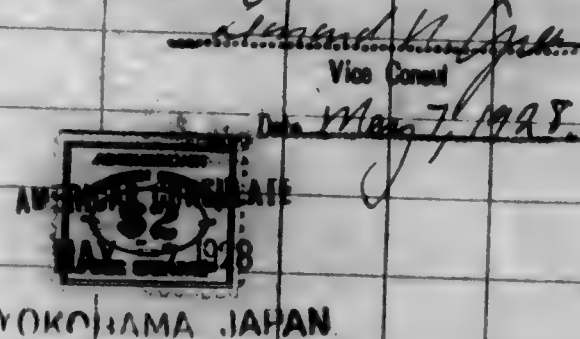
Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Koshu Maru, arriving at Pacific Coast port or ports U. S. A., 1928, from the port of Yokohama via Miike

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of vessel's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ishima	Motosaburo	Yokohama 53903	2	Fire Man	6.10.27	Osaka	Not discharge	Can Not	19	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.5	135	
2	Ishihara	Tadasam	Osaka 3259	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.15	120	
3	Nagasaki	Hiroshi	Osaka 1998	4	Coal passer	12.3.28	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	125	
4	Doc	Takeshi	Yokohama 26434	3	"	5.5.28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	122	
5	Suzuki	Shinji	Nagoya 5193	1	"	8.12.27	Nagoya	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	129	
6	Koshino	Midori	Hana 466	2	App.	6.10.27	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	120	
7	Nakagawara	Masatsugu	Wakamatsu 33291	11	Warden op.	12.12.27	Kobe	"	Read	26	"	"	"	5.3	121	
8	Hirota	Kuragoro	Hiroshima 11132.2	10	Steward	6.10.27	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.85	132	
9	Hosoya	Fumiya	Osaka 46366	10	Cook	9.12.27	Nagoya	"	Can Not	32	"	"	"	5.45	143	
10	Furukawa	Genaro	Osaka 1636	5	"	12.3.28	Miike	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.15	123	
11	Nishida	Mitsuya	Osaka 8791	6	Waiter	6.10.27	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	131	
12	Yegashira	Hichinosuke	Nagasaki 19861	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.52	133	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Mori	Kiichio	Osaka 430													
22	Ogoshi	Shokichi	Osaka 36													
23	Koshino	Midori														
24																
25																
26																
27	Nasama	Shinichi	Yokohama 55862	5	Fire Man	12.5.28	Miike	Not Discharge	Can Not	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.3	130	
28	Shimizu	Kinzo	Osaka 10500	3	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	129	
29	Takida	Kiyotomo	Osaka 22089	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130	

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN 42 names only
For the journey to the United States
VIA Miike



Discharged at Miike
W. H. H. H.

2967

Shimizu Transport Line
Shimizu Shipbuilding Co.
Shimizu Shipbuilding Co.

Attest, W. H. H. H.
June 12, 1928
John W. H. H.

2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel SS Koshu Maru, arriving at Pacific Coast port of ports U.S.A., 1928, from the port of Yokohama via Mito May 17-28

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kudo	Mitsukichi	Osaka 47	25	Master	76.3.26	Osaka	Not Discharged	Read	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5.57	175	
2	Takeda	Geisichi	Osaka 3476	10	Chief officer	6.10.27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.35	126	
3	Mikami	Tomezo	Osaka 1416	6	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.30	133	
4	Shimoyama	Ushio	Shimonoseki 1447	3	3rd	8.10.27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	135	
5	Mitani	Seiji	Fushiki 5785	2	App.	6.10.27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	133	
6	Yoshizaki	Yosaku	Osaka 1674	22	Boatman	"	"	"	Can't Read	42	M	"	"	5.1	160	
7	Taniya	Seitaro	Kobe 34175	20	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.15	117	
8	Isamu	Shirogoshi	Shimonoseki 10451	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.17	145	
9	Imada	Yoshitaro	Shimonoseki 14349	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.45	130	
10	Kaibuchi	Jimatsu	Tokai 2230	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.25	128	
11	Maehida	Masao	Osaka 1872	1	Carpenter	3.3.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.00	121	
12	Yanagimoto	Masamichi	Nagasaki 15658	4	Sailor	6.10.27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.07	121	
13	Shintaku	Senichi	Saigo 823	3	"	3.3.28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	123	
14	Izumi	Naonichi	" 313	2	"	6.10.27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.25	127	
15	Masa	Masateru	Hiroshima 10430	3	"	12.12.27	Kobe	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.00	175	
16	Yoshise	Yoshio	Osaka 1619	2	App.	8.10.27	Osaka	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.00	120	
17	Morita	Genjiro	28647	20	Chief Engineer	6.10.27	"	"	Read	53	M	"	"	5.5	125	
18	Mori	Yujiro	Osaka 19811	15	1st	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.05	120	
19	Hasegawa	Tobee	Hiroshima 38754	6	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	125	
20	Akiyama	Shiroji	Kobe 1892	20	Chief fireman	"	"	"	Can't Read	34	M	"	"	5.3	122	
21	Izumoto	Mohi	Kobe 19408	10	Oilor	8.10.27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.13	121	
22	Masaya	Yoshitaka	16439	7	"	6.10.27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.05	122	
23	Adachi	Tsurukichi	Nagoya 1663	5	Eng. Helper	9.12.27	Nagoya	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.65	145	
24	Fuzano	Naemon	Osaka 336	8	Starky Man	8.12.27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.26	123	
25	Kubota	Susumu	Kobe 74247	11	"	6.10.27	Osaka	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	125	
26	Mori	Kiichiro	Yokohama 52954	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.08	122	
27	Shimada	Tatsuo	Wakamatsu 21476	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	122	
28	Marino	Kiyoshi	Nagasaki 19366	5	"	8.12.27	Nagoya	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	122	
29	Irie	Fusakichi	Yokohama 21454	3	"	6.10.27	Osaka	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.55	143	
30	Ogoshi	Chiyoichi	Tokyo 10721	2	"	8.12.27	Nagoya	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.05	127	

90.50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Jap Yojin Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived June 7, 1928
Port Aburatsubo, Wash.
Departed June 21, 1928
Port Portland, Ore.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Twin Harbors Co.
Clears from Portland, Ore.

Destination Japan

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1928
John W. Olson
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Aburatsubo Date June 7, 1928
Medically examined and passed except fever Disease fever



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS. Yojin Maru*, arriving at *Aberdeen, Wash* *June 7* 1928, from the port of *Sakito Japan May 18, 1928.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓1	Tajiri	Kuraichi	Fire Man	21 Aug. 27	Milke	No	No	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	125	
✓2	Taniguchi	Shigeichi	"	13 "	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	
✓3	Iwanaguchi	Kichiji	"	30 March 27	Milke	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	
✓4	Matsuda	Yutaka	"	9 Feb. 28	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
✓5	Yukio	Michinoshin	"	3 May, 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
✓6	Iwasaki	Yoshiaki	"	14 Feb. 28	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
✓7	Yokoi	Toyosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	115	
✓8	Ichijima	Kihachiro	"	9 Feb. 28	Y'hama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
✓9	Kawasaki	Iwao	"	8 March, 27	Kasado	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 3"	110	
✓10	Hayashida	Tokiichi	"	14 Feb. 28	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
✓11	Fukuno	Seiichi	"	27 April, 28	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
✓12	Katsumaki	Kakuro	Apprentice Fire Man	21 Feb. 28	Nagoya	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	
✓13	Enomoto	Kumekichi	Steward	9 Feb. 28	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 1"	115	
✓14	Isaki	Masaichi	1st Cook	14 Feb. 28	Nagoya	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 1"	135	
✓15	Fujii	Taneichiro	2nd "	1 May, 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
✓16	Morita	Toyoshige	1st Boy	24 April, 28	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
✓17	Uozumi	Shigeo	2nd "	9 May, 28	Kasado	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	

TOTAL **FOURTY-SEVEN** Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nagasaki, Japan No. 1862

SEEN

For the journey to Yokohama, Japan
Date MAY 16 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport is not renewed to be valid for that period.



HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

21 *Aberdeen, Wash. June 7-1928*
22 *Forty-seven (47) alien*
23 *seamen inspected &*
24 *presented to ship's foreign*
25 *John W. Dole*
26 *Aberdeen, Wash. June 12, 1928*
27 *Forty-seven seamen on*
28 *board as per list at time*
29 *of departure.*
30 *John W. Dole*
Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-139

*See list of names on back board.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/9050

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "YOJIN MARU", arriving at Honolulu June 7 19 28, from the port of Sabito Japan May 18, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓1	Nishiyama	Meishiro	Captain	3 May, 28	Kasado	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	130	
✓2	Mizushima	Kensuke	Chief Officer	8 June, 27	Miike	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
✓3	Mongo	Ryotaro	2nd "	30 April, 27	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
✓4	Otochige	Kanaye	3rd "	9 March, 27	Kasado	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
✓5	Kijima	Kiyoshi	4th "	8 June, 27	Miike	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
✓6	Nakano	Naoto	Chief Engineer	3 May, 28	Kasado	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 1"	130	
✓7	Shinozaki	Tomijiro	1st "	7 Feb. 28	Y'hama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	
✓8	Shimohira	Motoe	2nd "	31 March, 26	Kasado	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
✓9	Tanaka	Nobushige	3rd "	3 May, 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	
✓10	Nishimura	Tokutaro	Wireless Operator	9 May, 28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	115	
✓11	Okugawa	Matsutaro	Boatswain	2 June, 24	Osaka	"	No	32	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
✓12	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Minora</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	27 Aug. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓13	Kano	Katsuchi	"	20 March, 26	Innosima	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
✓14	Nishizaki	Katsuro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	
✓15	Uematsu	Otoichi	"	9 May, 28	Kasado	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	115	
✓16	Takesaki	Takejiro	"	13 March, 26	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
✓17	Furunaga	Naojiro	Store Keeper	7 June, 27	Miike	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
✓18	Segawa	Ikekichi	Sailor	6 Nov. 27	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	115	
✓19	Hanasaki	Rinji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
✓20	Shinkai	Benjiro	"	8 Aug. 27	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
✓21	Niino	Masakichi	"	11 May, 28	Kasado	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	
✓22	Yoshimura	Sakae	"	10 May, 28	Kasado	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 3"	115	
✓23	Ogasawara	Masayuki	Apprentice Sailor	21 Feb. 28	Miike	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
✓24	Imoto	Shintaro	No. 1 Oilor	3 May, 28	Kasado	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
✓25	Yamamoto	Fusazo	No. 2 "	1 Sept. 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	
✓26	Miyabayashi	Denzo	No. 3 "	17 Feb. 28	Nagoya	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
✓27	Yoshizu	Kabei	Engine Store Keeper	9 Feb. 28	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
✓28	Mukai	Kyojiro	Fire Man	20 Feb. 28	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
✓29	Nakane	Toraichi	"	1 June, 27	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	115	
✓30	Tsachita	Shigenobu	"											

Line Tramp
Owner: Taiyoo Steamship Co., Ltd.
Local Agent: *Japan Harbor S.S. Co.*

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9050

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Douglas Coffin, of the B. Gordon Jagerude, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

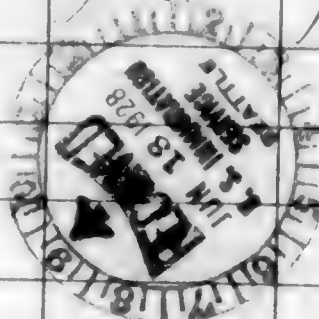
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9049/1 Vessel Br. Gasconne Legend, arriving at Bellingham Wash. June 7, 1928, from the port of Chermaine Bl. June 6 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Coffin	Charles		10	Master			No	Yes	38	M.	English	British	5-9	160	
2	McLuskey	Hartley		20	Engineer			No	Yes	38	M.	English	British	5-11	178	
3	Swanston	Henry			Deck Hand			Yes	Yes	36	M.	Scandi	U.S.	5-8	170	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line
Owner Chas. Coffin
Local Agent West Coast Shell Co.

2 Passed to reshup.
1 U.S. Citizen discharged here
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9049

9048 SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Stephen E. Gray
Princess Royal
 Arrives June 12, 1928
 Port Bellingham

I, Stephen E. Gray, Master, of the Princess Royal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Departed

Port

Agent

responsible

payment

Clear

Seaman

Port

Master

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

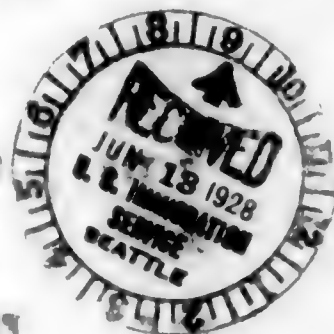
Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 18 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Royal., arriving at South Bellingham, Wash 12th June 19²⁸, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Munn.	John.		7 Yrs	Oiler.	28/3/28	Victoria	No	Yes	29	Male	Scotch.	British	6.1	185	Tattooed Woman
2	Hannigan,	Michael.		20 "	Do	4/4/28	"	"	"	48	"	Irish.	"	5.7	155	Right arm
3	Williamson,	Herbert.		30 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch.	"	5.7	145	None.
4	Dewhurst,	Frank.		25 "	Do	2/2/28	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.7	175	"
5	Ilett.	Edward.		8 "	Do	8/11/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
6	Rennie, XXXX	John.		8 "	Wiper.	4/8/27	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch.	"	5.6	140	"
7	Voise,	Walter.		5 "	Saloonman.	5/6/28	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	English.	"	5.8	150	"
8	Ellisatt.	Harry.		10 "	Wright Do	22/5/28	Victoria.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
9	Durham.	Anthony.		7 "	Waiter.	20/2/28	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch.	"	5.5	135	"
10	McLean,	Joseph.T.		10 "	Do	20/2/28	"	"	"	38	"	English.	"	5.8	145	"
11	McCall,	Oecil.		8 "	Do	4/4/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
12	Jackson.	Alexander.		1 "	Do	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch.	"	5/6	137	"
13	Sharp.	Alfred.		2 "	Pepper.	22/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	English.	"	5.2	125	"
14	Fleming,	Robert.		2 "	Do	20/3/28	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian.	"	5.5	105	"
15	Westlake,	Wilfred,B.		1 "	Houseman.	5/6/28	Vancouver.	"	"	24	"	English.	"	5.10	149	"
16	Jung,	Wang.		10 "	Chief Cook,	7/4/28	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese.	"	5.4	125	Scars
17	Key.	Wang.		25 "	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	142	Scars behind
18	Lee.	Wang.		17 "	3rd Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	right ear
19	Sun.	Wang.		9 "	Pantryboy.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	130	Scars under
20	King.	Wang.		10 "	Houseboy.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	138	right temple.
21	Lun.	Wang.		4 "	Do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	115	None.
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line British Columbia Coast Steamship Service.
Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Local Agents None.

Bellingham, June 12, 1928.
Passed to ship out
this date
J. R. Vail
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Stephen K. Gray, Master, of the S.S. Princess Royal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel **S.S. Princess Royal.**, arriving at **South Bellingham, Wash** **12th June/28**, 19, from the port of **Vancouver, B.C.** *June 11 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gray,	Stephen, K.		20 Yrs	Master.	1/5/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	Male	Canadian	British,	5.7	175	None.
2	Graves,	Arthur, B.		20 "	Purser.	4/4/28	Victoria	"	"	44	"	Irish.	"	5.9	147	"
3	English,	Charles.		3 "	Asst De	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian.	"	5.8	145	"
4	Galbraith,	Stewart, A.		10 "	Marconi Optr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
5	Phelps.	Archibald.		20 "	1st Officer.	2/4/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
6	Hughes,	Graham.		12 "	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
7	Eddie,	James.		10 "	3rd Do	15/4/28	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	Scotch.	"	5.10	187	"
8	Hill,	John, E.		30 "	Chief Engineer	2/2/28	Victoria	"	"	65	"	"	"	6.1	198	"
9	Coil,	Albert, J. W.		18 "	2nd Do	8/4/28	Vancouver	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
10	Rehson,	Andrew.		18 "	3rd Do	4/5/28	"	"	"	40	"	English.	"	5.4	148	"
11	MacDougall,	Innes.		18 "	4th Do	18/4/28	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch.	"	5.4	125	"
12	McK, Donnelly.	Edward.		20 "	Chf Steward	20/2/28	Victoria	"	"	40	"	Irish.	American.	6.	180	"
13	Belding.	William, L. N.		20 "	2nd Do	5/5/28	Vancouver	"	"	48	"	English.	British.	5.8	150	"
14	Bedkin.	William.		30 "	Q'master.	2/2/28	Victoria.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	230	"
15	Campbell,	Thomas.		22 "	Do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
16	Banaghan,	James.		31 "	H'watchman.	1/5/28	Vancouver	"	"	48	"	Irish.	"	5/7	158	"
17	Perry,	Reginald.		15 "	Winohman.	4/4/28	Victoria	"	"	24	"	Australian.	"	5.9	175	"
18	McHugh,	Edward.		10 "	Q'deckman.	21/2/28	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian.	"	5.10	157	"
19	Miller,	Herbert.		7 "	Do	11/4/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
20	Brown,	Martin.		12 "	Lookoutman.	4/4/28	"	"	"	32	"	Irish.	"	5.5	130	"
21	Mexey.	Edward.		10 "	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	English.	"	5.10	155	"
22	Dixon.	William.		17 "	Stevard.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	146	Wound left leg
23	Holbert.	Oecil.		6 "	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	145	None.
24	Gray,	Joseph.		3 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian.	"	5.7	155	"
25	Yexen.	George.		20 "	Do	"	"	"	"	46	"	English.	"	5.8	160	"
26	Thomson.	John.		8 "	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch.	"	5.11	175	"
27	Fairbanks,	Frank.		10 "	Do	"	"	"	"	39	"	English.	"	5.10	145	"
28	Johnston,	James.		12 "	Do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch.	"	5.7	180	Burn on face
29	Grogner.	Clarence.		9 "	Do	8/4/28	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian.	"	6.	180	None.
30	Dean.	William.		32 "	Oilier.	2/2/28	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch.	"	6.	205	"

Bellingham, June 12 1928

*Passed to ship out
this date*

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England
Line **British Columbia Coast Steamship Service.**
Owners **Canadian Pacific Railway Company.**
Local Agents **None.**

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9706

9047
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Eason, Master, of the Tu SS Sonora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928 Gen SS Eason Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French
Vessel *SS Sonora*, arriving at *Seattle Wash June 10*, 1928, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. June 8, 1928.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fodi	Jabera			Fireman	Mar 27-28	Le Havre	No	No	30	M	Africa (Black)	French subject	5-7	179	None
2	Gomes	Ambroise			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	175	
3	Davuda	Lannou			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	178	
4	Bilay	Leoy			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	N. Indian	"	5-5	175	
5	Guyonwarch	Charles			"	"	"	"	yes	32	"	French	France	5-5	178	
6	Bizien	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	180	
7	Baudouin	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	173	
8	Kerlan	Henri			Stocker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	169	
9	Le Bouill	Yves			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	171	
10	Ollivier	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	168	
11	Maudez	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	179	
12	Prat	Maximilien			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	176	
13	Batard	Georges			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	180	
14	Senechal	Auguste			cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	171	
15	Gueritz	Oimi			mess boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	174	
16	Gueritz	Joseph			Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	165	
17	Dubois	Pierre			Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	178	
18	Cousin	Victor			asst cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	173	
19	Meurice	Philippe			Clerk	April 17-28	Bordeaux	yes	yes	18	"	"	"	5-6	155	
20	Salaun	Francois			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	160	
21	Saez	Diop			Stocker	"	"	"	"	37	"	Africa (Black)	French subject	5-6	160	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French
Vessel Sonora, arriving at Seattle Wash June 10, 1928, from the port of Vancouver June 9, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eachon	Joseph			Master	Mar. 27-28	Le Havre	yes	yes	40	M	French	France	5-6	160	None
2	Helie	Eugene			Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180	
3	Debris	Edmond			Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4	Rannou	Henri			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	175	
5	Guilmard	Reni			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	168	
6	Lesteven	Reni			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	179	
7	Le Borgne	Joseph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	165	
8	Le Bitout	Emile			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	170	
9	Peyard	Aimi			4 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	175	
10	Rault	Jacques			Wheelman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	168	
11	Gras	Marius			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	180	
12	Le Dividich	Amide			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	177	
13	Pen	Reni			Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	175	
14	Le Saue	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	178	
15	Derrien	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	174	
16	Le Barre	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	182	
17	Eremel	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	176	
18	Andren	Mathurin			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	178	
19	Pedron	Pierro			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	167	
20	Pegron	Jean			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	140	
21	Le River	Pierre			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	142	
22	Barthelemy	Leconturier			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	145	
23	Scordia	Jean			Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	133	
24	Berthe	Leopold			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	166	
25	Bollos	Georges			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	173	
26	Briand	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	179	
27	Copuerie	Francois			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	175	
28	Saudon	Pierre			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	174	
29	See next sheet															
30																

Date _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of names on back of manifest.

Note.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) are punishable by a fine of two dollars for each false entry.

9045 *SW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Shimada Maru

Arrived June 4-1928

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed June 15-1928

Aberdeen Wash

Twin Harbor Ste Co.

Aberdeen Wash

Japan

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

and passed

Disease

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *Jap. Shimada Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the *Jew* brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *June*, 19 *28*

John W. Lacey
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Sasaki
Master, First or Second Officer.



OK filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

11-255

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

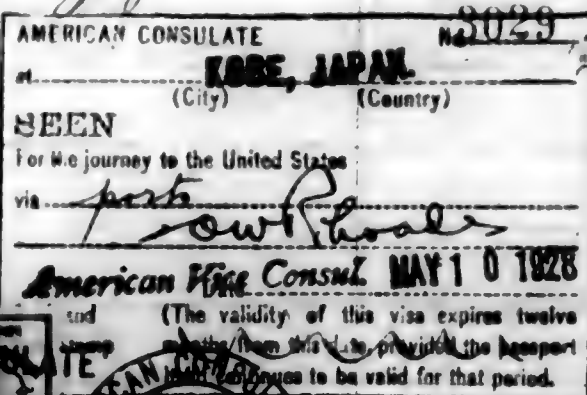
African (black)	Korean. <i>2</i>
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. <i>1</i>
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese. <i>41</i>	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Shunsei Maru* arriving at *Seattle*, 19 , from the port of *Osaka Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<i>I. Sake</i>	<i>Somimitsu</i>			<i>Fire man</i>	<i>4/12/26</i>	<i>Miike</i>	<i>not discharged</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Black hair & Eyes</i>
32	<i>I. Sakakiya</i>	<i>Gunjiro</i>			"	<i>6/7/29</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	"
33	<i>I. Wanaga</i>	<i>Isabelo</i>			"	<i>25/2/29</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	"
34	<i>I. Nogami</i>	<i>Sakeyoshi</i>			<i>Coal passer</i>	<i>18/2/29</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	"
35	<i>I. Sakai</i>	<i>Kiya</i>			"	<i>29/2/29</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>118</i>	"
36	<i>I. Nishikawa</i>	<i>Isao</i>			<i>Wireless Operator</i>	<i>1/5/28</i>	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	"
37	<i>I. Wata</i>	<i>Saburo</i>			"	<i>8/3/26</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>118</i>	"
38	<i>I. Kasamatsu</i>	<i>Kumaki</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>8/8/29</i>	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>130</i>	"
39	<i>I. Nagao</i>	<i>Saburo</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>26/4/28</i>	<i>Miike</i>	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	"
40	<i>I. Merinaga</i>	<i>Masanori</i>			"	<i>26/4/28</i>	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>128</i>	"
41	<i>I. Kawamoto</i>	<i>Junji</i>			<i>Waiter</i>	<i>10/7/29</i>	<i>Nagoya</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>128</i>	"
42	<i>I. Yaboo</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>			"	<i>24/2/29</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>118</i>	"
43	<i>I. Uyaya</i>	<i>Isrichi</i>			<i>Coal passer</i>	<i>1/8/28</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>120</i>	"
Total Member's of Crew Forty-three (43) including the master																
21	<i>Kawashiri</i>	<i>Sometichi</i>			<i>Store keeper</i>	<i>4/5/29</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	"	"	<i>39</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	"
22	<i>Urahama</i>	<i>Sakuzi</i>			<i>Store keeper</i>	<i>4/5/28</i>	<i>Miike</i>	"	"	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>120</i>	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



John W. Dallon
Inspr.
Aburatsubo Wash June 16, 1928
42 alien seamen on board as per list at mouth of river of Sanyo # 25 sheet # 2
having been
John W. Dallon
Inspr.

*See list of men on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9045

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel *S.S. Shunsei Maru*, arriving at *Seattle* *Alaska* *Wn* *6/1*, 1928, from the port of *Osaka Japan* *May 15-1928*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
8 th times ✓ 1	Iida	Kirinoshiki			Master	28/3/26	Osaka	not discharge	Japanese	38	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-2 1/2	130 lb	Black hair
8 th times ✓ 2	Iakabashi	Shigema			Chief Officer	1/4/26				30				5-4	128	
✓ 3	Kawaguchi	Masanari			2 nd	28/7/29				26				5-2	128	
3 rd times ✓ 4	Asuchi	Kanehiro			3 rd	24/2/28				24				5-4	140	
8 th times ✓ 5	Kacabata	Kakichi			Boat Swain	8/3/26			Japanese	31				5-6	148	
2 nd times ✓ 6	Onitaka	Totaro			Carpenter	1/8/28				30				5-2	130	
8 th times ✓ 7	Kodesho	Tosaku			Quater Master	8/3/26				30				5-6	148	
2 nd times ✓ 8	Sakata	Sakae			"	1/5/28				29				5-4	128	
✓ 9	Matsunaga	Eiichi			"					28				5-2	120	
8 th times ✓ 10	Suruchi	Kazuchigu			"	28/5/26	Kobe			23				5-2	128	
✓ 11	Emi	Hideyoshi			Sailor	12/8/29	Moji			23				5-2	128	
✓ 12	Kamei	Gemmatou			"	12/3/26	Osaka			19				5-2	130	
✓ 13	Aya	Tasaku			"	19/2/29				24				5-8	148	
2 nd times ✓ 14	Nahara	Kazumi			"	2/8/29	Otaru			20				5-8	140	
8 th times ✓ 15	Kawashiri	Tamokichi			Store Keeper	1/5/29	Kobe			39				5-2	120	
✓ 16	Hamagaki	Orishi			Sailor	1/8/28	Osaka			18				5-1	128	
✓ 17	Linuma	Sadaharu			Chief Engineer	24/2/28	Yokohama		Japanese	56				5-4	130	
✓ 18	Awaji	Heimon			2 nd	12/12/29	Osaka			39				5-4	138	
✓ 19	Surushio	Shinichi			3 rd	13/1/26				26				5-2	130	
✓ 20	Soda	Seijiro			No. 1. Siler	18/2/29	Nagoya		Japanese	47				5-4	138	
✓ 21	Kin	Ryugen			No. 2.	8/3/26	Osaka			30		Korean		5-4	130	
✓ 22	Zimbo	Sadaichi			No. 3. Engineer					29		Japanese		5-2	130	
✓ 23	Sabuchi	Tamatsu			Store Keeper	13/1/26				29				5-2	128	
✓ 24	Saku	Yoshinaga			Fire man	8/3/26				26				5-4	135	
3 rd times ✓ 25	Amaya	Sakishi			"	12/5/29	Moji			27				5-2	120	
✓ 26	Kono	Seteyu			"	10/8/29	Osaka			28				5-3	130	
✓ 27	Nakamura	Matasaburo			"	10/5/29	Moji			23				5-2	128	
✓ 28	Nishimatsu	Kotaro			"	10/8/29				22				5-3	128	
✓ 29	Sabata	Kosaku			"	2/4/29	Osaka			27				5-2	128	
✓ 30	Go	Shinko			"	9/3/26				26		Korean		5-4	130	

Line *Britannia Line*
 Owner *Yamamoto Shoji Kaisha*
 Local Agents *Britannia & Co*

*See list of names on back board.
 NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9044 Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
S.S. Buys-Marin

Arrived June 12, 1928

Port Everett Wash

Departed June 18, 1928

Port Everett Wash

T. Fukagawa

of the S.S. "Buys-Marin" do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

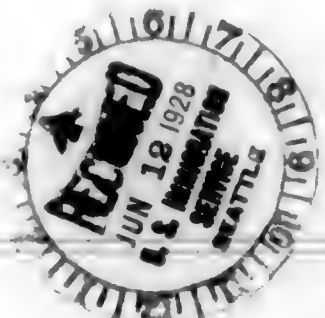
Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928

by of 1928

Clears from
Master
See
muds

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Japanese

SS Bujo Maru arriving at Everett Wash June 12, 1928, from Nagasaki May 21, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 31	Owada	Kokichi	fireman	1815 1928	Habu	Kobe	Japanese	24	man	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on left
✓ 32	Ogata	Tutomu	"	1815 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	131	eye lid upper
✓ 33	Nakamura	Mokuzo	"	1815 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	128	None
✓ 34	Toyoda	Kenjiro	"	1815 1928	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	115	Scar center of forehead
✓ 35	Hayashi	Keiji	"	1815 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar on right side of face
✓ 36	Yamazaki	Shigeyoshi	chief	1815 1928	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	124	Scar on right side of face
✓ 37	Watanabe	Shintaro	steward	1815 1928	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	124	Scar on right side of face
✓ 38	Miyaji	Jiro	chief	1815 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	133	Scar on right side of face
✓ 39	Takashima	Kensaku	cook	1815 1928	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar on right side of face
40			1st											
41			steward											
42			2nd											
43			steward											
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nagasaki, Japan.

SEEN

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medical Officer of Armed

For the journey to

Everett, Wash.

Date MAY 21 1928

HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-100

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each entry. See other side.

Scatter 100. 6/1/28
Thirty Nine officers
and women inspected
and passed to re-ship foreign
by Rappley
U.S. Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule
10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS
Vessel *Buza Maru*, arriving at *Everett Wash* *June 12*, 1928, from the port of *Nagasaki*, *May 21*, 1928.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Tukagawa	Tokuro	Captain	16/5 1928	Kobe			39	man	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	
✓ 2	Maida	Kōsaku	Chief Officer	30/4 1928	Yokohama			30				5'5"	115	
✓ 3	Kouchiyama	Daisaku	2nd Officer	30/4 1928				25				5'5"	166	
✓ 4	Tukamoto	Denzō	3rd Officer	30/4 1928				25				5'4"	114	
✓ 5	Takabayashi	Yoshikazu	Apprentice Officer	30/4 1928				23				5'5"	130	
✓ 6	Tsuchiya	Yasutaro	Chief Engineer	30/4 1928				36				5'4"	126	
✓ 7	Muroshima	Masao	1st Engineer	2/5 1928				39				5'5"	124	
✓ 8	Nishioka	Jinichi	2nd Engineer	30/4 1928				28				5'	125	
✓ 9	Aso	Ryōzō	Apprentice Officer	30/4 1928				23				5'5"	126	
✓ 10	Nozawa	Naozō	Wireless app.	15/5 1928	Kobe			27				5'3"	110	
✓ 11	Ito	Jinnosuke	Boatswain	18/5 1928				44				5'4"	133	None
✓ 12	Nakamura	Uichi	Carpenter	18/5 1928				48				5'1"	108	2 upper teeth filled (Crown)
✓ 13	Sakuta	Kunigoshi	Quarter Master	18/5 1928				36				5'2"	125	Scar Center of forehead
✓ 14	Tsuchiyama	Yasaji		18/5 1928				34				5'5"	140	Scar on nose
✓ 15	Yokuwa	Torakichi		18/5 1928				39				5'0"	120	Scar on nose
✓ 16	Orita	Gorō		18/5 1928				28				5'0"	115	Scar left thumb
✓ 17	Yamashita	Chimichi		18/5 1928				21				5'3"	120	2 scars on right hand
✓ 18	Ono	Seki		18/5 1928				21				5'3"	125	Scar on left hand
✓ 19	Tanaka	Gohachi	Sailor	18/5 1928				22				5'2"	108	3 scars on back of head
✓ 20	Miyashita	Masao		18/5 1928				24				5'1"	116	2 scars on left hand
✓ 21	Kondo	Uichi	Chief Fireman	18/5 1928				46				5'5"	155	Scar on left hand
✓ 22	Nagano	Yoshio	2nd Assistant	18/5 1928				35				5'2"	116	Scar on back of head
✓ 23	Tamura	Gohachi	Donkey	18/5 1928				38				5'3"	145	Scar on left hand
✓ 24	Watanabe	Yoshiharu	Fireman	17/5 1928				27				5'2"	120	Scar on right hand
✓ 25	Ohira	Jichinosuke		18/5 1928				32				5'1"	116	Scar on right hand
✓ 26	Seki	Yuwashiro		18/5 1928				28				5'4"	130	Scar on left hand
✓ 27	Okamoto	Kemazo		18/5 1928				21				5'3"	130	Scar on left hand
✓ 28	Goto	Tomokichi		18/5 1928				30				5'3"	124	Scar on left hand
✓ 29	Shimokawa	Hideo		18/5 1928				21				5'1"	115	Scar on left hand
✓ 30	Kiri	Shujin		18/5 1928				26				5'6"	125	Scar on left hand

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Kokurui Kisen Co.
Branch office in Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4400

9043

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By W. H. Western Chief
 Arrived June 12, 1928
 Port Seattle Wash

I, N. Nelson, master, of the Bryas at Hester, Chief, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Deported

Port

Agent

responsible

payment

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medical

examined

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

June

1928

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
 Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
 of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Bygas & Western* arriving at *Seattle* *June 9* 19*28*, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.*
6/8/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Norman			Master	2/1/28	New Westminster	No	Yes	38	M	Nor.	Can.	5/9	195	
2	Sandwich	Ole			Eng.	2/24/28	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Nor.	5/6	162	
3	Osmond	Sandy			Dr. Hd.	3/11/28	Victoria	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/8	161	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Kelly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

7043

9043
 Chief
 June 20, 1928
 Seattle
 687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Nelson, master, of the Br. Gaspe Western Chief
 do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1928

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

R. Nelson
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gasse. Western arriving at Seattle, June 20, 1928 from the port of Victoria, B. C.
Chief 6/20/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sandvick	Ole			Eng.	2/24/28	New Westminster	No	Yes	26	M	Nor.	Nor.	5/6	162	
2	Diamond	Sandy			Ok hd	3/11/28	Victoria	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/8	161	
3	Nelson	Richard			Master	6/19/28	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Can.	5/7	165	
4	Levick	Jac			Ok hd	6/19/28	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Nor.	Nor.	6	200	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
406

Go 4/80
 Date June 22, 1928
 Port Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the M. S. Morco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
 Master, M. S. Morco

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. Norge, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 22nd, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Lanord			Master	6/1/28	Seattle	No	Yes	46	M	English	US	5.6	165	
2	Mcholm	August			1st Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	M	Finnish	" "	5.9	166	
3	Boe	Elise			2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	54	M	Scandin	" "	5.6	200	
4	Stier	Harman			Winchman	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	M	German	" "	5.6	160	
5	Lundberg	Harold			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	M	Scandin	" "	5.8	150	
6	Olsen	Einar			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	M	Scandin	" "	5.6	150	
7	Johnson	Carl			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	M	Scandin	" "	5.8	160	
8	Moon	Walter			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	25	M	English	US	5.9	155	
9	Campbell	Dan			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	40	M	Scotch	" "	5.11	165	
10	Huxtable	Robert			AB	5/2/28	" "	" "	" "	27	M	English	1st US	5.9	130	
11	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	6/1/28	" "	" "	" "	34	M	English	US	5.8	152	
12	Sandel	George			1st Asst Engr	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	M	German	" "	5.10	210	
13	Furney	Albert			2nd Asst Engr	" "	" "	" "	" "	38	M	English	" "	6.2	178	
14	Denend	Robert			Oiler	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	M	English	" "	5.10	150	
15	Morrison	Steve			Steward	" "	" "	" "	" "	45	M	Engloish	" "	5.7	168	
16	Kerr	John			Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	37	M	English	" "	6.00	160	
17	Prussen	Harry			Gallyman	6/18/28	Ketchikan	" "	" "	43	M	English	" "	5.6 1/2	175	
18	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	6/1/28	Seattle	" "	" "	30	M	English	1st US	5.7 1/2	135	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Transportation Co
Owner Same
Local Agent None

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Janan a sala

9041
Am
Norco
June 12, 1928
Seattle Wash

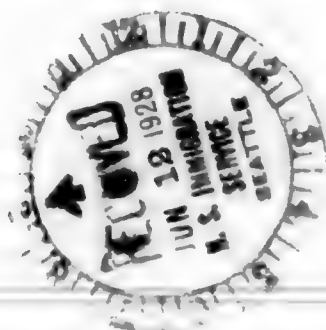
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L William3 Master, of the M/S NORCO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928

L William3
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. M.S. Noroo

, arriving at Seattle Wash

June 11th

1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

4/10/28

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Lenoard			Master	6/1/28	Seattle	No	Yes	46	M	English	US	5.6	165	
2	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	M	Finnish	" "	5.9	165	
3	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	54	M	Scandin	" "	5.6	200	
4	Stier	Herman			Winchman	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	M	German	" "	5.6	160	
5	Lundberg	Harold			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	M	Scandin	" "	5.8	150	
6	Olsen	Einar			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	M	" "	1st US	5.6	150	
7	Johnson	Carl			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	M	" "	" "	5.8	160	
8	Sundby	Emil			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	43	M	" "	US	5.9	180	
9	Moon	Walter			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	25	M	English	" "	5.9	155	
10	Campbell	Dan			AB	" "	" "	" "	" "	40	M	Scotch	" "	5.11	165	
11	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	" "	" "	" "	" "	34	M	English	" "	5.8	152	
12	Saniel	George			1st Asst Engr	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	M	German	" "	5.10	210	
13	Furney	Albert			2nd Asst Engr	" "	" "	" "	" "	38	M	English	" "	6.2	178	
14	Denand	Robert			Oiler	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	M	English	" "	5.10	150	
15	Morrison	Steve			Steward	" "	" "	" "	" "	45	M	" "	" "	5.7	168	
16	Kerr	John			Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	M	" "	" "	6.	160	
17	Anderson	Carl			Gallyman	" "	" "	" "	" "	44	M	Scotch	1st US	5.4	123	
18	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	M	English	" "	5.7 1/2	135	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owner NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agent NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of these on back thereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of \$100.00 for each alien. See other side.

706

904
Dr. L. M. Matigui
Port Townsend, Wash.
June 26, 1928
From Bluffton, S. C.
June 26, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown, of the Dr. L. M. Matigui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1928.

Carl H. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

F. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumeniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S. St. Malaguei

arriving at *Port Townsend June 26, 1928*, from the port of *Blutcher Bay B.C. June 26, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Fredrick		25	Master	From	From	Yes		45	Male	English	Canada	5-7	225	
2	Whelan	George		45	Mate	From	"	"		62	"	English	Canada	5-9	175	
3	Hessner	Henry		40	1st Eng.	From	"	"		40	"	Irish	Canada	5-6	142	
4	Brown	William		31	2nd Eng.	From	"	"		35	"	English	British	5-10	198	
5	McClay	John		19	A.B.	From	"	"		35	"	Irish	British	5-11	205	
6	Black	Donald		14	A.B.	From	"	"		35	"	Scottish	British	5-10	160	
7	Hull	Dave		27	A.B.	From	"	"		38	"	English	British	5-9	145	
8	Hummer	John		14	Cook	From	"	"		40	"	English	British	5-9	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All forced to reshut foreign.
Carl E. Vetter,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 26 1928

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
904

9040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. J. Matsui

Arrived June 24 1928

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, F. J. Brown, master, of the Br SS "Matsui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1928

St. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

F. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Habgwei, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 21st, 1935, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Fredrick		25	Master	Nov 9	Yankee	no	yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5'7	225	"
2	Whelan	George		45	Master	12 Feb	"	"	"	62	"	English	Canadian	5'9	175	"
3	Hessman	Henry		40	1 Eng	Jan 7	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	Canadian	5'6	142	"
4	Brown	William		31	2 Eng	30	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5'10	198	"
5	M. Clug	John		19	A B	30	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5'10	141	"
6	Black	Donald		14	A B	30	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	British	5'11	235	"
7	Hill	David		27	A B	30	"	"	"	58	"	Scottish	British	5'10	160	"
8	Hessman	John		14	Cook	30	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'9	145	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2046

9040

E.V.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
SV Matagui

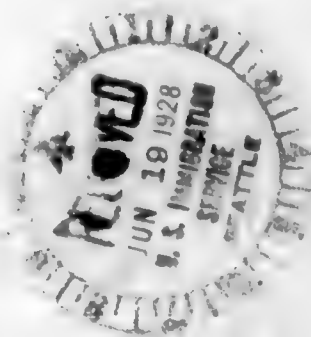
687 filed

I, F. J. Brown master, of the Br. S. Matagui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

W. Engels

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Albatross, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 17, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kearney	Frederick		25	Master	1927	Jan	no	yes	45	M	English	British	5'7	225	None
2	Whelan	George		45	Healer	May 30	"	"	"	62	"	English	British	5'9	175	
3	Hewson	Henry		40	1st Eng.	9	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	Canadian	5'6	142	
4	Kearney	William		31	2nd Eng.	May 30	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5'10	195	
5	H. Clay	John		19	A.B.	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5'10	141	
6	Black	Donald		14	A.B.	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5'11	235	
7	Hill	David		27	A.B.	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5'10	160	
8	Henneman	John		14	Cook	" 30	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'9	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2070

9040 • *St. Matequi*
June 17, 1928
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. J. Brown*, of the *St. Matequi*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Filed

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*28*

J. J. Brown
 Master, First or Second Officer.



Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 959) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Halagui

arriving at Seattle Wash June 7th, 1928 from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Frederick		25-	Master	Nov 9.	Kan.									
2	McClain	George		45-	Mate	May 30	Kan.			45	Male	English	Canada	5-7	225	
3	Husson	Henry		40	1 Eng.	Nov 7.	"			62	"	English	British	5-9	175	
4	Brown	William		31	2 Eng.	May 30	"			60	"	Finnish	Canada	5-6	142	
5	McClay	John		19	A.B.	May 30	"			55	"	English	British	5-10	198	
6	Black	Donald		14	A.B.	May 30	"			58	"	Irish	British	5-10	141	
7	Husman	John		7	Cook	May 30	"			58	"	Scotch	British	5-11	235	
8	Hill	David		10	A.B.	May 30	"			40	"	English	British	5-9	145	
9										58	"	Scotch	British	5-10	160	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See the of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9039

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Forager
June 11, 1928
Seattle Wash

I, J. Jamieson, of the B. S. S. Forager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1928

Immigration Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Forger, arriving at Seattle, June 11, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jamieson	Thomas	—	36 1/2	Master	Oct. 1925	Victoria	No	Yes	52	m.	Scotch	British	5'4 1/2	150	*
2	Lewis	David	—	16	Engineer	" 1923	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'6	210	"
3	Stronach	William	—	8	"	May 1927	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'4 1/2	160	"
4	Newcombe	John	—	35	Mate	May 1928	"	"	"	55	"	Canadian	"	5'10	185	"
5	Cawgill	James	—	2	W. Hand	" 1928	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5'7 1/2	130	"
6	Blakemore	Ray	—	2	Cook	" 1927	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5'10	175	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9039

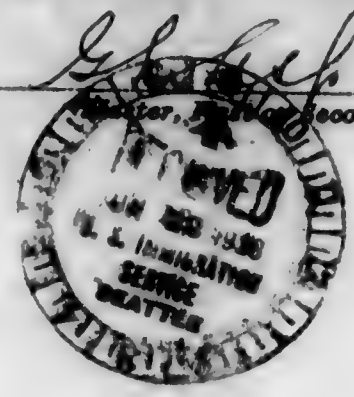
9038 SW

am
Parker Warwick
June 5, 1928
P. Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar Mester, of the S.S. Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1928
Carl E. Hale
Immigrant Inspector.



See made
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Tank Str. Warwick, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., June 9th., 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 6/8/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U.S. CITIZEN	KNUTSEN	RANDOLPH			1st. Mate	6/5/28	Seattle	End of Voyage	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	American	5.6		
U.S. CITIZEN	KOSTOWAL	HENRY			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	"	5.11		
U.S. CITIZEN	RUSTAD	TRYGVE			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	"	5.11		
U.S. CITIZEN	HOTER	HUBERT			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5.11		
U.S. CITIZEN	JENSEN	ERNE			Sr. M.M.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scand.	"	5.11		
LAWFUL RESIDENT I.R. 6	ANDAH	KRISTIAN			Sr. A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5.9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT I.R. 7	WICK	JACOB			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
U.S. CITIZEN	HAESS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT I.R. 9	JENSEN	LAURITZ			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	5.11		
U.S. CITIZEN	McCAULEY	HUGH			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	6.00		
LAWFUL RESIDENT I.R. 11	JACOBSEN	MONS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.7		
PASSED TO RESIDE Rising 12	SHEPPARD	OSWALD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	New Zealand	5.7		
U.S. CITIZEN	NILSEN	NILS			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	American	5.9		
U.S. CITIZEN	WORTMAN	HENRY			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	6.1		
U.S. CITIZEN	RIORDAN	THOMAS			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10		
U.S. CITIZEN	BOMAN	SVEN			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5.11		
U.S. CITIZEN	STROMBERG	GUSTAV			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
U.S. CITIZEN	WILSON	WALTER			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.8		
U.S. CITIZEN	ONEILL	CHARLES			2nd. Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.4		
U.S. CITIZEN	WERNER	WINSTON			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.10		
U.S. CITIZEN	BENSON	ANDY			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand.	"	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT I.R. 22	ANDERSON	ANDERS			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5.7		
U.S. CITIZEN	HACHREINER	FRANK			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT I.R. 24	MARQUEZ	SANTOS			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Peruvian	5.5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT I.R. 25	FERNANDEZ	SANTIAGO			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Spanish	5.5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT I.R. 26	MENDEZ	GERARDO			Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT I.R. 27	FABIAN	BANITO			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4		
U.S. CITIZEN	NICHOLS	GEORGE			Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Grecian	American	5.3		
U.S. CITIZEN	DELA CRUZ	ISIDORO			Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Philippine	"	5.3		
U.S. CITIZEN	BAGAY	MODESTO			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		
U.S. CITIZEN	YUSON	EUGENIO			Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
U.S. CITIZEN	UNABIA	AMANDO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3		

Line _____
Owner Union Oil Co. of Calif.
Local Agents _____

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7038
8206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippen, Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippen
Master, SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 28
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 18TH

19.

9037

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and seeking disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, ~~member of specific~~ all violence or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9036 *SH*

Japanese
Shidzuka Maru
June 12, 1928
Seattle Wash
June 25, 1928
Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
H. H. K.
Seaside Wash
Seaside Wash
Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takada, of the S.S. "Shidzuka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 1 of Subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1928

H. H. K.
Immigrant Master

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash Date June 25, 1928
Medically examined and passed See inside
Kept: Number 689 Disease filed

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Supp

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash June 12, 1928 from the port of Osaka, Japan Yokohama May 29, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Len th of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Familiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boku	Rinwa	No photos		Coalpasser	29/5/28	Yokohama	NO								
2									Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash June 12, 1928
checked in crew and found
107 Japanese, all passed to
re ship
H. K. Engels
Clark.

Inspected and Passed
J. W. Korn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Small scar center forehead.
American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN One name only
For the journey to the United States.
via Visitors
Shirashi, N. G. G. G.
Date May 29, 1928
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
Owner
Local Agent
16-100

Use list of names on back hereof.
When - If there is a change of name or other information to entries (1), (2), (3), and (4)
to provide for a list of the names of each alien. See other side.

1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shinsaku Takeda Master of the S.S. "Shidauke Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, or of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases, or of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or of such sum, is determined; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, if a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION E, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not that unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syriac.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese "S.S. Shidzuoka Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 12, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA May 29, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Is in service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	(NEW EMPLOYED)															
1	TAKAGAKI	SADAO (First)		✓	Jr. 3rd Engineer	5/29/28	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125.	
2	NISHIUMI	MIYAJIRO (")		✓	2nd Operator	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-3"	124.	
3	YONAHARA	YOSHITOSHI (")		✓	Boatswin	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130.	
4	MORI	KOOICHI (")	19846		Sailor	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'-3"	128.	Scar inner corner R eyebrow
5	TAKAKURA	KIKUICHI (")	19847		Oiler	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5'-3"	127.	Scar R cheek
6	IWADATE	SEN (")	19848		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130.	Scar end of L thumb & mark on nose
7	BOKU	TEIFUKU (")	19849		-do-	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-4"	128.	Black mole on back of L hand
8	UGA	SHUICHI (")	19850		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-5"	132.	Black mole on upper L lip
9	WAKATSUKI	TAKESHI (")	No photo		-do-	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'-3"	125.	Scar on front neck
10	YUYASEKO	MAMORU (")	19851		-do-	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-2"	126.	Round pit scar center back of neck
11	SAI	SANSYUAN (")	19852		-do-	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-3"	127.	Several small scars above & beside R eye
12	NAKAO	KESAJIRO (")	19853		-do-	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-3"	128.	Scar outer end of eyebrow
13	TAGANI	TSURUO (")	19854		Japanese Food cook	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'-2"	127.	Scar outer corner & eyebrow
14	KATOH	TAROZABRO (")	No photo		Barber	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'-3"	125.	Scar under R jaw
15	NAGAKURA	KAMETARO (")	19855		Steward	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'-3"	128.	Scar base of 1st finger & hand
16	ASUMA	CHUKICHI		✓	Post Master	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125.	
17	FUJIMORI	IPPU		✓	Mail Officer	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'-2"	127.	
18	TAMURA	TOMIZO (")	19856		European Food Cook	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'-3"	128.	Scar on back of neck hand
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Itah	Saitaro	No photo		Pantryman	29/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	135	Scar on L temple
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

At Yokohama Japan

SEEN 11 names only

For the journey to the United States.

Victory

Edward H. Gurn

May 29, 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

At Yokohama Japan

SEEN 11 names only

For the journey to the United States.

Victory

Edward H. Gurn

May 29, 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative committee by said section or to that permitted by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). ^a	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian. /	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herrnogevinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

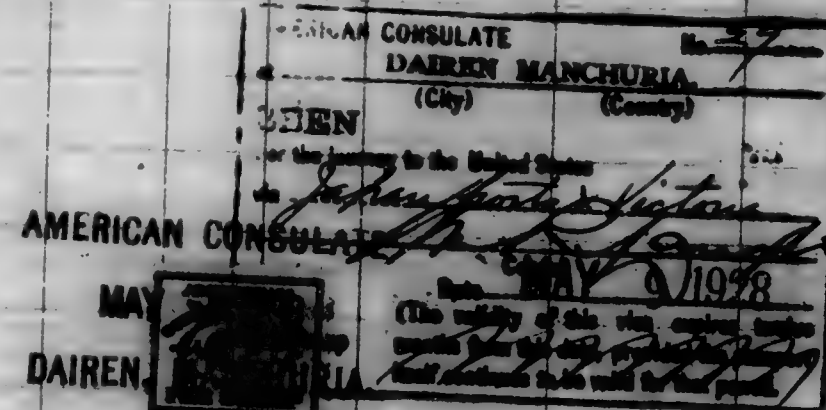
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Shidzuka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 12, 1928, from the port of Yokohama May 29, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	AKAMATSU	KATARO	19695.		Deck	2/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26.	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	
" 2	ADACHI	RENOSUKE	19696.		Foreman	5/9/27	Kobe			36.	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
" 3	HASHIMOTO	SHIGENDO	19049.		Waiter	7/16/27	Moji	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'-4"	127.	
" 4	MOGUCHI	JINICHIRO			"	2/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
" 5	TAKEDA	IWAJIRO	19058.		"	5/9/27	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'-2"	126.	
" 6	DAITO	NACHIRO	19068.		"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'-4"	129.	
" 7	OHZOMO	KUNIYOSHI	19232.		"	7/18/27	Moji	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-4"	128.	
" 8	OHOMO	TOSHIO	19702.		"	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-3"	129.	
" 9	KOYAMA	HISAO	19048.		"	4/16/27	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-4"	129.	
" 10	MORI	MISAO	19705.		"	3/2/28	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-4"	129.	
" 11	MORI	OTOKICHI	19703.		"	12/27/27	Yokohama	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5'-4"	128.	
" 12	INOUE	TEIICHI	19577.		"	12/6/27	Kobe	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-6"	136.	
FIRST P.E. 13	SHINAGAWA	HATSUO (First)	19845		"	4/23/28	Yokohama	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'-3"	127.	
" 14	KOBIYAMA	MASAYOSHI	11382.		"	6/30/27	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125.	
" 15	TANAKA	YASHIRO	19571.		"	9/13/28	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5'-3"	129.	
FIRST 16	AMANIYA	TADAYOSHI (First)	19857		WASHER	4/23/28	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'-3"	127.	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Fee No.
-308-

One hundred and six (106) frames
covered by this visa.

Leave valid June 25/28
One hundred and six (106) frames
and documents received by
J. J. Chappin
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Shioyuki Maru arriving at Seattle Wash June 12, 1928 from the port of Yokohama May 29, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	YAMANE	WASUKE	11175.		Fireman	4/11/26	Kobe.	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	127.	
2	HARADA	TERUO	19701.		"	12/27/26	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'-3"	129.	
3	SUZUKI	TOKEISHICHI	10917.			4/25/26				30.				5'-3"	129.	
4	SUZUKI	SHINSAKU	11177.		"	4/10/26	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'-3"	128.	
5	TAIRA	TAMRATSU	11172.		"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-2"	130.	
6	HIRAIISHI	JYUKIOMI	17782.		"	5/23/24	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'-4"	132.	
7	KANRE	IOHIIJRO	19063.		"	10/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-4"	128.	
8	KAISE	KIMPRI	10899.		"	12/4/25	Kobe	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-3"	129.	
9	TAKAHASHI	JISUKE	18866.		"	2/23/27	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130.	
10	HYODO	SHOZO	17775.			4/7/25				24.				5'-3"	130.	
11	OKEMURA	TOMOKIOMI	18559.		"	8/25/26	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-2"	124.	
12	MATSUMAGA	MASAKI	11171.		Coalpasser	3/7/26	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-2"	128.	
13	TSUTSUMI	KOJOMI (First)				4/27/28				24.				5'-3"	128.	
14	YOSHIMURA	SAKEMBO	19574.			11/27/27	Yokohama			22.				5'-3"	128.	
15	SHIMADA	SHIMATAKA	18877.		"	11/27/26	Kobe	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-3"	127.	
16	MIRANO	KIYOSHI	19572.		"	11/22/28	Yokohama	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130.	
17	YOSHIMURA	YOSHIMURA	18720.			11/27/26	Kobe.			22.				5'-3"	132.	
18	KOIKE	YOSHIMURA	19693.		"	11/22/27	Yokohama	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'-3"	128.	
19	YAMAMOTO	SAKEMBO	19250.			4/23/27	Kobe			22.				5'-3"	128.	
20	OGAWA	WATARU	18711.		"	11/27/26	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'-4"	132.	
21	ISHIKAWA	TAKAO (First)	19843		"	4/23/28	Yokohama	Scar above r. eyebrow.	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-3"	125.	
22	KATOH	SHOICHI	19707.		"	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'-3"	127.	
23	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	19056.		Chief Cook	5/5/27	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5'-4"	155.	
24	AKIYAMA	KOJOMI	19225.		European Food	5/24/27	Yokohama			20.				5'-3"	129.	
25	ITO	TOSHIMUNE	19575.		"	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130.	
26	FURUYA	YOSHITSUGU	19061.		Baker	5/5/27	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125.	
27	SUZUKI	KIFUKU	19694.		Asst. Baker	2/13/28/	Yokohama	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-2"	128.	
28	AKIYAMA	KATSUJIRO	19576.		Chief Cook	12/22/27	Kobe	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130.	
29	WATANABE	MOTOHIRO	19228.		Japanese Food	3/10/27	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-2"	126.	
30	MOCHITSUKI	KEN (First)	19844		Cook	4/23/28	Yokohama	Scar in r. eyebrow.	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-3"	130.	

Line

Over

Local Agent
No. 100

Immigrant Inspector

23

This list of names on back board.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. _____

Vessel Japanese Shodoku Maru arriving at San Francisco June 12 1925 from the port of Yokohama May 29, 1925

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	FUJIMOTO	SAIZO	18878.		Quartermaster	11/27/26	Kobe	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"140.		
2	MORISAKI	IWAO	18869.		-Do-	2/14/27	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'-3"130.		
3	SHIOGHT	HIROSHI	11386.		-Do-	6/21/26	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'-4"132.		
4	SATO	GENZO	19697.		Storekeeper	10/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'-5"132.		
5	YONEMURA	HIROSHI	19046.		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-4"130.		
6	HOSHI	KIKUHIRO	19698.		"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'-3"128.		
7	ITO	TOHIO	19704.		"	3/3/28	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-2"127.		
8	TSUBUTA	ATSUSHI	11387.		"	6/25/26	Kobe	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'-4"131.		
9	KANAI	MASANOBU	19069.		"	5/5/27.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-6"135.		
10	FUCHIGAMI	TAKASHI	18553.		"	9/12/26	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-2"130.		
11	SONODA	MANTOSUKE	18972.			5/5/27				23.				5'-3"128.		
12	IKEDA	YOSHIYUKI	18703.		"	12/2/26	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-2"129.		
13	KICHI	YOSHICHIYO	18712.		"	11/27/26	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-3"128.		
FIRST P.E. 14	HANDA	SUKEZO (First)	19841		"	4/27/28	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'-5"130.		
15	SUZUKI	MASAKICHI	19220.		"	6/22/27	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'-2"128.		
16	KANEKO	TADASHI	19074.		"	5/5/27	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-3"130.		
FIRST P.E. 17	SATO	SHINABURU (First)	19842		"	4/21/28	Yokohama	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-4"132.		
18	SHIBA	MANTARO	19699.		Oiler	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'-3"128.		
19	NOJIMA	KENKICHI	17803.			11/17/24				35.				5'-3"130.		
20	NOJIMA	KENKICHI	17803.		"	2/15/28	Kobe	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-3"127.		
21	YOSHIMOTO	MIHACHI	18554.			12/22/27				31.				5'-3"130.		
22	FURUI	MIHACHI	18554.		Storekeeper	9/14/25	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'-3"126.		
23	KUROGI	FUKUSO	19700.		Donkeyman	6/30/27	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'-3"130.		
24	HEMOTO	YOSHINOSUKE	18164.		"	5/23/24	Yokohama	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'-2"130.		
25	OKUMURA	ISUKE	19221.		Fireman	6/25/25	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-3"128.		
26	TANAKA	MASUTARO	17790.		"	7/26/27	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-3"130.		
27	MARUOKA	SUKEHARU	19237.			10/12/25				26.				5'-3"128.		
28	MARUOKA	SUKEHARU	19237.		"	6/30/27	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'-2"127.		
29	TAKESHIMA	KOMA	18166.		"											
30	SOMIDA	YAKUMATSU	19222.		"											

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Shimane Maru", arriving at San Francisco, Calif., 12, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, May 28, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	TAKEDA	SHINSAKU		✓	Master	5/9/27	Yokohama	No.	Yes	46.	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	128	
2	YAMADA	TOYOKICHI		✓	Chief Officer	3/6/28	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
3	KAKU	TORHIO		✓	2nd Officer	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
4	NAKAMURA	SHIN		✓	3rd Officer	2/14/27	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
5	KUROO	TOKUICHIRO		✓	Jr. 3rd Officer	1/19/26	Yokohama	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-4"	130.	
FIRST 6	NABARANE	SHINICHI (First)			App. Deck	4/28/28										
7	MURAKAMI	TOMOTOSHI (First)		✓	-Do-	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-4"	130.	
P.E. 8	KODAMA	TADAHIKO		✓	Chief Engineer	12/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5'-5"	132.	
9	SHIMAMURA	BUNZABRO		✓	1st Engineer	10/27/27	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'-5"	130.	
FIRST 10	YOSHIKAWA	OTOSAKU (First)		✓	2nd Engineer	4/21/28	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'-3"	134.	
P.E. 11	YAZAKI	SHOZO		✓	Jr. -do-	7/26/27	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-3"	128.	
12	SUZUKAWA	SHOZO			Jr. -do-	4/27/28	Kobe									
13	IGUCHI	DANZO		✓	Jr. -do-	9/17/26	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'-4"	128.	
FIRST 14	KATSUMI	KENKICHI (First)			App. Engineer	4/26/28	Osaka									
15	NAGASHIMA	SHIGEO (First)		✓	-Do-	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'-4"	130.	
P.E. 16	SUZUKI	SHIGERU		✓	Funer	12/27/28	Yokohama	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'-4"	128.	
17	SHIMIDZU	KOYEMON		✓	End Funer	3/7/28	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5'-4"	129.	
18	KAWAMOTO	YOSHIO		✓	Doctor	12/26/27	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'-3"	127.	
19	HARADA	HEIJO		✓	Radio Officer	7/7/27	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'-3"	125.	
20	HASHIMOTO	KENKICHI			End -do-	12/26/27										
21	HANABAYASHI	TSUNETARO			Deckman	5/14/25										
22	ODA	TEIJIRO		✓	Carpenter	7/11/27	Kobe	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'-3"	132.	
23	NOSE	YONEJIRO		✓	No. 1. Oiler	1/21/27	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5'-4"	130.	
FIRST 24	YABUMURA	TATSUO (First)		✓	Clerk	4/26/28	Osaka	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-5"	128.	
P.E. 25	ONO	NOBUHIRO		✓	-Do-	5/9/27	Yokohama	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'-2"	125.	
26	WATANABE	KENKICHI		✓	Chief Steward	12/22/27	Kobe	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'-3"	125.	
27	KAKUDA	YONBEI		✓	2nd Steward	2/13/28	Yokohama	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'-5"	132.	
28	MORICHIOKA	SHIDZUNE		✓	Asst. Doctor	9/13/27	Kobe	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'-4"	130.	
29	MORITA	MIKI		✓	Stewardess	12/13/27	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'-4"	120.	
30	HAYASHI	SANDSHIGE	11385.		Quartermaster	9/9/27	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'-5"	135.	

Lib. M. J. K. S. S. S.
Owner Shimane Maru
Local Agent M. J. K. S. S. S.

Use this of man on back board.
When a change in details of crew is made, information in columns (4), (5), (6) and (7)
is furnished by a list of the details for each date. For other details.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takeda Shinsaku, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama Via Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this June day of 1928, at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. Entries in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the passport of entry has authorized him to re-enter, the authority for such re-admission should be given.

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible][illegible]

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

9036-3

S. S. " Shizuko Mary "

Passengers sailing from Dairen & Nagasaki

19 28

Passengers sailing from <u>Bairen & Nagasaki</u> , 1928																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					In.	Ma.	Read			Read what language (or, if complete citizen, in what power)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
Embarked at Kobe, May 25th 1928.																					
1	ABSOLUTE	Strovinoff	Gleb Vladimir	21	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	78	Quota-China	Shanghai	20	March 8th/28	China	Shanghai
2	ABSOLUTE	Strebodskaya	Ilana	30	F	S	Hospital	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Poltav	1620	Quota-Russia	Harbin	20	April 27/28.	China	Harbin
3	CITIZEN	Takirio	Toujie	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Amherst	170		Washington		April 7/27	Japan	Hiroshima
4	ABSOLUTE	Hori	Takeo	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hawai	329549	Quota	"		Feb 25/24	"	"
5	ABSOLUTE	Inaba	Tanichi	42	M	M	Porter	Yes	"	Yes	Japanese	"	Japan	Hiroshima	225707	Quota	"		Dec 15/27	Japan	Seattle
6	ABSOLUTE	Nakao	Gonjiro	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Okinawa	547	Quota	Visa sec 4(b)		May 21/28	Montana	Paradise
Embarked at Yokohama, May 20th 1928.																					
7	ABSOLUTE	Kayashi	Ratsai	24	F	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima	301	Quota	Visa sec 4(b)		May 25/28	Wash	Seattle
8	CITIZEN	Shimoda	Toshiko	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Japanese	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Tacoma	R.15	Birth Cert	Seattle		Sept 28/26	"	"
9	ABSOLUTE	Gorkavi	Nadia	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	33	Quota-China	Harbin	20	May 8/28	China	Harbin
10	ABSOLUTE	Nogaki	Kenjiro	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	337127	Quota	Washington	08	Jan 25/28	Wash	Seattle
11	ABSOLUTE	Yamata	Jiuro	25	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hakodate	337193	Quota	Tokio	18	May 2/28	Japan	Tokio
12	ABSOLUTE	Akasaka	Hideo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwate-ken	337193	Quota	Visa sec 4(b)		March 22/28	"	"
13	ABSOLUTE	Sono	Shichi	48	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tottori	322503	Quota	Washington	08	Nov 14/27	Wash	Seattle
14	ABSOLUTE	Sono	Chikaso	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tottori-ken	93560	Quota	Tottori-ken	03	April 28/28	Japan	Tottori
SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 3-6-14-17-19 HELD B. & C. LINES 3-6-14-17-19 HELD T. & O. LINES 3-6-14-17-19 Inspected and Passed W. H. Horn Surgeon. U.S.P. H. S.																					

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kawamoto Yoshiro, Surgeon of the U.S. "Shidzuka Maru", A.I.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Kawamoto

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

K. H. Hengler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9036-2

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from Dairen & Wayports

June

, 1928, Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

June

, 1928.

Number

[Signature] Master

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
		Embarked at Kobe, May 25th 1928.								
U. S. CIT 1		Shickel	Elsie	36	2	F	S	Lawrq, Va. June 29th 1891.		2211. Orange Ave, N.W. Roanoke, Virginia.
U. S. CIT 2		Royer	Mary	46	--	F	S	Qothsvill Lancaster, Pa Aug, 30th 1881	PP 171. Bombay India April 17/28	
U. S. CIT 3		Long	Albert	17	1	M	S	Baroda India April 5th 1911.	PP 171. Bombay India April 17/28 (mailed from Va. Immigration) PP 167 by US Consul Bombay	Richland, Penna. Wyoming, Del, U.S.A.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

JUN 12 1928

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

40

INDEXED

No. to by

- 3
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takeda Shinsaku, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama Via Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 28.
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

June

19^{28.}

List i

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kawamoto Yoshio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shiazuka Maru", N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kawamoto

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9035
 Rochelie
 June 11, 1928
 Seattle, Wash
 June 20, 1928
 San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM GIBSON, MASTER, of the S.S. ROCHELIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUNE, 1928.

W. Gibson
 Master, ~~ROCHELIE~~

James A. Katz
 Immigrant Inspector

As passed to
ship foreign
etc



Receipt given
RG

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. _____

Vessel S.S. ROCHELIE

, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

JUNE 11th 1928.

19 from the port of VANCOUVER (VIA WOODFIBRE, POWELL RIVER & BLUBBER BAY B C)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GIBSON	WILLIAM		16 YEARS	MASTER	14/8/24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5.7	147	NONE
2	TALBOT	EDWARD F		20 "	CHIEF OFF	21/8/24	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5.11	180	"
3	SOIMIE	ENCIE A		3 "	2nd OFF	24/1/27	"	"	"	26	"	FINNISH	"	5.11	165	"
4	MC MAHON	FRANK J		14 "	3rd OFF	19/5/28	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5.11	175	"
5	FLANN	DAVID		9 "	PURSER	14/8/24	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	135	"
6	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		6 "	A. B.	4/9/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
7	ERICKSEN	OSCAR		32 "	"	11/6/26	"	"	"	47	"	SCAND	"	5.6	147	"
8	SEVERUD	OLE		9 "	"	4/7/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5.5	146	"
9	MILLAR	ROBERT		15 "	"	14/8/27	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5.7	160	"
10	SULLIVAN	LAURENCE P		30 "	"	1/1/28	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5.7	175	"
11	BAID	HARRY B		15 "	CHIEF ENGR	27/8/25	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	164	"
12	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES		25 "	2nd ENGR	19/3/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
13	WOODROW	JOHN D		20 "	3rd ENGR	16/6/26	"	"	"	47	"	WELSH	"	5.8	179	"
14	HITCHIE	ALEXANDER L		3 "	DONKEYMAN	7/12/26	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	200	"
15	JACOB	THOMAS A		8 "	OILER	7/12/26	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.6	140	"
16	HALLIDAY	SAM		3 "	FIREMAN	29/8/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	WRIGHT	ANDREW		10 "	"	2/3/28	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	143	"
18	BUENS	JAMES		9 "	"	5/6/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	FOOK	CHIN WING		2 "	COOK	1/7/25	"	"	"	29 YEARS	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.9	165	SCAR RIGHT
20	SUM	CHIN		2 "	STEWARD	1/7/25	"	"	"	41	FOREHEAD	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	130	SCAR CENTRE
21	LUN	CHIN		1 YEAR	2nd STEWARD	16/11/25	"	"	"	40	LEFT CHEEK	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	160	MOLE POINT OF CHIN
22	GIBSON	LAURA H		1 "	STEWARDNESS	7/6/28	"	"	"	30	FOREHEAD	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5.4	127	NONE
23	GIBSON	MARGARET D		--	ASST STEWARDNESS	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5.0	36	"
24	MC GRAMOR	BETTRICE		--	STEWARDNESS	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line KINGSLY NAVIGATION CO LTD
Owner PACIFIC LINE COMPANY LIMITED
Local Agents B E ANDERSON & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9026

9034
 B
 J. Swell
 June 27, 1928
 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br J. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

1928

GEO. A. LAIRD
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br lug Dwell, arriving at Seattle, 27 June, 1925, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A.	LAIRD			Master	27 June 25	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5-5	160	Yellow L hand
2	Zellinsky	Paul			mate	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	65	M	Russian	"	5-5	200	Yellow white
3	Bloom	Samuel			chief eng	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	64	M	English	"	5-3	150	Hole in cheek
4	Landy	James			2 nd eng	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-5	150	Yellow arm
5	Hayes	Harry			fireman	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-5	150	None
6	Gilliam	Arthur			R. Hand	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	21	M	English	"	6-0	170	Scar on brow
7	Gordwin	Ben			R. Hand	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	19	M	English	"	5-6	145	Scar R cheek
8	Yam	Low	C-1 46-383		Cook	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	140	Mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Vick Inc
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/9034

9034

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Swell

June 14, 1928

Bellingham

689 filed

I, GEO. A. LAIRDof the Bo. Ing. Swell, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and the liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been arrived, and the fine in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except immediately for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the immigration officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such fine as determined by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel in which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each day of detention or deportation by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such other vessel shall not be granted clearance until such alien seaman has been paid or his payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended to read as follows: "No alien seaman, arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except immediately for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Chinese.	31
Armenian.	Chinese.	31
Belgian.	Chinese.	31
Bosnian.	Chinese.	31
Bulgarian.	Chinese.	31
Chinese.	Chinese.	31
Croatian.	Chinese.	31
Danish.	Chinese.	31
Dutch.	Chinese.	31
East Indian.	Chinese.	31
English.	Chinese.	31
French.	Chinese.	31
German.	Chinese.	31
Greek.	Chinese.	31
Haitian.	Chinese.	31
Hispanic.	Chinese.	31
Italian.	Chinese.	31
Japanese.	Chinese.	31
Korean.	Chinese.	31
Latvian.	Chinese.	31
Lithuanian.	Chinese.	31
Malay.	Chinese.	31
Polish.	Chinese.	31
Portuguese.	Chinese.	31
Rumanian.	Chinese.	31
Russian.	Chinese.	31
Slovak.	Chinese.	31
Slovene.	Chinese.	31
Spanish.	Chinese.	31
Swedish.	Chinese.	31
Swiss.	Chinese.	31
Turkish.	Chinese.	31
Ukrainian.	Chinese.	31
Yugoslavian.	Chinese.	31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By *Aug. J. Farrell*
Vessel *Farrell*arriving at *BELLINGHAM*

part of the United States

June 14, 1928, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C. June 13, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAND				Master	9 June	VICTORIA B.C.	No	yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.5	160	Yellow L hand
2	Cerdano	Giuseppe			mate					54	M	Italian		5.8	200	Scars on forehead
3	Landy	James			2nd Eng					36	M	English		5.5	150	Yellowed arms
4	Hays	Harry			Fireman					35	M	Irish		5.5	150	None
5	William	Arthur			D. Hand					21	M	English		6.0	165	Scars on forehead
6	Goodwin	Ben			D. Hand					19	M	English		5.9	145	Scars on chest
7	Bloss	Samuel			Chief Eng					66	M	English		5.3	150	None in chest
8	Tam	Lois	C. 146-383		Cook					49	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	None on chest
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

June 14, 1928

Permit to re-ship

This
Certificate
Issued by
J. B. Cole

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weldi.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U. S. Well, arriving at Seattle, 10 June, 1928, from the port of London BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	9 June	VICTORIA B. C.	No	yes	50	m	Scotch	British	5-5	140	Tattoo L hand
2	Ordano	Giovanni			Mate	"	"	"	"	54	m	Italian	"	5-6	200	Scar R elbow
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	m	English	"	5-3	150	Mole in cheek
4	Landy	James			2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	36	m	English	"	5-5	150	Tattooed arm
5	Hayes	Harry			Freeman	"	"	"	"	25	m	Irish	"	5-5	150	Scar
6	Gillan	Arthur			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	m	English	"	6-0	165	Scar on knee
7	Goodwin	Ben			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	m	English	"	5-9	145	Scar on cheek
8	Tam	Low	C-1-46-383		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	140	Mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

File _____
 Date Week Aug 5
 Local Agent Geo. S. Bush, Jr.

*The list of names on back of card.
 *The list of names on back of card.
 *The list of names on back of card.

9032

British
CounsellorJune 10, 1928
Seattle, Wash.
June 20, 1928
San Francisco

Bal-Guthy

San Francisco

Europe via Panama Canal.

689 filed

See inside



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. De Leph, of the Counsellor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1928.

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bv* S.S. "Counsellor" Cont., arriving at Seattle Wash June 10, 1928, from the Port of Liverpool, England *via Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Gallienney	John			Cadet	16.4.28	L'pool	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5.0	102	
2	<p>I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.</p>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	<p>SEEN <u>LIVERPOOL ENGLAND</u> (City) (Country)</p> <p>For the journey to the United States,</p> <p>Date <u>17 APR 1928</u> (Consul)</p> <p>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains in force.)</p> <p>Visa granted as <u>non-immigrant</u> under Section 3 (1) of the Act of 1924</p> <p>(class) <u>Seaman</u></p> <p>(Consul) <u>W. H. Engel</u></p> <p>Seattle Wash June 11, 1928 Checked crew and found correct as listed. All passed to register. W. H. Engel clerk.</p>															
8	<p>Medically examined and passed L. T. Lewis For transport June 9th 1928 - Act. W. of Alien</p>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of names on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9037

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Br.* Vessel *S.S. "Counsellor"*, arriving at *Seattle* *June 10*, 1928, from the Port of *Liverpool* *18 April 1928* *via Vancouver June 7, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	De Legh	Arthur L.	✓		Master	16/4/28	L'pool	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5.10	184	
2	Jones	William D.	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	178	
3	Longster	Robt. Francis	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Thomspon	George B.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	158	
5	Donun	Robert	✓		Carptr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	148	
6	Barbier	Alfred	✓		Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	156	
7	Lee	Benjamin	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130	
1 8	Mastin	William	✓		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	154	
1 9	Lyness	Robert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	128	
1 10	Benjamin	James	✓		M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	145	
1 11	<i>Hegdale</i> Kirkdale	Henry	✓		Off's Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	108	
1 12	Gresty	Charles	✓		Boatun	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.2 1/2	138	
DESERTEDE 1 13	Whitworth	John Henry	✓		Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	158	
1 14	Bridson	Jas. Ernest	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	176	
1 15	Corsin	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	143	
1 16	Jones	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	141	
1 17	Robert	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	147	
1 18	Wainwright	Reginald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	143	
1 19	Brown	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	160	
1 20	Quine	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	147	
1 21	Cann	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	160	
1 22	Potts	Joseph	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.2	148	
1 23	Lewis	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	144	
24	Powell	Alexander R.	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	164	
25	Bishop	Matthew	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	146	
1 26	Rossitter	Percy A.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	147	
27	William	Percy	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	140	
28	Thorogate	William	✓		D'man/Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	142	
29	Gallagher	Joseph	✓		Stores/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	168	
1 30	Ryan	Martin	✓		Greaser/T'man	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	
31	Cain	John	✓		F'man/Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	
32	Smith	William J.	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	146	
33	Cain	William	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	146	
DESERTEDE 1 34	Powell	Thomas	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	143	
35	Baker	Henry	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	164	
36	Hardy	William	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	120	
1 37	Christopherson	Charles	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	127	
38	Harper	Arthur F.	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
39	Cromby	Henry J.	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	123	
1 40	Burgess	William F.	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	156	
1 41	Lyons	Michael	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	132	
42	Darraooll	Charles	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	140	
1 43	MacCaffrey	Luis M.	✓		W'less Optr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	168	
44	Chisholm	James	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	153	
1 45	MacKinnon	Robt.	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	141	

Line

Owner *J.D. Harrison*

Local Agent *Balfour Guthrie Seattle Wash.*

Signature Required



Penalty for furnishing false or incorrect information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

903

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Thomson Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Thomson

Master of the Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 22
at Seattle Wa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JUNE 11TH

_____, 19__.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9031

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deutch SS

Vessel *Brootendijk*, arriving at *Seattle*, *9th June*, 1928, from the port of *Vancouver June 8, 1928.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Poppens</i>	<i>Theodorus F. J.</i>			<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>4-4-28</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>76</i>	
2	<i>Keupel</i>	<i>Pietus R.</i>			<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>70</i>	
3	<i>Re Noble</i>	<i>Johannes</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>62</i>	
4	<i>Stander</i>	<i>Hermanus</i>			<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>68</i>	
5	<i>Reton</i>	<i>Andries</i>			<i>Baker</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>70</i>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Seagulls on June 9/28
Thirty three officers
and crewmen inspected.
passed to us ship forward
H. J. Hafferty
U.S. Inspector*

35

Line *Holland-America*
Owner *Royal mail Steam Packet Co*
Local Agents *Royal mail Steam Packet Co*

Immigrant Inspector,

*See list of names on back of card
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien for each day.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Grootendijk*, arriving at *Seattle*, *9th June*, 1928, from the port of *Hansover June 8, 1928.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	de Knap	Christoffel J			Master	4-4-28	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	Holland			
✓ 2	Staleman	Johannes			Chief officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Hickema	Nicolaas H.			2 nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
✓ 4	Jumelet	Jacob			3 rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Tamen	Cornelis J.			4 th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Rodenhuis	Klaas			4 th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 7	van Letten	Albert J. B.			Winehouse opn.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 8	Stoffe	Johan H. Th.			Boekwain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
✓ 9	Werschoor	Cornelis			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	90	
✓ 10	Spaans	Dirk			Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	56	
✓ 11	Brandenburg	Franciscus A.			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	82	
✓ 12	Heiberle	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5'8"	72	
✓ 13	Verduin	Cornelis A.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70	
✓ 14	Bakker	Pjert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
✓ 15	Hilbrandi	Holter B.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	75	
✓ 16	v. d. Hoeven	Krie			ordinary sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
✓ 17	van Brengel	Arnoldus			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62	
✓ 18	van Steijn	Antoniuis			2 nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 19	van Bommel	Guaratus A. L.			3 rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 20	Smit	Pieter J.			4 th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 21	Rijnhart	Hendrik			2 nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 22	Brethold	Jacobus J.			Foreman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
✓ 23	Ratten	Johannes R.			Piler	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
✓ 24	Sabbeul	Johannes H.			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
✓ 25	Schrey	Guaratus A. Th.			Foreman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
✓ 26	Bos	Plum			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
✓ 27	Swart	Willems R.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
✓ 28	Koon	Guaratus J.			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	60	
✓ 29	Buys	Cornelius			Boj	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
✓ 30	van Haum	Willems P.														

Line *Holland-America*
Owner
Local Agent *Royal mail Steam Packet Co*

Immigrant Inspector

*The list of names on back of manifest
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, for each day.

9029 *Edna*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Edna Grace
June 7, 1928
PN Angeles

I, *H. Robinson*, of the *Br. Lug Edna Grace*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Port *687 Filed*

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 1928

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Unreported and passed to ship's crew.



recd.
imp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by subdivision B, Rule 6, has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability in the case of such vessel has been made by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Yiddish.
Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. _____

Vessel Br. Lug Edna Grace arriving at Port Angeles Wn June 7, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. 4/128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of women's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robenson	Harold		11 yrs	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	no	yes	25	male	white	British	5-11	160	
2	Logan	Hugh		20 "	Engineer	24/5/28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Williams	Fraser		5 "	Mate	21/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Logan	Duncan		3 "	Engineer	24/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Roylebold	Samuel		2 "	cook	4/5/28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	165	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Also _____
Owner Island Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Carl E. H. H.

9028 *En*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigrant
M. L. Luchies

Arrived *MAY 23 1928*

Port *Alberdeen, Wash.*

Departed *June 5, 1928*

Port *Alberdeen*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Super Harbor State*

Cleared from *89*

Destination *89*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Alberdeen* Date *May 23 1928*

Medically examined and passed except: Number *89* Disease *89*

I, *Master*, of the *Mos. M. L. Luchies*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Weikert
Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *May*, 19*28*

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.



Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the rules of section 25. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. In the event of failure to submit the lists, the vessel shall be detained until the lists are submitted. If the vessel is detained, the master shall be liable to the administrative fine provided in section 25. If the vessel is detained by section 25 having been served, the master shall be liable to the administrative fine provided in section 25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Original
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/ S " FERNHILL ", arriving at Aburdeen Wash, May 23, 1928 from the port of K O B E Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WEIBUST	Thorstein	Master	20/8-26	Malmö	No	Yes	42	male	Shand.	Norwegian	6'	180	none
2	BORCHGREVINK	Otto	1. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
3	NYGAARD	Johan	2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
4	IRGENS	Henrik	3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	PALLESEN	Wilhelm	Boatswain	8/7-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	173	"
6	ANDERSON	Alf	Carpenter	20/8-26	"	"	"	47	"	"	Swedish	5'4"	160	"
7	MONSAAS	Martin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	175	"
8	HELLEN	Karl	"	23/5-27	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	165	"
9	Andresen	Petter	"	21/7-27	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	160	"
10	FREDRIKSEN	Sverre	"	20/8-26	Malmö	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	158	"
11	ULRICHSEN	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
12	Hillekdal	Lorentz	"	23/5-27	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
13	SCHYBERG	Kaare	"	8/7-27	Malmö	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	WIERLIE	Richard	"	14/1-28	Oslo	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
15	JENSEN	Hans	1. Engineer	3/7-27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
16	LARSEN	Josef	2. "	8/7-27	Malmö	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
17	HENRIKSEN	Fredrik	3 "	1/7-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
18	NILSEN	Leif	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
19	Ramfjord	Trygve	Motocassist.	20/8-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
20	EVENSEN	Einar	Motorman	16/6-27	Kirkenes	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
21	NICHALSEN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
22	MIKKELSEN	Nils	"	8/7-27	Malmö	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	159	"
23	ROSBERG	Elvir	"	11/7-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	170	"
24	OLAFSEN	Erling	Oiler	12/1-28	Oslo	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	165	"
25	GUSTAVSEN	Karl	Steward	20/8-26	Malmö	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
26	LIE	John	Cook	10/1-28	Oslo	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
27	AMFENSEN	Amfin	Galleyboy	9/7-27	Malmö	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
28	BJERKE	Ragnar	Messboy	12/1-28	Oslo	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	153	"
29	28 men on board. <i>Aburdeen, Wash. MAY 23 1928</i>													
30	<i>Twenty-eight (28) alien seamen inspected & passed to ready for John W. [signature]</i>													

Line U. S. Ports for East Service.Owners Fearnley & Eger Line.Local Agents Nichigai Trading Co.

11-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Refer to Annex full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

Aburdeen, Wash. May 23 1928
Twenty-eight (28) alien seamen
inspected & passed to ready for
John W. [signature]

AMERICAN CONSULATE	APR 23 1928
at <u>Kobe, Japan</u>	(City)
SEEN	(Country)
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>San Francisco</u>	
American Visa Control	

Date APR 23 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months after the date of issue.)
This visa must be used for the purpose of travel to the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

9026

9027 *Est*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Est
 Arrived *June 7, 1928*
 Port *Bellingham*

I, *Joseph Tora*, of the *R. M. L. Est*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Departed *June 11, 1928*

Port *Albany*

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *June*, 1928

Joseph Tora
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

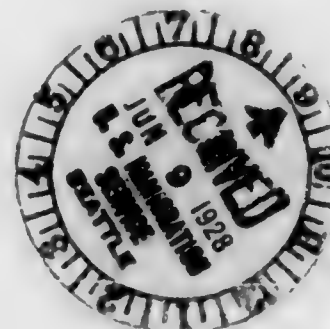
Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Albany* Date *June 7, 1928*
 Medically examined and passed except: *None* Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. M/S. Estep, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. 6/7 1928, from the port of Ladon, B. C. June 6, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Sara</u>	<u>Joseph</u>		<u>4 Yrs</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Adm'd 10/4/28</u>		<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>160 lb</u>	
2	<u>Sara</u>	<u>Marion</u>		<u>5 "</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>145 lb</u>	
3	<u>Uackovich</u>	<u>John</u>		<u>4 "</u>	<u>Deck Hand</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>200 lb</u>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line none
Owner Tara Bros.
Local Agents none

Passed to sealer after
upairs on boat.
J. P. Gail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9027

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. Lundheim Master, of the *Ph. S.S. Saint Faith*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *June*, 1928

J. R. Hail
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Lundheim
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have doing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By S.S.
Vessel **ST. FAITH**

arriving at *Bellingham*, June 23, 1928, from the port of *Panama Colon P.C.* June 27 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sandheim	Ernest		20 yrs	Master	Dec 14 1927	<i>Manus</i> P.C.	no	yes	35	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	
2	Mackay	James		20 "	1st Officer	same	same	no	yes	36	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	175	
3	Mackey	Gordon		2 "	Radio Ofr.	same	same	no	yes	21	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	145	
4	Britton	William		20 "	Chief Engine	same	same	no	yes	39	"	English	English	5'2"	180	
5	Thomson	Robert		20 "	2nd Engine	same	same	no	yes	48	"	English	English	5'6"	185	
6	Hansen	John		38 "	Stiller	same	same	no	yes	31	"	Dane	Dane	5'9"	160	
7	Sparks	John		25 "	Cook	same	same	no	yes	49	"	English	English	5'8"	165	
8	Kurford	Arthur		1 "	mess boy	April 17 1928	<i>Panama</i> Colon	no	yes	19	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'4"	124	
9	Kelly	John		5 "	AB	Dec 14 1927	<i>Manus</i> P.C.	no	yes	22	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	165	
10	Macdonald	John		20 "	AB	June 23 1928	<i>Panama</i> Colon	no	yes	28	"	English	Canadian	5'11"	172	
11	Sumner	George		1 "	AB	June 6 1928	<i>Panama</i> Colon	no	yes	22	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	164	
12	Stalder	Peter		30 "	Fireman	Dec 14 1927	<i>Manus</i> P.C.	no	yes	54	"	English	English	5'5"	190	
13	Smith	Philip		1 "	Fireman	March 20 1928	<i>Panama</i> Colon	no	yes	40	"	English	English	5'8"	145	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Kingdom Navigation*
Owners *Kingdom Navigation Co.*
Local Agents *10-100*

Bellingham June 28 1928
All Passed to ship.

J. R. Vail
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) to penalties by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20
203

9026 Ed
B1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ship Saint Faith
Arrived June 15, 1928
Port Bellingham
Departed _____
Port _____
Agents or other responsible person _____
Payment _____
Clearance _____
Destination _____
Port _____
Medically examined and passed except _____

I, Master, of the British S.S. Saint Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this June 16 day of _____, 1928

P. Landheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

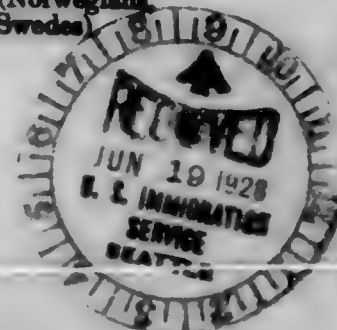
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ST. FAITH**

arriving at Bellingham, June 15, 1928, from the port of Powell River B. C. June 14, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sandheim	Ernest		20 yrs	Master	Dec 14-1927	Vancouver	no	yes	35	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	nil
2	McKay	James		20 yrs	First Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	175	nil
3	McKen	Gordon		27 yrs	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	145	—
4	Birtton	William		20 yrs	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	English	5'2"	180	—
5	Thomson	Robert		20 yrs	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	English	5'6"	185	—
6	Hansen	John		10 yrs	Stoker	"	"	"	"	31	"	Danish	Dane	5'9"	160	—
7	Samsonson	James		38 yrs	Stoker	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	English	5'8"	165	—
8	Sparks	John		25 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	English	5'7"	173	—
9	Hunford	Arthur		1 yr	mess boy	April 17-1928	Powell River	"	"	19	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'4"	124	—
10	Kelly	Jack		5 yrs	AB	Dec 14-1927	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	165	—
11	Cassidy	Ronald		2 yrs	AB	May 23-28	Powell River	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5'9"	139	—
12	Summer	George		1 yr	AB	June 6-21	Powell River	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	164	—
13	Stalker	Peter		30 yrs	Fireman	Dec 14-1927	Vancouver	"	"	54	"	English	English	5'5"	190	—
14	Smith	Philip		1 yr	Fireman	March 20-28	Powell River	"	"	40	"	English	English	5'2"	145	—
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to ship out on same boat.

J. R. Hall

Line Kingdom Navigation
Owner Kingdom Navigation Co.
Local Agents —

* See list of names on back of manifest.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1028

9026

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

St. Faith
June 7, 1928
Bellingham

I, *Master E. Landheim*, of the *S. S. Saint Faith*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 192*8*

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. Landheim
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bo S.S.

Vessel **ST. FAITH**

arriving at Bellingham

June 7th

1928, from the port of Powell River B.C.

June 6, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Landheim	Ernest		20 yrs	Master	Dec 14-27	Vancouver	no	yes	35	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	—
2	McKay	James		20 yrs	First officer	—	—	—	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	175	—
3	Neckers	Gordon		2 yrs	Radio op.	—	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	—
4	Britton	William		20 yrs	Chief Engineer	—	—	"	"	39	"	"	English	5'2"	180	—
5	Thomson	Robert		20 yrs	2nd Engineer	—	—	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	185	—
6	Hansen	John		10 yrs	Stoker	—	—	"	"	31	"	Danish	Danish	5'9"	160	—
7	Larsen	James		38 yrs	Stoker	—	—	"	"	33	"	English	English	5'8"	165	—
8	Sparks	John		25 yrs	Cook	—	—	"	"	49	"	English	English	5'7"	173	—
9	Worford	Arthur		1 yr	mess boy	—	—	"	"	19	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'4"	124	—
10	Kelly	John		5 yrs	A.B.	—	—	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	165	—
11	Cassidy	Oswald		2 yrs	A.B.	—	—	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	139	—
12	Sumner	George		1 yr	A.B.	June 6-28	Powell River	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	164	—
13	Stalker	Peter		30 yrs	Fireman	Dec 14-27	Vancouver	"	"	54	"	English	English	5'5"	190	—
14	Smith	Philip		1 yr	Fireman	—	—	"	"	40	"	English	English	5'8"	145	—
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Used Kingsme Navigation Co.

Owned Kingsme Navigation Co.

Local Agents
10-100

Passed to ship
J.R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9020

9025 *Est*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Admiral Fiske
June 7, 1928
Bellingham

I, _____, of the *Admiral Fiske* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *June*, 19*28* *E. E. Luff* Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Passes

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been served or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Admiral Fiske, arriving at Bellingham June 7, 1928, from the port of Vancouver June 6, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Chas		15	Chf Mate	5/31	SF	-	Yes	38	M	Caucasian	Danish	5/10		
2	Roberts	Shos		20	2nd Mate	✓	✓			65			Amer	5/6		
3	Just	Fritz	129872	5	Boiler	✓	✓			28			German	5/7		
4	Bryan	William	90567	4	A. B.	✓	✓			22			Scotch	5/9		
5	Middeltin	F. P.	165652	10	✓	✓	✓			44			Amer	5/6		
6	Rudor	Vladimir	62473	20	✓	✓	✓			50			Russian	5/6		
7	Jenkins	Richard	4271	15	✓	✓	✓			47			Danish	5/6		
8	La Plante	Albert	151599	5	✓	✓	✓			26			Amer	5/8		
9	Olney	Ernest		3	✓	✓	✓			24			Amer	5/9		
10	Dragherty	George		16	Carpenter	✓	✓			42			Scotch	5/4		
11	Sullivan	John		2	Ord Seaman	✓	✓			19			Amer	5/10		
12	Kaplan	Ferdinand		19	Chf Eng	✓	✓			42			Austrian	5/6		
13	Lee	Ray		10	1st Asst	✓	✓			43			Amer	6		
14	Adair	Patrick		6	2nd	✓	✓			25			Amer	5/2		
15	Russell	Ernest		16	3rd	✓	✓			38			Amer	5/1		
16	Petropolis	John		9	Clerk	✓	✓			38			Grecian	5/7		
17	Denny	Robert		6	✓	✓	✓			22			Amer	6		
18	Veerstra	Cornelius		9	✓	✓	✓			27			Holland	5/1		
19	Simpson	Frank		2	Fireman	✓	✓			19			Amer	5/10		
20	Huxon	Hal		12	✓	✓	✓			42			Amer	5/10		
21	Prantol	E. Pete		9	✓	✓	✓			38			Hollander	5/10		
22	Lockie	Earl		7	Wiper	✓	✓			30			Amer	5/5		
23	Reed	William		20	Cook	✓	✓			48			Col B. N. Z.	5/6		
24	Hall	E.		-		✓	✓			-						
25	Leonard	Louis		2	Master	✓	✓			28			Col Amer	5/1		
26	Scott	Harrison		1	✓	✓	✓			36			Amer	5/4		
27	Johnson	George		1	Radio	✓	✓			27			Caucasian Amer	5/7		
28	Harley	Russell		3	Purser	✓	✓			25			Amer	5/1		
29																
30																

Line Admiral Fiske
Owner Pauper SS Co
Local Agents Pauper SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

907

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Thomson, Master of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Thomson
Master of the Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 20
at Seattle Wa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUNE 9TH

1928.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9024

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternity or lodge	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternity or lodge	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a labor organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	J. J. FORSTER, C. P. R. VANCOUVER, B. C.	ORE PORTLAND	YES SELF	YES YES VIS. PORTL AND	CHINESE CONSUL	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	GREY	BLK	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
2	DO DO	ORE PORTLAND	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	DO DO DO DO DO	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	GREY	BLK	BIG SCAR ON RIGHT NECK	
3	DO DO	ORE VANCOUVER	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	DO DO DO DO DO	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	GREY	BLK	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK	
4	DO DO	ORE VANCOUVER	YES SELF	YES YES VIS. PORTLAND	DO DO DO DO DO	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	GREY	BLK	SMALL SCAR BETWEEN EYES	

Checked Onboard "Princess Kathleen"
Hugh R. Boer Vancouver BC June 8-1928
Denny I. Robertson
Imm Inspr

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "of the Government" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9023

Em

Br

Selkirk

June 8, 1928

Seattle Wash

June 9, 1928

Jamaica

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

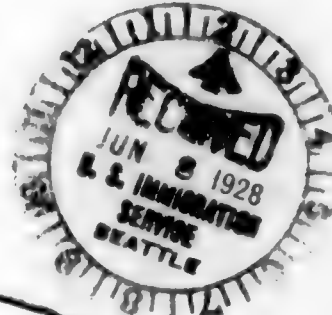
I, Frank Peterson, of the Br Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1928

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

F. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer

Filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 8, 1928, from the port of Sydney B.C. June 7, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Frank		12	Master	12/4/28	Van	Ar	Yes	28	Male	English	Canadian	6'	200	
2	Alfredson	Andrew		25	Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3	W. C. Jannies	Roland		30	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Portug	Portug	5'8"	210	
4	Phillips	Charles		5	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	127	
5	King	James		20	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Canadian	5'6"	170	
6	Smith	Charles		30	Witchman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
7	Peterson	Arthur		3	Steward	28/4/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
8	Whelley	William		16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portug	5'10"	179	
9	Shimizu	Ike		20	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Japan	Japan	5'3"	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Grand Waterhouse & Co
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8202

902 ✓ *Eng*

Br.
Es. IV Skedans
June 7, 1928
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

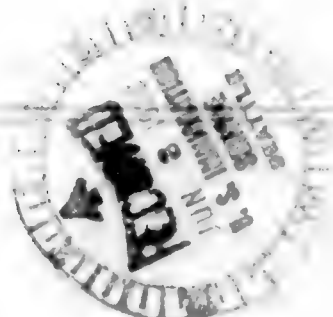
I, *Jacob Swendsen* master, of the *Bergsco Skedans*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Copy filed

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *June*, 19*28*.

M. Engels
Immigrant Ins. Clerk

Jacob Swendsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. gas as skidans arriving at Seattle, June 7, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C.
June 6 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Suendsen</u>	<u>Jacob</u>			<u>Master</u>	<u>Feb 1920</u>	<u>Victoria</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Nor</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>5-11</u>	<u>190</u>	
2	<u>Rypdal</u>	<u>Arnold</u>			<u>Engineer</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Nor</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>170</u>	
3	<u>Zenck</u>	<u>Stanley</u>			<u>Dk hand</u>	<u>June 6 1920</u>	<u>Victoria</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>150</u>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

(Immigrant Inspector)

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1022

9027

Danish M/S.
"Indien"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUN 12 1928

From Vancouver, B. C.

June 12, 1928.

Departed San Francisco,

June 20, 1928

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Miss Tully, of the M/S Indien, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12

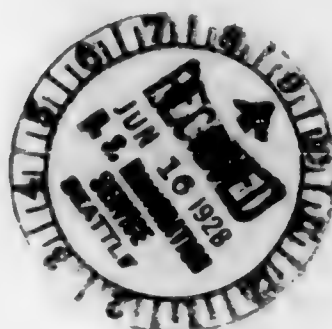
day of

June

1928.

Earl G. Votter
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Passenger, Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Homogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel Indien, arriving at Port Townsend June 13, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 12, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Nielsen	Ferns		2 mo	Soloway	7/4-28	Bally	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin	Danish			None
32	Sorensen	Oswald		1 "	"	27/7-28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
33	Glasen	Rudolf		1 -	Calinlay	7/4-28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
34	Beldring	Hendrika Isola		1 -	Stewards	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"			"
35	"	Stig Hjelm		1 -	Soloway	"	"	"	"	17	Male	"	"			"
36	"	Else Eva		1 -	Nurse	"	"	"	"	14	Female	"	"			"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All seamen forced to re-ship foreign.
Carl G. Satten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

JUN 12 1928

Line

Owner

Local Agent

East Pacific Co., Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of men on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1021

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish M/Vessel "Indien", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. June 18, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 12, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heislerberg	Shits		32 yrs	Captain	7/4-28	Danish	No	Yes		Male	Scandinavian	Danish			None
2	Weisgaard	Anders		22 "	I Officer	3/6-28	Copenhagen	-	-							
3	Jorgensen	Trants		17 "	II "	22/1-28	Danish	-	-							
4	Olsen	Albert		15 "	III "	27/4-28	Danish	-	-							
5	Jorgensen	Fredrik		6 "	Millers ap	7/6-28	Nakskov	-	-							
6	Hansen	Christian		28 "	I Engine	3/6-27	Copenhagen	-	-							
7	Jensen	Albert		30 "	"	7/4-28	Danish	-	-							
8	Blom	Gustav		12 "	III "	22/1-28	Danish	-	-							
9	Andersen	Kim		6 "	IV "	"	"	-	-							
10	Tischer	Niels		6 "	Electrician	3/6-27	Copenhagen	-	-							
11	Backe	Arthur		1 "	Eng. Ass.	22/1-28	"	-	-							
12	Rasmussen	Carl		1 "	"	22/1-28	Danish	-	-							
13	Swid-Nilsen	Trants		1 "	"	"	"	-	-							
14	Svendsen	Erik		1 "	"	"	"	-	-							
15	Wittig	Evald		4 "	Oiler	"	"	-	-							
16	Persson	Carl		6 "	"	7/4-28	Danish	-	-							
17	Hjelsen	Emar		6 "	"	3/6-27	Copenhagen	-	-			Swedish				
18	Saher	Henny		5 "	Carpenter	22/1-28	Danish	-	-			Danish				
19	Jensen	Peter		7 "	B. B. Sailor	"	"	-	-							
20	Ogden	Hans		12 "	"	"	"	-	-							
21	Schultz	Richard		12 "	"	"	"	-	-							
22	Olsen	Carl		15 "	"	"	"	-	-							
23	Juhl	Peter		35 "	"	"	"	-	-							
24	Thudsen	Thorvald		4 "	O. Sailor	"	"	-	-							
25	Brogard	Frode		4 "	"	"	"	-	-							
26	Hansen	Hemming		2 "	"	"	"	-	-							
27	Christensen	Johus		1 "	Deckboy	"	"	-	-							
28	Christensen	Carl		14 "	Chief Steward	3/6-27	Copenhagen	-	-							
29	Rasmussen	Erik		10 "	Cook	22/1-28	Danish	-	-							
30	Larsen	Lauritz		2 "	Cookmate	7/4-28	Danish	-	-							

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of names on back board.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

9021

90200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*West Ison, to be renamed
Everett*

F. ELWOOD, MASTER

of the AMERICAN S.S. WEST ISON, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

June 8, 1928

Seattle Wash

June 27, 1928

Seattle Wash

at Orin on arrival

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1928

8th

W. J. Ruffin

Immigrant Inspector.

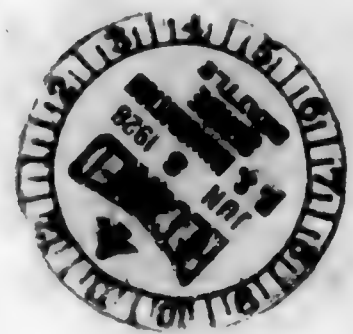
F. Elwood

Master, Passenger Service Office

*Leave June 27/28
Chinese as listed
on board 3 p.m.
Hawaii & Patsy
in ship*

689 filed

see inside



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WEST ISON, arriving at Seattle Wash June 8, 1928, from the port of Shanghai May 12, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YEE	KING SAT			Chief Cook	11/10/27	Shanghai	No	No	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5	6	Chief Shanghai May 11/28
2	LING	YUNG CHUNG			2nd Cook					25	M			5	4	
3	YEE	AH MOU			Boy					31	M			5	6	
4	CHEN	AH PING			Boy					29	M			5	6	
5	CHEN	AH PAO			Boy					22	M			5	4	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Mark King		20118		Chief Cook	1929	May 12 Shanghai	No	No	33	M	Chinese	China	5	4	Scars edge of left eye
16	Long Yang	No photo	20123	Photo came in later	2nd					43				5	5	Two large teeth right upper front. No teeth lower
17	Too Ah Sang		20119		Boy					25				5	4	Smashed right thumb. Colored white. Hard right wrist
18	Lin Ling		20120							23				5	5	Scars on back of neck
19	Choi Kwan		20121							20				5	6	Scars back of neck edge of hair
20	Long Choo		20122							34				5	3	Two large scars on back of neck
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Date April 30, 1928
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 3471
Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date May 12, 1928
No fee prescribed
Six persons covered by this supplemental visa

Medically examined and found
fit to travel
June 7, 1928
W. J. Tapperty
Inspector

Seattle JUN 8 1928
Thirty six officers and
Crewmen inspected
Eight in all during stay
found to be foreigners
W. J. Tapperty
Inspector

Line American Oriental Mail Line
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Mail Line

*See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. ELWOOD, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. WEST ISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. WEST ISON

arriving at

Seattle June 8, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan & Shanghai May 17 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft In	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	ELWOOD	FRED		30	Master	4/3/28	Seattle	Yes	Yes	51	M	Irish	US	5 7		
✓ 2	AHRENS	ARTHUR		18	Ch Mate	4/4/28	"	"	"	44	M	German	US	5 7		
✓ 3	FERGUSON	V. S.		12	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	US	6 -		
✓ 4	ANDERSON	H. W.		8	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scan	US	5 8		
✓ 5	LILJEDAHN	CARL W		18	Boatman	4/3/28	"	"	"	41	M	Swedish	US	6 1		
✓ 6	POMMER	V. E.		10	A B	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5 7		
✓ 7	MILLER	DAVID		8	A B	"	"	"	"	25	M	US	US	5 11		
✓ 8	WILLIAMS	SIDNEY E		6	A B	"	"	"	"	21	M	British	British	5 10		Out Dec 13/28 foreign
✓ 9	BARR	JOSEPH E		13	A B	"	"	"	"	34	M	Austrian	US	5 8		
✓ 10	SWAIN	O O		4	A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5 6		
✓ 11	MERRIAM	LEONARD B		6	A B	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5 9		
✓ 12	MALQUIST	EDW. M.		5	A B	"	"	"	"	29	M	Swedish	US	5 9		
✓ 13	OLSSON	JOHN B		18	A B	"	"	"	"	34	M	Swedish	Swedish	5 6		Swedish 1926 June 55 August On Report
✓ 14	AYRES	HORACE C		x	O B	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	US	6 -		
✓ 15	FORBES	ROBERT		x	D B	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	US	6 2		
✓ 16	MAPES	DANIEL		x	D B	"	"	"	"	18	M	US	US	6 2		
✓ 17	MANOR	LEROY		9	Purs-Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	US	6 4		
✓ 18	MILLS	GEORGE		15	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	US	5 6		
✓ 19	DROTNING	LIDVARD		20	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	44	M	Norwgn	US	5 8		
✓ 20	BERNTSEN	H		15	1st Abst	"	"	"	"	45	M	Norwegian	US	5 8		
✓ 21	OCORNER	CLARENCE		7	2nd Abst	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	US	5 7		
✓ 22	SMITH	DALE R		6	3rd Abst	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	US	6 -		
✓ 23	MOLLER	RICKARD		10	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	45	M	Swedish	Swedish	5 10		Swedish June 1926 Imm. Inspect
✓ 24	CONRADSEN	VICTOR S		1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Danish	US	5 6		
✓ 25	AKRY	LEE		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	US	5 8		
✓ 26	COOK	HARRY		8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scan	US	5 11		
✓ 27	CHURCH	WINSTON		8	F/M	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	US	6 1		
✓ 28	LECAIN	M		5	F/M	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	US	6 1		
✓ 29	WILLIAMS	H		25	F/M	"	"	"	"	53	M	Welsh	US	5 4		
✓ 30	LIEN	KNUD O		4	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scan	US	6 2		
✓ 31	THORBECK	A W		x	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	M	German	US	5 8		

Line American Oriental Mail Line

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9020

9019 • E

B1

Teng Czar

June 12, 1928

PA Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Gray, of the Beaumont, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1928.

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to ship & crew.

certified
true.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are in the custody of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 52 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barth S. Cyan, arriving at Port Angeles, June 12th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 6/4/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	Laurence	665-4	21	Master	27/4/28	Can.	no	yes	38	male	English	B.C.	5'9	170	
2	Gray	Albini		7	Male	27/4/28	do.	no	yes	29	do	do	B.C.	5'8	145	
3	Tranper	Fred		21	Chief Eng.	11/1/28	do.	no	yes	50	do	do	B.C.	5'9	110	
4	Reingut	Paul		3	2 nd Eng.	27/4/28	do.	no	yes	37	do	German	German	5'8	100	
5	Davis	Stanley		2	A.B.	37/4/28	do.	no	yes	20	do	English	B.C.	5'7	180	
6	Patterson	Lionel		1	A.B.	2/7/28	do.	no	yes	19	do	do	B.C.	5'6	145	
7	Lockett	Fred		4	Cook	27/5/28	do.	no	yes	34	do	do	B.C.	5'10	170	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Dominion Light Barge
Local Agents _____

Carl E. Hall
Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
500

9019
 By
 J. J. Ryan
 June 14 1928
 689 filed

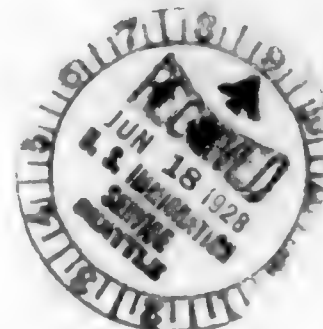
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Ryan, of the U. S. S. Ryan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1928

Carl E. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

Imported and passed
6 ship 7 crew.
C. E. Hall
Imp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br 725
Vessel *Cygnus*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *June 13^d*, 192*4*, from the port of *Cheminu British Columbia 4251*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	Laurance	6654	21	Master	27/4/28	San	no	yes	38	male	English	Br	5'9	170	
2	Gray	Albert		7	Master	-do-	do	no	do	29	do	do	Br	5'8	145	
3	Thompson	Fred.		25	Chief Eng	7/1/28	do	no	do	20	do	do	Br	3'9	250	
4	Ringbert	Paul		4	2 nd Eng	27/8/28	do	no	do	32	do	German	German	5'8	160	
5	Davis	Stanley		2	A.B.	do	do	no	do	20	do	English	Br	5'4	170	
6	Patterson	Lionel		1	A.B.	do	do	no	do	19	do	do	Br	5'6	145	
7	Lockett	Fred.		3	Cook	25/5/28	do	no	do	54	do	do	Br	5	140	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner *Dominion Tug & Barge Tancum*

Local Agents

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6106

9019 • En

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Arrived June 6, 1928
 Port: Los Angeles

I, J. J. Gray, of the B. M. S. Cygon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

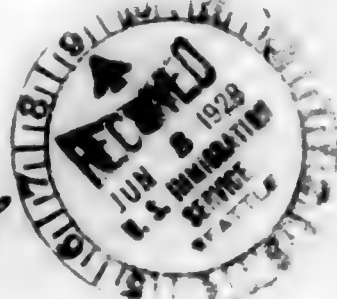
Deport:
 Port:
 Agents:
 Post:
 Pass:

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1928

Carl P. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Gray
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Inspected and passed
 the ship & crew.



Chas. E. Jones
Imp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. M. S. Cyas, arriving at Port Angeles, June 6th, 1928, from the port of Cheminus B. C. 6/5/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	Laurence	6654	21	Master	27/4/28	Yan.	no	yes	38	m	English	Bn.	5/9	170	
2	Gray	Albert		7	mate	27/4/28	do.	no	yes	29	m	do	Bn.	4/7	140	
3	Trangen	Fred.		21	Chief Eng.	1/1/28	do.	no	yes	52	m	do	Bn.	5/9	210	
4	Ringhart	Paul		3	2 nd Eng.	27/4/28	do.	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5/8	160	
5	Davis	Stanley		2	A B	27/4/28	do.	no	yes	20	m	English	Bn.	5/7	170	
6	Patterson	Loirel		2	A B	27/4/28	do.	no	yes	19	m	do	Bn.	5/6	145	
7	Lockett	Fred		7	Cook	27/4/28	do.	no	yes	54	m	do	Bn.	5/6	140	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Dominion Tug & Barge
Local Agents _____

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

606

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Gray, of the Beaumont, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived June 5, 1928
Port Los Angeles

JUN 5 - 1928

J. J. Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

*Inspected and passed
to ship & crew.*

C. E. Hall

map.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Es. S. Cyar, arriving at Port Angeles, June 5th, 1922, from the port of London B.C. 95/38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	Lawrence	665-4	21	Master	27/7/22	Yan.	no	yes	38	male	English	B.C.	5'9"	170	
2	Gray	Abner		4	Mate	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	B.C.	5'6"	140	
3	Inaugen	Fred		21	Chief Eng.	1/1/22	do	no	yes	52	do	do	B.C.	5'10"	210	
4	Ringsted	Paul		2	2 nd Eng.	27/7/22	do	no	yes	34	do	German	German	5'8"	160	
5	Davis	Mauley		2	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	20	do	English	B.C.	5'10"	170	
6	Patterson	Laurel		1	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	B.C.	5'2"	140	
7	Lothet	Fred		7	Cook	do	do	no	yes	54	do	do	B.C.	7'0"	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Dominica Dry & Barge
Local Agents _____

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9019

9018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By St. Remous

Arrived June 7, 1928

Port Seattle

Departed June 7, 1928

Port Seattle

Agent 68 files

respon 68 files

paymen 68 files

clears 68 files

Destination 68 files

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle

Medical passed

except no disease

no disease

no disease

no disease

no disease

I, J. B. Bennett Master, of the S. S. T. Jones, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 28.

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

J. B. Bennett
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tamara, arriving at Seattle, June 7th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether ship to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Reginald B.	—	24	Master	1906	Tamara	No	Yes	42	Male	English	Canadian	5-11	205	
2	Bilton	Samuel H.	—	22	1 st Mate	25/4/28	"	"	"	52	"	"	Australian	5-10	175	
3	Ogden	Allen H.	—	10	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	165	
4	Colvin	Alex J.	—	12	Deckhand	5/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scottish	5-11	175	
5	Spencer	Herbert	—	29	1 st Eng	24/4/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	Canadian	5-10	170	
6	Thornbrough	George	—	10	Cook	24/4/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	173	
7	Curran	Tomas	—	1	Press Boy	4/2/28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	175	
8	McKnight	Philip	—	18	2 nd Eng	4/5/28	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	180	
9	Morris	Harry	—	7	Fireman	25/4/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
10	Tuby	George	—	15	3 rd Eng	5/5/28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	170	
11	Jank	Charles	—	10	Fireman	5/5/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	160	
12	Biles	Harold	—	11	Fireman	5/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	
13	Patterson	Roderick	—	15	Deck Hand	6/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	165	
14	Graham	James	—	10	Deck Hand	6/5/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
15	Bark	Henry	—	8	"	6/5/28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	164	
16	Campbell	Jack	—	15	"	6/5/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	175	
17	McLeod	Jack	—	10	"	5/5/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	160	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Frank Waterhouse

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1928

J. A. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer

Edward Kennedy
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Amur, arriving at Tacoma Wash., June 18, 1928, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P. E. 1	Hunter	James		30 years	Master	10/5/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162	
" 2	Ross	William		11 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-11	190	
" 3	Leask	Duncan		20 "	2nd Offr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-9	200	
" 4	Sinclair	Robert		17 "	3rd Offr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182	
" 5	Parkin	George		2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	6	155	
" 6	McCann	Patrick		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
" 7	McLeod	William		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	
" 8	Smart	Walter		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155	
" 9	Wilson	Lawrence		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	160	
" 10	Matheson	Donald		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	170	
" 11	Polglase	Gerald		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
" 12	Murphy	Maurice		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	
" 13	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
" 14	Findlay	Alexander		16 "	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180	
" 15	Schofield	Samuel		25 "	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	198	
" 16	McKinnon	Neil		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
" 17	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
" 18	Jenkins	James		8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133	
" 19	Wardrope	Thomas		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5-8	149	
" 20	O'Leary	Dan		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
" 21	Pitushkin	Tolly		2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
" 22	Takahashi	George		40 years	Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
" 23	Shauzo	Mishina		6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	137	
" 24	Kurada	Yonesaburo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Examined and passed to re-ship
Signed [Signature]
Inspector in Charge*

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9017
 Arrived June 10, 1928
 Port Tacoma Wash
 Departure June 18, 1928
 Port Seattle Wash

I, J. A. Hunter, of the S. S. Amor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1928.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Deford Veengny
 Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt Given
 J. L.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Amur, arriving at Tacoma Wash., June 10, 1928, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	Hunter	James		13 years	Master	19/5/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162	
" 2	Leask	Duncan		20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	200	
" 3	Sinclair	Robert		17 "	2nd Offr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182	
" 4	Smart	Walter		11 "	3rd Offr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155	
" 5	Parkin	George		2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	155	
" 6	McCann	Patrick		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
" 7	McLeod	William		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	
" 8	Wilson	Lawrence		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	180	
" 9	Matheson	Donald		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170	
" 10	Polglase	Gerald		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	150	
" 11	Murphy	Maurice		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	
" 12	Sivertz	Bent		6 "	"	23/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
" 13	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief Engr.	19/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
" 14	Findlay	Alexander		16 "	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180	
" 15	Schofield	Samuel		25 "	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	188	
" 16	McKinnon	Neil		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
" 17	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135	
" 18	Jenkins	James		2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133	
" 19	Wardrope	Thomas		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5-8	149	
" 20	O'Leary	Dan		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
" 21	Pitushkin	Tolly		1 month	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
" 22	Takahashi	George		40 Years	Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Japan	Japan	5-2	120	
" 23	Shauzo	Yoshina		6 months	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127	
" 24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew list brought to office.
Alfred Reilly
Imm. Insp. in Charge
By *[Signature]*

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1928

J. A. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspector.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma
Medical examined and passed
except nothing

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing at the time of her departure, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S.S. Anur, arriving at Tacoma Wash., June 6, 1928, from the port of Anyox B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	Hunter	James		13 years	Master	19/5/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162	
" 2	Leask	Duncan		20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	200	
" 3	Sinclair	Robert		17 "	2nd Offr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182	
" 4	Smart	Walter		11 "	3rd Offr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155	
" 5	Parkin	George		2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	135	
" 6	McCann	Patrick		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
" 7	McLeod	William		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	
" 8	Wilson	Lawrence		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160	
" 9	Matheson	Donald		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170	
" 10	Polglase	Gerald		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
" 11	Murphy	Maurice		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	
First 12	Sivertz	Bert		6 "	"	23/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
P.E. 13	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief Engr.	19/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
" 14	Findlay	Alexander		16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180	
" 15	Schofield	Samuel		25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	198	
" 16	McKinnon	Neil		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
" 17	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135	
" 18	Jenkins	James		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133	
" 19	Wardrope	Thomas		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5-8	149	
" 20	O'Leary	Dan		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
" 21	Pitushkin	Tolly		1 month	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
" 22	Takahashi	George		40 years	Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Japan	Japan	5-2	130	
" 23	Shauzo	Nishina		6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127	
" 24	Kurata	Koneshaburo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and checked and passed to reship
Alfred Volzmy
Imm. Insp.
By William Longenecker
Patrol Inspector.

Line Coastwise S.S. Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9017

9016

By
S. W. Burrard Chief
June 20, 1928
W. Angela

874 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, of the Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1928

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
the ship's crew.



c. e. hall.

rup.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical inspectors), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to assure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heraogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By gas. fls
Vessel *Burnard Chief*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wn.*, *June 20, 1928*, from the port of *Victoria B. C.* *19/6/28*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	William		15 4/10	Master	1/6/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	31	Male	Indian	Canadian	5.8	220	
2	Smith	Warren		20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.4	160	
3	Warren	Ernest		2 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	"	5.8	165	
4	Wright	Edward		20 "	Sec Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	6	175	
5	Gahan	Arthur		2 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6	170	
6	Russell	Douglas		2 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.8	170	
7	Margeth	Robert		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	175	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Island Tug & Barge Co. Ltd
Owners

Local Agents

Carl E. Hase
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/20/28

9016

End

B1
 By Burrard, Chief
 June 12, 1928
 P.M. Angeles

Copy Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, of the Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Warren
 Master, First or Second Officer.

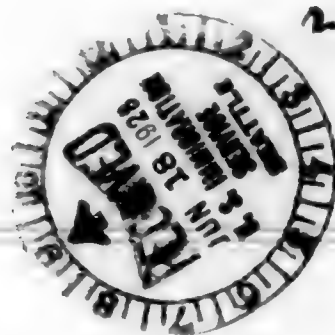
Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928

Carl E. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
 to ship & crew.

C. E. Hall

mp



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *By King Bernard Chief*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash June 12*, 1928, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* 12/6/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	William		15 yrs	Master	1/4/28	Victoria	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Malayesian	Canadian	5'8"	220	
2	Smith	Warren		20	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'4"	160	
3	Warren	Ernest		2	Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	Indians	"	5'9"	170	
4	Cornall	Edward		20	Sec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	6	180	
5	Graham	Arthur		2	D. H.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'11"	170	
6	Russell	Ronald		2	D. H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'7"	160	
7	Margoth	Robert		2	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	170	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Island Tug & Barge Co Ltd*
Owners *L*
Local Agents *1*

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9016
 B1
 J. B. J. Curran Chief
 Arrived June 5, 1928
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed
 Port

I, William Warren, of the Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Warren
 Master, First or Second Officer

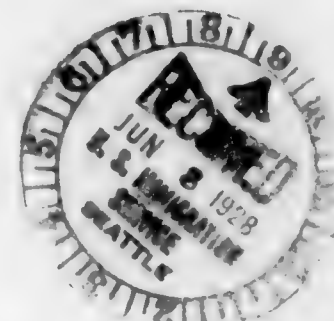
Sworn to before me this JUN 5 - 1928 day of _____, 19____

Carl E. Hall
 Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
 to ship & crew.

C. Hall

Wm.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9015

B1
StrachJune 29, 1915
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. B. Agbenson, of the Br. Strach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1915W. E. Engle

Immigrant Inspector

O. B. Agbenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dr. Strach, arriving at Seattle, 29 June, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. 6/29/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mayhewson	Alb.			master	6/1/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scot	Br.	5-11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can	"	6-1	200	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	240	"
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	"	5-7	175	"
5	Baker	Sam			a.s.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can	"	5-7	145	"
6	Leung	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
7	Mun	Beshe			older	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
8	Leung	Sets			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chine	"	5-1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Victoria Fuel Co.
Local Agents Les. J. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
9015

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Agoston, of the State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1928

W. A. Agoston
Master, State



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle Wash., 24 June, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Paghterson	W.S.			master	6/1/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate					20		Can.		6.1	200	
3	Turner	Norman			eng					28				5.11	240	
4	Shor	Edward								40		Eng.		5.8	175	
5	Baker	Sam			a.b.					23		Can.		5.7	145	
6	Liang	Percy								21				5.7	150	
7	Mun	Leslie			oilier					19				5.9	165	
8	Lung	Peto			cook					56		Chinese		5.1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
2015

9013

24- Slath

June 20, 1928
Seattle Wash

C. H. G. G. G.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. G. G. G., of the Br. Slath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1928

W. H. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. G. G. G.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 28 June, 1928, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Macpherson	DoB.			master	6/1/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotl.	Br.	5'11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6'1	200	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	240	"
4	Olson	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5'8	175	"
5	Baker	Sam			a.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5'7	145	"
6	King	Lucy			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
7	Muir	Keslie			oil	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
8	Lung	Peto.			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5'1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner Victoria Lumber Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Lusk & Co.

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
9015

9015 *Ex*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
W. Strath
June 18, 1928
Seattle Wash.

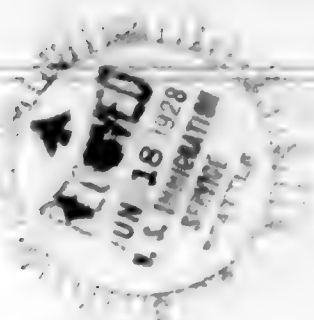
I, *W. Strath*, of the *Br. Strath*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *June*, 1928

W. Strath
Master, First or Second Officer.

Filed

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 18 June, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith S. C.

, 1921, from the port of <u>Lady Smith</u> <u>S. C.</u>																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
						When	Where									
1	Macpherson	W.D.			master	4/1/21	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotcl.	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6.1	200	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	240	"
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5.8	175	"
5	Baker	Sam			a. s.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	145	"
6	Laing	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oilr	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
8	Lung	Seth			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Victoria Tug CoLocal Agents Geo. S. Bond & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9015

9015

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By StrathArrived June 15, 1928Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or other
responsible
party

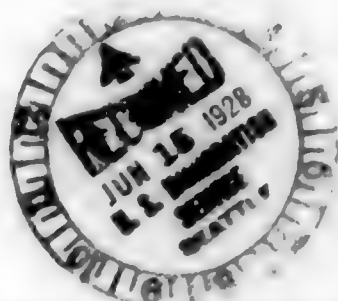
I, W. B. Strath, of the Bo. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash
Medical examined and passed
except no disease

Medical examined or of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (illegally) landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bv. Strach, arriving at Seattle Wash., 15 June, 1921, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Magtherson	Art.			master	6/1/21	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotcl	Bv.	5.11	165	none
2	Warren	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	5.1	200	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	240	"
4	Olson	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5.8	175	"
5	Baker	Sam			a. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	140	"
6	Ling	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	Mun	Leslie			oilr	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
8	Lung	Sito			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9015
5106

9015
Su

Strath

June 10, 1928
Seattle Wash.

See inside

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. MacKenzie, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Strath, arriving at Seattle Wash. 10 June, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 6/9/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Macpherson	Robt.			master	6/1/28	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotl.	Br.	5-11	165	none.
2	Warren	Arthur			mate					20		Can.		6-6	200	
3	Turner	Norman			eng.					28				5-11	240	
4	Bloor	Edward								40		Eng.		5-8	175	
5	Baker	Sam			a. b.					23				5-7	145	
6	Laing	Percy								21		Can.		5-7	155	
7	Muir	Leslie			oil					18				5-9	150	
8	Lung	Sets			cook					26		Chinese		5-1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. West & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9015

9015

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
ShathJune 5, 1928
Port Angeles

Immigration

Port

89 filed

I, *O. M. Agnew*, of the *Br. Shath*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. M. Agnew,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 5 - 1928* day of *June*, 19*28*

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

*Inspected and passed
the ship & crew*

C. E. Hall

my



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. Strath*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash.* *5 June*, 192*8*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *4/28*

Sheet No. *1*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Magrison</i>	<i>Robt.</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>5/1/28</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Warren</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Can.</i>	"	<i>6-1</i>	<i>200</i>	"
3	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Norman</i>			<i>eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>240</i>	"
4	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Edward</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>Eng.</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	"
5	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Sam</i>			<i>a. b.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	"
6	<i>Gaing</i>	<i>Percy</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Can.</i>	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	"
7	<i>Muir</i>	<i>Lochie</i>			<i>oilr</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	"
8	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Sito</i>			<i>cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>54</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>110</i>	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Victoria Tug Co.*
Owner *Victoria Tug Co.*
Local Agents *10-1200*

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9015

9015

Br

Strath

June 8, 1928

Seattle Wash.

Refiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Macpherson, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

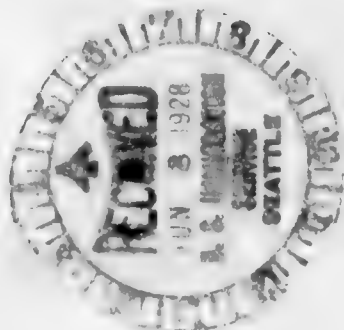
day of

June, 1928

W. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector

W. Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle Wash., 8 June, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

6/14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackerson	Alb.			Master	6/1/28	Victoria B.C.	20	yes	29	male	Scotish	Br.	5.11	165	None
2	Warren	Arthur			Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6.1	200	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	240	"
4	Blair	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5.8	175	"
5	Baker	Sam			a.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
6	Lang	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	"	5.7	155	"
7	Muir	Keslie			Order	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
8	Kung	Sets			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), or (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/10/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. NISHIBATA

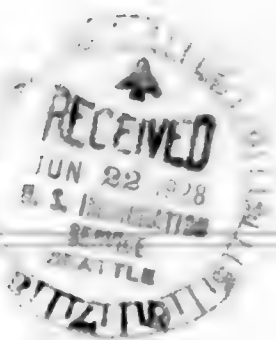
, of the BR. 042. SC. "ACTIVE PASS"

, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1928.

Y. Nishibata
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have during and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indies (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BR. GAS SCREW "ACTIVE PASS", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., June 22, 1928, from the port of UCLUELET, B.C.
BELL ST. DOCK. June 22, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nishibata	Yasojiro		8 yr.	Master	Jan. 1927	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Yes	38	M	Asiatic Japanese		5'-2"	130#	
2	Shimada	Eso		1 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	135#	
3	Nishi	Sansuke		5 "	Deck Hand	Mar. 15/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	135#	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents FRANK P. DOW CO. INC.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

90/3106

9014

EUV

Br

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Br. of Active Pass

June 14, 1928

Seattle Wash.

June 14, 1928

Seattle Wash.

see inside

689 filed

I, Y. Nishibata Master, of the Br. Gaide "Active Pass", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

June

1928

Y. Nishibata
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Gaspe Active Pass*, arriving at *Seattle*, *June 13*, 19*28*, from the port of *Uchiret Bl*
Seattle, OR *Sailed June 12/28*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nishibata	Yasajiro		8 yr.	Master	Jan 1927	Vancouver	No	yes	38	M	Asiatic	Japanese	5' 2"	130+	
2	Shindo	Ezo		1	Engineer					20				5' 11"	135+	
3	Nishi	Sansuke		5	Deckhand	Mar 15/28				38				5' 11"	135+	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Frank P. Lee & Son

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6006

9014

B1
 Gas St. Active Pass
 June 7, 1928
 Seattle Wash

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Mochibata Master of the Br. Gas St. Active Pass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1928

M. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

J. M. Mochibata
 Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Gas. "Active Pass"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wn.*, *June 7, 1928*, from the port of *Udine, I. G. France*, *June 6/28*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Nishibata</i>	<i>Yasojiro</i>		<i>8 yrd</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan. 1927</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C. No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Asiatic</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>130+</i>	
2	<i>Shinde</i>	<i>Ezo</i>		<i>1 ✓</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>135+</i>	
3	<i>Nishi</i>	<i>Sanku</i>		<i>5 ✓</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Mar. 15/28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>135+</i>	
4	<i>Okukawa</i>	<i>Narutaro</i>		<i>1 ✓</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140+</i>	<i>shows Can't</i>
5	<i>was remain here a few days.</i>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *FRANK L. LEE CO. INC.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1106

9013

Ed

By

Jalthybins

June 7, 1928

Seattle Wash

June 21, 1928

Bellingham Wash

Dudwell

Bellingham Wash

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. J. Wilson

Master,

of the British S.S. Yalthybins

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1928

R. J. Wilson

Master, S.S. Yalthybins

6th

J. P. Rafferty

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B* **S.S. "TALTHYBIUS"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, *June 7*, 19 *28*, from the port of **HONG KONG**, *May 11/28*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Ip	Hon	2nd. Class Boy.	8.5.28	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	120	Mole on lower lip.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate No. 15425

at *Hong Kong*
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via



Inspected and Passed
W. Horn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash. 4/7/28
One Hundred and Eleven
Officers & Crewmen
inspected & passed to
U.S. ship foreign including
Ninety Chinese.

W. R. Rafferty
U.S. Inspector

Line **BLUE FUNNEL LINE.**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO.**
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B1.* S.S. "TALTHYBIUS"

, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

June 7, 1928, from the port of HONG KONG. *May 11, 1928*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First	1	Lai	Fook	Sailor	3.5.28	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	110	Mole left cheek and neck.
First	2	Chong	See	Sailors' Cook.	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5.4	125	Scar right of forehead.
	3	Kwok	Hing	Sailors' Boy.	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5.1	125	Scar on side of nose.
	4	Ng	Chong	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5.8	125	Scar left forefinger.
	5	Chow	Ming	Carpenter's Mate.	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5.7	117	Scar right cheek.
	6	Yu	Kiu	Ship's Cook.	do	do	do	do	46	M.	do	do	5.3	119	Scar left cheek.
First	7	Koon	Liu	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M.	do	do	5.8	115	Scar right temple.
First	8	Yow	Wa	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.5	121	Scar left cheek. Scar on forehead.
	9	Yu	Kwan	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.8	112	Scar between eyes. Mole left ear.
	10	Yu	Yong	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	4.11	101	Scar below left ear. Scar right cheek.
	11	Ngai	Sang	4th. "	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	do	5.7	130	Scar right side of mouth.
	12	Yow	Sang	5th. "	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.8	119	Mole left neck.
First	13	Chong	Sing	6th. "	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.3	116	Scar left cheek.
	14	Tai	Lun	7th. "	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.6	110	Scar right cheek. Scar on nose.
	15	Yu	Ping	8th. "	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5.6	115	Scar on forehead.
	16	Cheng	Kwan Pei	Purser's Clerk.	do	do	do	do	40	M.	do	do	5.5	125	Very near sighted.
	17	Wa	Tim	Compradore	8.5.28	do	do	do	49	M.	do	do	5.8	150	Mole left temple. Mole on throat.
	18	Chow	So	Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5.6	120	Scar left eye.
	19	Wong	Cheuk	"	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.8	138	Scar above left eye. Scar back of neck.
	20	Li	Kwong	"	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.4	120	Scar right side of neck.
	21	Leung	Fai	"	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.6	120	Mole right temple.
	22	Wong	Dor	"	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do	5.7	130	Scar right eye. Mole right cheek.
First	23	So	Woon	"	do	do	do	do	45	M.	do	do	5.5	119	Scar left temple.
First	24	Chung	Sun	"	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5.1	110	Mole left temple. Mole right cheek.
First	25	Leung	On	"	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	do	5.3	115	Mole right cheek.
First	26	Lo	Kin	"	do	do	do	do	40	M.	do	do	5.5	125	Scar on nose.
First	27	Lo	Po	"	do	do	do	do	32	M.	do	do	5.2	110	Scar right of forehead.
First	28	Chu	Kwok	"	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5.2	115	Scar left cheek.
First	29	Kwok	Mui	"	do	do	do	do	53	M.	do	do	5.5	120	Scar right eye.
	30	Yung	Tan	2nd. Class Boy.	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5.2	132	Scar left side of head.

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE.
Local Agents 15-156

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "TALTYBIUS"**

, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

June 7, 1928, from the port of HONG KONG, May 11, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
✓ 1	Chu	Mow	Fireman	5.5.28	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	130	Scar right cheek.
First ✓ 2	Chow	Sum	"	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	do	5.3	119	Scar on forehead.
First ✓ 3	Wong	Sui	"	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.3	115	Scar on chin.
First ✓ 4	Chu	Yee	"	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.4	110	Scar on forehead.
First ✓ 5	Li	Kwai	"	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.6	125	Scar right temple.
First ✓ 6	Low	Lun	"	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.4	118	Scar on forehead.
First ✓ 7	Yim	Chok	Fireman's Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5.6	115	Mole left neck.
First ✓ 8	Chow	Wan	Fireman's Boy	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5.2	115	Scar right eye.
✓ 9	Tan	Ho	Fitter	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5.7	120	Scar on forehead.
✓ 10	Lai	Tai	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	49	M.	do	do	5.6	112	Scar above left eye.
✓ 11	Ho	Tai	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	44	M.	do	do	5.5	112	Scar across forehead.
✓ 12	Kwok	Tai	Lamp-trimmer	do	do	do	do	49	M.	do	do	5.2	112	Scar left ear.
✓ 13	Leung	Cheuk	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	32	M.	do	do	5.7	110	Mole left eye.
✓ 14	Chun	Choi	"	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.5	115	Scar right cheek.
✓ 15	Kwok	Tai	"	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5.4	112	Butterfly right forearm.
✓ 16	Ho	Hoi	"	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	do	5.2	112	Scar right cheek.
✓ 17	Yung	Sing	Sailor	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.5	130	Mole left temple.
✓ 18	Leung	Yow	"	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.7	114	Scar right eye.
✓ 19	Chong	Kit	"	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.6	120	Scar right side of mouth.
✓ 20	Lo	Sing	"	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do	5.5	121	Scar both temples.
✓ 21	Wong	Wai	"	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.7	114	Scar right cheek.
✓ 22	Lo	Kam	"	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do	5.5	121	Mole right cheek.
✓ 23	Kwok	Kwai	"	do	do	do	do	40	M.	do	do	5.6	114	Scar below right eye.
✓ 24	Fung	Chong	"	do	do	do	do	41	M.	do	do	5.6	115	Mole on chin.
✓ 25	Kwok	Kwo	"	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.4	108	Mole right cheek.
✓ 26	Li	Kun	"	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.4	109	Scar above right eye.
✓ 27	Kwok	Yow	"	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.8	130	Scar right eye.
✓ 28	Ho	So	"	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	do	5.7	110	Scar on back of neck.
✓ 29	Chong	Cho	"	do	do	do	do	36	M.	do	do	5.5	107	Mole left eye.
✓ 30	Ho	Kow	"	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5.5	130	Scar right eye.
				do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	do	5.10	130	Scar left eye.

Line **BLUE FUNNEL LINE**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO.**
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. On 1-1-28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. "TALTHYBIUS"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, **June 7**, 19 **28**, from the port of **HONG KONG, May 11, 1928**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1														
2	Chu	Tam	No. 1 F'man	18.5.28	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	120	Mole right cheek.
3	Low	Sing	" 2 "	do	do	do	do	39	M.	do	do	5.4	120	Scar right eye.
First 4	Yow	Tai	" 3 "	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.6	125	Scar right cheek.
First 5	To	Tam	" 4 "	do	do	do	do	41	M.	do	do	5.5	125	Mole right eyelid.
6	Wong	Sing	No. 1 D'man	do	do	do	do	36	M.	do	do	5.4	118	Pock mark on nose. Mole on cheek.
7	Lam	Chor	" 2 "	do	do	do	do	39	M.	do	do	5.8	133	Scar behind left ear.
First 8	Ling	Wa	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	M.	do	do	5.4	115	Mole below left eye. Scar left temple.
First 9	Chung	Loi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M.	do	do	5.6	119	Scar right side forehead.
10	Cha	Ko	do	do	do	do	do	39	M.	do	do	5.7	131	Woman tattooed right forearm.
11	Low	Sow	do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	do	do	5.5	116	Scar above left eye.
12	Cha	Kuen	do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.10	118	Scar both cheeks. Mole left temple.
13	Ng	Shun	do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.3	117	Scar right eye.
14	Fong	Wan	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5.8	131	Mole left temple.
15	Chu	Ring	do	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on forehead.
16	Ng	Ching	do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5.6	120	Scar right cheek & right of head.
17	Ng	Shiak	do	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do	5.6	109	Mole right side of neck.
18	Yong	Mai	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.6	180	Mole below left eye. Mole right temple.
19	Low	Yun	do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5.6	125	Mole between eyes.
20	Chow	Wong	do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do	5.3	115	Mole left cheek.
First 21	Li	Cheng	do	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	do	5.8	130	Scar left temple.
First 22	To	Yuen	do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	do	do	5.5	118	Scar left temple.
First 23	Yim	Chong	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.7	125	Scar left side forehead.
First 24	Yim	Kow	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.8	119	Mole above left eye.
First 25	Low	Ka	do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.6	125	Scar right side of mouth.
First 26	Yim	Chung	do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5.5	120	Scar both cheeks. Scar right temple.
First 27	Ling	Hee	do	do	do	do	do	39	M.	do	do	5.7	121	Mole left side of chin.
28	Chu	Kut	do	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5.3	108	Mole right temple.
29	Chu	Choi	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5.3	110	Scar right temple.
30	Kwok	Hing	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.2	116	Mole left temple.

Line **BLUE FUNNEL LINE**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO.**
Local Agents **DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE.**

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L. P. Co. (100) 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "TALTYBIUS"*, arriving at *SEATTLE, WASH.*, *JUNE 7, 1928*, from the port of *HONG KONG. May 11, 1928*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST	1	Wilson	Robert Jeffery	Master	27/5/28	Seattle	No.	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	
	2	Blyth	John	Mate	7/6/27	H.Kong	do	do	39	M	English	do	5.6	177	
	3	Kerr	William K.	2nd Mate	3/1/28	Vancouver	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	6.0	180	
	4	Ailwyn-Jones	John	3rd Mate	19/11/27	H.Kong	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.9	154	
	5	Jones	Griffith D.	4th Mate	24/8/27	H. Kong	do	do	20	M	Welsh	do	5.10	170	
	6	Parthing	Charles E.	Ch. Engr.	19/11/27	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5.8.	140	
FIRST	7	Hind	Robert P.	2nd Engr	2/5/28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.0	162	
FIRST	8	Hansell-Jones	Albert Edward	3rd Engr	2/5/28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	157	
FIRST	9	Worrall	Robert Samuel	4th Engr.	2/5/28	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	
	10	Wait	Andrew Leslie	Asst.Engr	24/8/27	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6.1	170	
	11	Davidson	David	do	7/6/27	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	144	
	12	Kissack	William M	do	7/6/27	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.9 $\frac{1}{2}$	161	
	13	Logan	Thomas	Ch. Steward	18/3/27	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	155	
	14	Topley	Ernest	Purser	5/9/26	do	do	do	33m	M	do	do	6.1.	165	
	15	Huttall	Harry	1st W.Optr.	22/11/27	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.3	140	
	16	Knapp	Reginald	2nd "	19/11/27	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	
	17	Newcomb	Eohn S.	Surgeon	3/1/28	Vancouver	do	do	65	M	American	Amerivan	5.11	176	
FIRST	18	Stocker	John Peter	Midshipman	2/5/28	H.Kong	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.8	150	
FIRST	19	Rae	Norman A.	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.10	157	
FIRST	20	Roche	Martin R. G.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	148	
FIRST	21	Nettleton	Ben	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	129	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL.
DOUGALL & CO. SEATTLE.

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1, 1928 A.M.

I, R. J. Wilson Maslet, of the S. S. Yachybuiss, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Wilson
Maslet Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *hormen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE

NASH

6A.

19 28

9013

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1997

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9013/2

S. S. "TALTYBIUS" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Deferred Provisional	Dang	Shun Seem	29		F	S	School teacher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sebastopol Cal.	Affiant's letter No number	Los Angeles	12/3/28	China	Hong Kong
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wn. June 21, 1923.
Line 1 checked & passed
under Mr. Law. Held for
C.B. Li. Mr. Watkins, Insp.
R. B. Boyd, Insp.

Inspected and Passed
WARDEN
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

PT 1
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Newcomb, Surgeon of the S/S Valthybnis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos S Newcomb M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Wilson Master, the 1/s Saethy Luis, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Wilson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reappellation should be given.

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6th. June, 1928.

9013

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Newcomb, Surgeon of the S/S. Yachibur, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Newcomb M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9011
 British
 Egglestone
 June 10, 1928
 Everett, Wash.
 June 26, 1928
 Astoria, Ore.

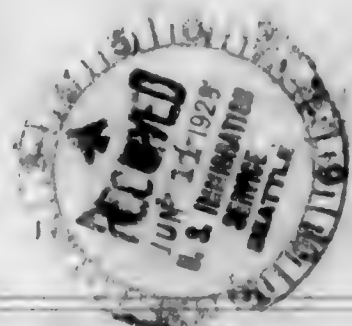
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Thompson Master, of the S. S. Egglestone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1928
W. L. Thompson Master, First or Second Officer.
H. J. Tappan Immigration Inspector.

Can. Am. Shipping Co.
 Astoria, Ore.
 Europe

689 filed To Seattle, Olympia, Portland - Quicker Lane
 Receipt



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Vessel *S. S. Eggstone*, arriving at *Everett*, *10 June*, 192*8*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. June 9, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Pitchie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>1st of Operator</i>	<i>15.3.25</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Spring</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>136</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Metcalfe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2 1/2 months</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>125</i>	
✓ 4	<i>Gascoigne</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>9.6.25</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Taken from Hospital June 9/28.</i>
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Has Order for conveyance of British & Dutch Seaman. Landed at Vancouver, B.C. June 9/28. Can. 7th Menzies' Long Ship. Master's

State No. Excess. June 10/28. This three officers and crewmen inspected and passed to shipping foreign. J. H. [Signature] U.S. Inspector.

By *Robert*
Owner *W. H. Gray*
Local Agent *Canadian American Shipping Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See instructions on back hereof.
Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

706

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Thompson Master, of the S. L. Egglestone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1928
W. L. Thompson Master, First or Second Officer.
H. J. Pappas Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S. S. Egglestone*, arriving at *Everett*, *10th June*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver B C* *June 9, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>40 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>15.3.25</i>	<i>What report</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>190</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Burd</i>	<i>David</i>	"	<i>38</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>53</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>210</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Steen</i>	<i>William</i>	"	<i>5</i>	<i>2^d Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
✓ 4	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	"	<i>2</i>	<i>Barkeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
✓ 5	<i>Bloch</i>	<i>Rash</i>	"	<i>30</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	"	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
✓ 6	<i>Rash</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	"	<i>20</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>What report</i>	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>144</i>	
✓ 7	<i>McCluer</i>	<i>Edward</i>	"	<i>2</i>	<i>AB</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>154</i>	
✓ 8	<i>Provi</i>	<i>George</i>	"	<i>39</i>	<i>AB</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>53</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
✓ 9	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>August</i>	"	<i>20</i>	<i>AB</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>126</i>	
✓ 10	<i>Rash</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	"	<i>20</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
✓ 11	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"	<i>7</i>	<i>AB</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
✓ 12	<i>Korst</i>	<i>Erving</i>	"	<i>3 Months</i>	<i>D.L.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>95</i>	
✓ 13	<i>Robson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	"	<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>What report</i>	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
✓ 14	<i>Alder</i>	<i>William</i>	"	<i>23</i>	<i>2^d Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
✓ 15	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	"	<i>11</i>	<i>3^d Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
✓ 16	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>John</i>	"	<i>2</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>126</i>	
✓ 17	<i>Ransom</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"	<i>23</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>156</i>	
✓ 18	<i>Prosser</i>	<i>George</i>	"	<i>20</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>What report</i>	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
✓ 19	<i>Foster</i>	<i>John</i>	"	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>144</i>	
✓ 20	<i>Bunn</i>	<i>Albert</i>	"	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
✓ 21	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>George</i>	"	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>143</i>	
✓ 22	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>James</i>	"	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>156</i>	
✓ 23	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>200</i>	
✓ 24	<i>McCluer</i>	<i>David</i>	"	<i>13</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>152</i>	
✓ 25	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>William</i>	"	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
✓ 26	<i>Kenley</i>	<i>John</i>	"	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>132</i>	
✓ 27	<i>Karsten</i>	<i>John</i>	"	<i>32</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>What report</i>	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>146</i>	
✓ 28	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	"	<i>6</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>115</i>	
✓ 29	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>John</i>	"	<i>4</i>	<i>MRB</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>14</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>95</i>	
✓ 30	<i>Pewton</i>	<i>Lindel</i>	"	<i>2</i>	<i>Galley Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>105</i>	

Signature *Refner*
Owner *Si Ut Kay*
Local Agents *Canadian American Shipping Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1005

9018 *Em*

Am

Border King

June 26, 1928

Seattle Wash

July 1, 1928

Seattle Wash

Agent or others

responsible for

payment of fee

Border King

Clears from

Seattle

Destination

Buwell River

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

89 filed

Port

Medically examined and passed

except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C.A. Woodley*

Master

of the

S.S. BORDER KING

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

June

1928

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Sh

Vessel BORDER KING.

, arriving at SEATTLE, WA.

June 26th/28, 19__

, from the port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JUN 25, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	C.A.			Master.	/26	Seattle.						U.S.			
2	Barrell.	G.			Mate.	/27	do						"			
3	Evans.	E.			2 "	/28	do						"			
4	Rosenvold.	C.S.			Ch.Engr.	/27	do						"			
5	Harold.	J.H.			Asst."	/28	do						"			
6	Poolley.	F.L.			Purser.	"	do						"			
7	Erickson.	Godfrid.			Q.M.	/27	do	No	Yes.	28	M.	Nor.	Scand;			
8	Ruttan.	N.G.			"	/28	do						U.S.			
9	Anderson.	Isaac.			Bozn.	/28	do	No	Yes.	38	M.	Nor.	Scand;			
10	Schmidt.	G.			Watch.	"	do						U.S.			
11	Olson.	J.B.			Fire.	/27	do						"			
12	Elm.	Ingwald.			do	/28	do	No.	Yes.	42	M.	Nor.	Scand;			
13	Dahnken.	H.			Cook.	/27	do						U.S.			
14	Van Horn.	W.			Mass.	/28	do						"			
15	Spratt	T.			S.D.	/26	do						"			
16	Harris.	F.			"	/27	do						"			
17	Larsen.	J.			"	/28	do						"			
18	Cadett.	A.			"	"	do						"			
19	Atkinson.	R.			"	"	do						"			
20	Horn.	L.J.			"	"	do						"			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transp. Co.

Owner

Local Agents

Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Also other acts.

9010

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

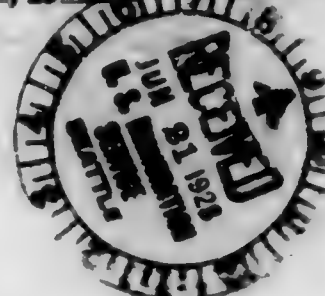
I, C.A. Woodley, Master, of the S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Border King
June 20, 1928
Everett, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 28

C.A. Woodley
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.



6X9 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Barbadians).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at Everett, Wn., June 20th/28, 19, from the port of Powell River, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley.	C.A.			Master.	/26	Seattle.									
2	Barrell.	G.			Mate.	/27	do						U.S.			
3	Evans.	E.			2 "	/28	do						"			
4	Rosenvold.	C.S.			Ch. Eng.	/27	do						"			
5	Harold.	J.H.			Ast. "	/28	do						"			
6	Pooley.	F.L.			Purser.	"	do						"			
7	Ericksen.	Godfrid.			Q.M.	/27	do	Came from Vancouver as Immigrant. Had. Ad. Oct. 4, 1927.								
8	Ruttan.	N.G.			"	/28	do	No	Yes.	28	M.	Nor.	Scand:			
9	Schmidt.	G.			Watch.	/28	do						U.S.			
10	Olsen.	J.B.			Fire.	/27	do						"			
11	Ela.	Ingwald.			"	/28	do	No.	Yes.	42	M.	Nor.	See crew list # 8854-5			
12	Dahnken.	H.			Cook.	/27	do						Scand:			
13	Emanoff.	J.			Mess.	/28	do						U.S.			
14	Spratt.	T.			S.D.	/26	do						"			
15	Harris.	F.			"	/27	do						"			
16	Milton.	F.			"	/28	do						"			
17	Larsen.	J.			"	/28	do						"			
18	Cadett.	A.			"	"	do						"			
19	Hazelwood.	G.			D.H.	"	do						"			
20	Atkinson.	R.			"	"	do						"			
21	Mc Rae.	Joseph.			"	"	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Can.	Brit:			
22	Mynock.	J.			"	"	do						U.S.			
23	Holmes.	A.R.			"	"	do						"			
24	Trussett.	N.			"	"	do						"			
25	Dembesky.	S.			"	"	do						"			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transpn. Co.
Origin Same. Destination Seattle, Wn.
Local Agent

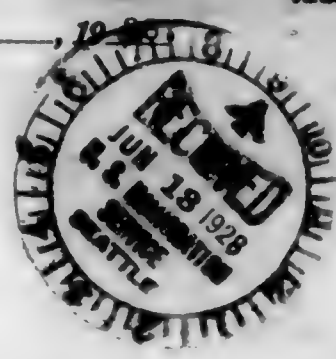
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9010
 Arrived June 12, 1928
 Port Everett Wash
 Departed June 17, 1928
 Port Friday Harbor
 Agent See inside
 resp 689 fitted
 payment
 Clear 689 fitted
 Seal

I, W. A. Woodley, Master, of the S.S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector-boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SF.
Vessel BORDER KING

arriving at EVERETT, W.E.

June 12th

1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. *June 11, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley.	C.A.			Master.	/26	Seattle.									
2	Barrell.	G.			Mate.	/27	do						U.S.			
3	Evans.	E.			2 "	/28	do						do			
4	Rosenfold.	C.S.			Ch. Engr.	/27	do						do			
5	Harold.	J.H.			Asst. "	/28	do						do			
6	Poolley.	F.L.			Purser.	"	do						do			
7	Erickson.	Godfrid.											do			
8	Ruttan.	N.G.			Q.M.	/27	do					Nor.	Scand.			
9	Korwin.	Henry.			"	/28	do						U.S.			
10	Schmidt.	G.			Boat.	"	do					Pole.	Pole.			
11	Olsen.	J.B.			Watch.	"	do						U.S.			
12	Elm.	Ingwald.			Fire.	/27	do						"			
13	Dahnken.	H.			do	/28	do					Nor.	Scand.			
14	Mc Dermott.	T.			Cook.	/27	do						U.S.			
15	Spratt.	T.			mess.	/28	do						"			
16	Williams.	W.			S.D.	/26	do						"			
17	Harris.	F.			"	/27	do						"			
18	Milton.	F.			"	/27	do						"			
19	Larsen.	J.			"	/28	do						"			
20	Cadett.	A.			"	"	do						"			
21					"	"	do						"			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transp. Co.

Owner ✓

Local Agents ✓

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
106

9010

EW

8th Border King
June 7, 1928
Everett Wash
June 10, 1928
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley Master, of the BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1928.

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

amsh
Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at Everett, Wn., June 6/28, 1928, from the port of Powell River, B.C. June 5/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley.	C.A.			Master.	/26	Seattle.						U.S.			
2	Barrell.	G.			Mate.	/27	do						"			
3	Evans.	E.			2 "	/28	do						"			
4	Rosenfold.	C.S.			Ch. Engr.	/27	do						"			
5	Harold.	J.H.			Asst. "	/28	do						"			
6	Peckley.	F.L.			Purser.	"	do						"			
7	Erickson.	Godfrid.			Q.M.	/27	do	No	Yes.	28	M.	Nor.	Scand.			
8	Ruttan	N.Q.			"	/28	do						U.S.			
9	Korwin.	Henry.			Boon.	"	do	No.	Yes.	35	M.	Pole.	Pole.			
10	Schmidt.	G.			Watch.	"	do						U.S.			
11	Olsen.	J.B.			Fire.	/27	do						"			
12	Ela.	Ingwald.			"	/28	do	No.	Yes.	42	M.	Nor.	Scand.			
13	Mc Lean.	A.			Cook.	/28	do						U.S.			
14	Mc Dermott.	T.			Mess.	"	do						"			
15	Spratt.	T.			S.D.	/26	do						"			
16	Williams.	W.			"	/27	do						"			
17	Harris.	F.			"	/27	do						"			
18	Milton.	F.			"	/28	do						"			
19	Harsen.	J.			"	/28	do						"			
20	Horn.	L.J.			"	"	do						"			
21	Hazelwood.	G.			D.H.	/27	do						"			
22	Madett.	A.			"	/28	do						"			
23	Atkinson.	R.			"	"	do						"			
24	Mc Aee.	J.			"	"	do						"			
25	Manefield.	R.			"	"	do						"			
26	Ostrus.	T.			"	"	do						"			
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transpn. Co.
Owner DO. Seattle, Wn.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Tacoma Wash

June 29

1201 am

1928

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, under any law, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time and where in United States.							Whether this person is known to the immigration officer.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	us 2 1/2	Y	Y	all time	for - Wellington Ore			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Red	Blue	none	US	Jackson N. Hagerston
2	Y	us 2 1/2	Y	Y	1925 Trip	transit trip Vancouver to Tacoma	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Gray	Gray	none	US	Seattle
3	Y	us 2 1/2	Y	Y	1925			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	US	Seattle
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined and passed and there leave granted.
 Alfroy Velazquez
 Inspector in Charge
 Tacoma Wash. June 29 1928

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9009/3 S. S. *London* Passengers sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*, *June 11th*, 19*28*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Ernest	Edwards	56		M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Alaska	Wife	Alaska	Alaska
2		William	Edwards	54		M	Housewife	Y	Eng.	Y	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Alaska	Wife	Alaska	Alaska
3		John	Edwards	21		M	None	Y	Eng.	Y	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Alaska	Wife	Alaska	Alaska
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

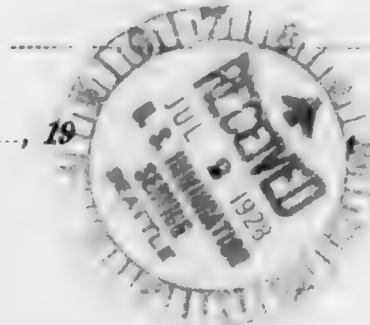
34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9009 *EW*
Dr
Driffco
June 29, 1928
Tacoma
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1928

Alfred Volinsky
WT
 Immigrant Inspector

D. Mackinnon
 Master

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sent or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Griffon"

arriving at Tacoma, Washington,

June 29th, 1922, from the port of Anyox, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon,	Duncan		23 Yr.	Master	12/2/22	Vancouver, B. C.			38	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	180	N O N E
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	6/24/22	Anyox "			27	"	"	"	5.11	180	Tattoo on forearms.
3	MacPhail,	Dugald,		7 "	2nd "	2/18/22	Vancouver			27	"	"	"	5.8	155	N O N E
4	Smith,	Robert,		9 "	3rd "	2/11/22	"			24	"	"	"	5.11	170	Tattoo on right arm
5	Westlake,	Edward,		4 "	Radio Opr.	"	"			24	"	English	"	5.11	155	Scar on left forearm.
6	MacKensie,	Charles,		3 "	A. B.	"	"			21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	N O N E
7	Kerr,	Neil,		19 "	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
8	Slavin,	John,		5 "	"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
9	Mitchell,	Daniel,		14 "	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5.7	135	Tattoo on left arm.
10	Patterson,	Angus,		10 "	"	2/18/22	"			27	"	"	"	5.8	180	N O N E
11	McNaughten,	Alexander,		7 "	"	"	"			26	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"
12	Nicholson,	Angus,		16 "	"	5/13/22	"			40	"	Scotch	"	5.6	155	"
13	Middlemass,	Robert,		30 "	Chief Engineer	2/11/22	"			54	"	"	"	5.9	190	Finger mutilated.
14	Ekqvist,	Kinar,		28 "	2nd "	6/12/22	"			41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	N O N E
15	Middlemass,	Alexander,		3 "	3rd "	2/11/22	"			24	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	"
16	Gall,	William,		10 "	4th "	2/18/22	"			40	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
17	Cowan,	Thomas,		33 "	Oiler	2/11/22	"			55	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	"
18	Lafferty,	Andrew,		3 "	"	"	"			26	"	Scotch	"	5.11	175	Cast in left eye.
19	Boyd,	Bryce,		3 "	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5.4	150	N O N E
20	Lunsden,	William,		4 "	Fireman	"	"			40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	Dickinson,	George,		12 "	"	2/18/22	"			30	"	Canadian	"	5.10	150	"
22	Mort,	John,		40 "	"	6/12/22	"			58	"	English	"	5.9	185	Tattoo on both arms
23	Shibata,	Harao,		3 "	Chief Cook	2/11/22	"			33	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	140	N O N E
24	Konishi,	Noishi,		1 "	2nd "	5/12/22	"			27	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
25	Kahara,	Frederick,		9 "	Mass-Boy	6/12/22	"			18	"	"	BRITISH	5.2	130	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed to re-ship
Alfred Volney
Inspector in Charge

Medically and mentally examined & found fit from 29, 1922
JMT from G.S.O. 10/17.

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owens -Do- -Do- -Do-
Local Agents J. T. Stebb & Co., Tacoma, Wa.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106

9009

B1
SW Griffco
June 4, 1928
Jacome Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, Master, of the S. S. "Griffco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, Griffco

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19 28

A. J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt to Griffco
J. H. H.



See inside

V

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States *5:00 am*
June 3rd
 Vessel *S. S. "Griffon"*, arriving at *Tacoma, Washington*, *June 4th*, 192*8*, from the port of *Britannia Beach, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon,	Duncan,		23 yrs	Master	2/18/28	Vancouver, B. C.	NO	YES	38	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	180	N O N E
2	MacLeod,	James,		18 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	210	"
3	Hight,	William,		10 "	2nd "	2/11/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.-	198	"
4	Smith,	Robert,		9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	Tattoo on right arm.
5	Westlake,	Edward,		4 "	Radio "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	155	Scar on right forearm.
6	MacKensie,	Charles,		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	N C N E
7	Kerr,	Nail,		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
8	Slavin,	John,		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
9	Mitchell,	Daniel,		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	Tattoo on left arm.
10	Patterson,	Angus,		10 "	"	2/18/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	N O N E
11	McNaughten,	Alexander,		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"
12	Nicholson,	Angus,		16 "	"	5/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.6	155	"
13	Middlemass,	Robert,		33 "	Chief Engineer	2/11/28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	190	Finger mutilated
14	Boomer,	Roderick,		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	"
15	Middlemass,	Alexander,		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	N O N E
16	Gall,	William,		10 "	4th "	2/18/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
17	Cowan,	Thomas,		33 "	Oiler	2/11/28	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	"
18	Lafferty,	Andrew,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.11	175	Cast in left eye.
19	Boyd,	Bryce,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	N O N E
20	Lumsden,	William,		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	Betts,	John,		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	165	Tattoo on left arm
22	Dickinson,	George,		12 "	"	2/18/28	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.10	150	N O N E
23	Shibata,	Harao,		3 "	Chief Cook	2/11/28	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	"	5.5	140	"
24	Kasuki,	Suzuki,		1 1/2 "	2nd "	4/13/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
25	Konishi,	Noishi,		1/2 "	Mass-Boy	5/12/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew list brought to office - Crew not checked.
Alfred G. Gentry

Immigration Inspector in Charge
W. H. Gentry
Port Inspector

Line *Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.*
 Owners *Do.* *Do.* *Do.*
 Local Agents *J. T. Gish & Co. Inc., Tacoma Bldg.*

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6006

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hunter, ^{Master} of the Princess Marguerite, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hunter

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19 28
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington.

June 6th

19 28.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9008

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

9008

S. S. Princess Marguerite . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C. , June 6th , 1928 .

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9007
German
Osiris
June 6, 1928
Seattle Wash.
July 22, 1928
Los Angeles

See inside
Los Angeles
Europe

Filed Tacoma, Wash., J. F. San L. J.
Received

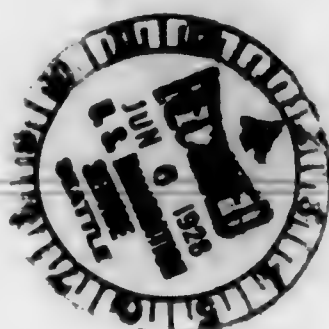
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Heinrich, of the German M. S. Osiris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1928

H. J. Rappley
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Heinrich
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

German

Vessel *M. S. Osiris*, arriving at *Seattle*

6th June 1928, 19, from the port of *Vancouver June 5, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Rode	Herbert	-	12 years 4.	Engineer	11/4	Hbg.	NO	yes	22	M	German	German	5' 6	162	-
32	Meyer	Richard	-	2	Electr.	12/4	"	NO	"	23	M	"	"	5' 7	167	-
33	Maier	Christian	-	10	Eng. Aspir.	12/4	"	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5' 2	148	-
34	Kalweit	Ulrich	-	7	"	11/4	"	NO	"	23	M	"	"	5' 5	153	-
35	Ziellenbach	Paul	-	3	"	"	"	NO	"	20	M	"	"	5' 2	149	-
36	Bunkenburg	Herbert	-	3	"	"	"	NO	"	19	M	"	"	5' 2	149	-
37	Gau	Hermann	-	20	Storekeeper	"	"	NO	"	35	M	"	"	4' 10	156	-
38	Pastow	Hermann	-	7	Cleaner	"	"	NO	"	23	M	"	"	5' 0	151	-
39	Wegener	Erich	-	9	"	"	"	NO	"	22	M	"	"	4' 11	150	-
40	Hartwig	Max	-	6	"	"	"	NO	"	27	M	"	"	5' 0	149	-
41	Martan	Augustin	-	6	"	"	"	NO	"	24	M	"	"	5' 00	156	-
42	Muhl	Hermann	-	7	"	"	"	NO	"	23	M	"	"	4' 11	159	-
43	Bankmann	Theodor	-	1	Boy <i>Cleaner for fire</i>	"	"	NO	"	17	M	"	"	4' 8	142	-
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. 4/28/28
Twenty three applicants
and women inspected
and passed to registry
for entry
H. J. Pappert
U.S. Inspector

9007
2

Hamburg-America Line
Hamburg-America Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Himmick, of the German M. S. Arisio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1928

R. Himmick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

German

Vessel *M.S. "Osiris"*

arriving at *Seattle*

6th June, 1928

from the port of *Vancouver B. C. June 5, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓1	Heinrich	Robert	-	30 years	Master	11/4	Hog	no	yes	46	m	German	German	4'8	167	-
✓2	Hasselbusch	Johannes	-	29	Ch. Offc.	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5'10	172	-
✓3	Sitas	Johann	-	40	2.	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5'10	169	-
✓4	Ahlert	Ernst	-	15	3.	12/4	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5'6	155	-
✓5	Sebastian	Max	-	36	Purser	"	"	no	"	53	m	"	"	5'8	170	-
✓6	Stock	Wilhelm	-	34	Boatswain	"	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	5'7	168	-
✓7	Albrecht	Hermann	-	35	Carpenter	"	"	no	"	53	m	"	"	5'4	168	-
✓8	Hansen	Hermann	-	19	A. B.	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5'10	168	-
✓9	Tunjes	Johann	-	12	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5'1	160	-
✓10	Philipp	Fritz	-	10	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	4'11	159	-
✓11	Anderson	Charles	-	10	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5'7	163	-
✓12	Höhne	Alfred	-	9	"	19/4	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5'1	167	-
✓13	Teuchert	Walter	-	9	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5'0	159	-
✓14	Wahl	Christian	-	8	OF S.	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	4'7	158	-
✓15	Bebensee	Walter	-	8	"	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	4'10	154	-
✓16	Rohrbech	Bernard	-	5	"	12/4	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	4'7	139	-
✓17	Richholtz	Heinz	-	3	"	"	"	no	"	16	m	"	"	4'9	138	-
✓18	Brandt	Herbert	-	1	Boy	"	"	no	"	14	m	"	"	4'4	129	-
✓19	Schäfer	Johannes	-	21	Ch. Cook	11/4	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5'8	196	-
✓20	Bernard	Adolf	-	3	Butcher	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5'4	169	-
✓21	Günther	Friedrich	-	5	Baker	12/4	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5'5	158	-
✓22	Malich	Ernst	-	10	Ch. Stew.	"	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	4'8	148	-
✓23	Schmutzer	Franz	-	6	Steward	14/4	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	4'9	152	-
✓24	Niedwitski	Kurt	-	4	"	11/4	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	4'8	148	-
✓25	Pinkernelle	Gustav	-	7	"	12/4	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5'0	147	-
✓26	Vrbaky	Johannes	-	13	"	11/4	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	4'9	137	-
✓27	Fürst	Carl	-	40	Ch. Engineer	13/4	"	no	"	58	m	"	"	5'6	149	-
✓28	Schmidt	Johannes	-	28	2.	12/4	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	4'7	164	-
✓29	Jessen	Julius	-	13	3.	11/4	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	6'3	186	-
✓30	Bleck	Richard	-	14	3.	12/4	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	4'9	158	-

Line *Hamburg-America Line*
Owners *Hamburg-America Line*
Local Agents *Sutton & Christensen*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9007
1006

9005

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Sgt Robert H. Merrick
June 5, 1928
Seattle Wash

I, S. Noel, of the Port H. Merrick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Noel
Master, First or Second Officer

W. E. J. E. J.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1928

W. E. J. E. J.
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Robert H. Merrick, arriving at Seattle Wash June 5, 1928, from the port of Lady Smith B.C. June 4/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Noel	Stuart	7571	30	Master	1927	Yamou	NO	yes			Eng	Eng	5-10	140	
2	Potter	Henry	"	12	1st Mate	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
3	McLeod	Kenneth	"	8	2nd	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-9	"	
4	Charlton	A.W.	"	25	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
5	McMullen	R.A.	"	15	2nd	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
6	Holt	Norm	"	22	3rd	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
7	Harris	Ed	"	14	Cook	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
8	Porter	Ed	"	12	Steward	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
9	McMullen	J.	"	15	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
10	Anderson	R.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
11	Hall	John	"	12	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
12	Cornell	G.A.	"	14	"	1926	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
13	Donnelly	J.	"	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
14	McLennan	J.C.	"	8	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
15	Dean	J.	"	11	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	"	
16														5-10	"	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9006

G-159
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF _____

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

133

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 5, 1928

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO.

133

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

133

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 5, 1928

5. CARRIER

BR. ROBERT H. MERRICK - #9005

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 2, 1928

7. CARRIER

BR. S. S. GRIFFCO # 91 59/1

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

512

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

898

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 31, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ruby B. Williams

Ruby B. Williams

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Leger, from Britannia Royal Mail, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. MacKinnon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1928
at Sacona Wash.

Agnes Volz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3:30 P.M.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9159/1

British S. S. Griffes

Passengers sailing from Lutteria Beach, B. C., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Bacon	August	30	M			English		Canada		Canada					
2		Bacon	Elvira	25	F					"		"					
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Arrived on July 2/28
Examined and passed in Transit
by and signed
Imm Insp

individual 75128

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of JULY, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE, WN., JULY 24/28, 19 , from the port of YANCOUVER, B. C. July 23, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY	C. A.			MASTER,							U. S.				
2	EVANS.	E.			MATE							"				
3	SWARTZ	E. B.			2 MATE							"				
4	ROSENVOLD	C. S.			CH. ENGR.							"				
5	HAROLD.	J. H.			AST. "							"				
6	POOLEY	F. L.			PURSER.							"				
7	ERICKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	SEATTLE.	NO	YES	28	M.	NOR. N	SCAND:			
8	BORSEN.	J.			"							U. S.				
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSS N.	/28	DO	NO	YES	44	M.	NOR.	"			
10	ERICKSON.	H.			D. BOY							U. S.				
11	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH							"				
12	OLSEN.	J. B.			FIRE.							"				
13	ELM.	INGWALD.			"	/28	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR.	DO			
14	DAHNKEN.	H.			COOK							U. S.				
15	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.							"				
16	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.							"				
17	HARRIS.	F.			"							"				
18	CADETT	A.			"							"				
19	ATKINSON.	R.			"							"				
20	HORN	L. J.			"							"				
21	SHEAD.	W.			"							"				
22	HAZELWOOD.	G.			D. H.							"				
23	MARTIN.	F.			"							"				
24	FOSSETT	R.			"							"				
25	CALVIN.	J.			"							"				
26	LAUGHLIN.	R.			"							"				
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.Owners SAME. SEATTLE, WN.Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY MASTER, of the S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JULY, 1928

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SK
Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at EVERETT, WN., JULY 18TH/28, 1919, from the port of PONELL RIVER, B.C. *July 17 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	EVANS.	E.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	SWARTZ	E. B.			2 "	/28	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J. H.			ASST. "	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. K.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	28	M.	NOR.	SCAND.			
8	LARSEN.	J.			"	/28	DO						U. S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	/28	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR.	SCAND.			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						U. S.			
11	OLSEN.	J. B.			FIRE.	/27	DO						DO			
12	ELM.	INGWALD.			DO	/28	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR.	SCAND.			
13	DAHNKEN.	H.			COOK.	/27	DO						U. S.			
14	VAN HORN.	W.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
17	ATKINSON.	R.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	HORN.	L. J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DOH.	DO	DO						DO			
20	ERICKSON.	H.			DOH. S. D.	DO	DO						DO			
21	FOSSETT.	R.			D. H.	DO	DO						DO			
22	MARTIN.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	MC BRIDE.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	JONES.	M.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	GILLET.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE, WN.

Local Agents
10-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
915-8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9158
Am
Border Line
July 11, 1928
Seattle Wash

I, C. A. WOODLEY MASTER, of the S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agent

Consul

Master

First Officer

Second Officer

Third Officer

Fourth Officer

Fifth Officer

Sixth Officer

Seventh Officer

Eighth Officer

Ninth Officer

Tenth Officer

Eleventh Officer

Twelfth Officer

Thirteenth Officer

Fourteenth Officer

Fifteenth Officer

Sixteenth Officer

Seventeenth Officer

Eighteenth Officer

Nineteenth Officer

Twentieth Officer

Twenty-first Officer

Twenty-second Officer

Twenty-third Officer

Twenty-fourth Officer

Twenty-fifth Officer

Twenty-sixth Officer

Twenty-seventh Officer

Twenty-eighth Officer

Twenty-ninth Officer

Thirtieth Officer

Thirty-first Officer

Thirty-second Officer

Thirty-third Officer

Thirty-fourth Officer

Thirty-fifth Officer

Thirty-sixth Officer

Thirty-seventh Officer

Thirty-eighth Officer

Thirty-ninth Officer

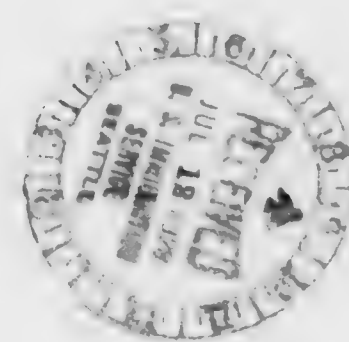
Fortieth Officer

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of JULY, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

Border Line

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 188) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Com St.
Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE. WN., JULY 11TH/28, 19 , from the port of VANCOUVER. B. C. *July 10, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	EVANS.	E.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
4	SWARTZ.	E. B.			2 MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J. H.			ASSR. ENGR.	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	/28	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	GODFRID.			Q/M.	/27	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
8	RUTTAN.	N. G.			"	/28	DO						U. S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ISAAC.			BOSS.	/28	DO	NO.	YES.	38	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						U. S.			
11	OLSON,	J. B.			FIRE.	/27	DO						"			
12	ELM.	INGWALD.			DO	/28	DO	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>NOR.</i>	<i>SCAND:</i>			
13	DAHNKEN.	H.			COOK.	/27	DO						U. S.			
14	VAN HORN.	W.			MESS.	/28	DO						"			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						"			
16	HARRIS.	F.			"	/27	DO						"			
17	LARSEN.	J.			"	/28	DO						"			
18	CADETT.	X.			"	/28	DO						"			
19	ATKINSON	R.			"	/28	DO						"			
20	HORN.	L. J.			"	/28	DO						"			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			D. H.	/28	DO						"			
22	ERICKSON.	H.			"	/28	DO						"			
23	MARTIN.	E.			"	/28	DO						"			
24	SHEAD.	W.			"	"	DO						"			
25	FOSSETT.	R.			"	"	DO						"			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.
Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.
Local Agents _____
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

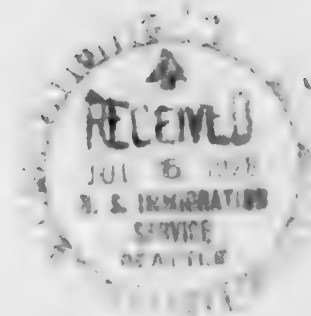
2/15-8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Hobbles, Master, of the S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

en 95.
Vessel BORDER LINE, arriving at Seattle, Wn., July 4th/28, 1928, from the port of Howell River B.C. July 3, 1928

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	J. A.			Master	7/20	Seattle.						U.S.			
2	Burrell	J.			Mate	7/27	do						"			
3	Evans	B.			2 Mate	7/28	do						"			
4	Rosenfeld	J. S.			Ch. Engr.	7/27	do						"			
5	Marble	J. H.			Net. "	7/28	do						"			
6	Isenberg	J. S.			Purser.	"	do						"			
7	Brickson	J. S.			"	7/27	do	no	yes	28	M.	Ger.	Scand.			
8	Wotton	J. S.			"	7/28	do						U.S.			
9	Anderson	J. S.			Boat.	7/28	do	no	yes	28	M.	Ger.	Scand.			
10	Schmidt	J.			Watch.	"	do						U.S.			
11	Olson	J. S.			Stew.	7/27	do						"			
12	Ala.	J. S.			"	7/28	do		yes			Ger.	Scand.			
13	Lehman	J.			Cook.	7/27	do						U.S.			
14	Vannoy	J.			"	7/28	do						"			
15	Spratt	J.			"	7/28	do						"			
16	Warrin	J.			"	7/28	do						"			
17	Warrin	J.			"	7/28	do						"			
18	Goldett	J.			"	"	do						"			
19	Anderson	J.			"	"	do						"			
20	Warrin	J.			"	"	do						"			
21	Warrin	J.			"	"	do						"			
22	Brickson	J.			"	"	do						"			
23	Warrin	J.			"	"	do						"			
24	Warrin	J.			"	"	do						"			
25	Warrin	J.			"	"	do						"			
26	Warrin	J.			"	"	do						"			
27	Warrin	J.			Art. Clk.	"	do						"			
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transp. Co.
Owners Same. Seattle, Wn.
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9158

9157

Am
Warwick
July 4, 1928
Los Angeles

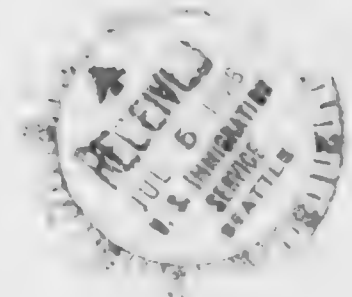
689 filed
reunited

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elmer, of the Am. S. S. Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1928
Carl E. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

Elmer
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 658) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9156 • SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

For
Princess Patricia

July 6, 1928
Seattle Wash

July 6, 1928
Seattle Wash

C. P. Ry.

Official

I, James Flood Master, of the Princess Patricia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5. subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Flood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Mexican.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Princess Patricia.**

arriving at **Seattle Wash**

July 5, 1928

from the port of **Vancouver. B.C.**

July 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Lunch Counter											
1	Oliver	Douglas		25 yrs	Attendant	1/7/28	Viet	No	Yes	48	M	English	Canada	5.8	140	None
2	Preese	Leslie		4 "	Mess Boy	26/6/28	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	6.	128	
3	Young	Albert		1 Mo	Porter	"	"	No	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	120	
4	Lee	Sim	C.I. 561	4	Chf Cook	"	"	No	"	25	M	Chinese	China	5.6	125	Scar L Jaw
5	Lee	Hong Hong	C.I. 560	1 Mo	2nd Cook	"	"	No	No	22	M	"	"	5.7	120	Pit Bot r Ear
6	Henry	Lore	C.I. 569	1 Mo	Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	Canada	5.6	129	Mole Cor R Mount
7	Lee	Suey Lin	C.I. 565	M yr	Mess Boy	"	"	No	"	50	M	"	China	5.8	160	Mole L Eyebrow
8	Harper	Gordon		4	Seaman	6/7/28	"	No	"	32	M	Scotch	Canada	5.7	145	Mole Over Corn m
9	McLaren	James		15	Chf. Officer	6/7/28	"	No	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.5	140	Brown Spot Foreh
10	McPherson	George		1 Mo	Porter	"	"	No	"	17	M	"	"	5.11	159	Slightly bald
11																Mole L Cheek
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C. P. Ryan & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/5/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood Master, of the Princess Patricia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922

J. Flood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Ruskak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Princess Patriciaarriving at Seattle Wash.July ~~28th~~ 6th19 ~~28~~from the port of Vancouver B C

July 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flood	James		20	Master	22-6-28	Victoria	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	Canada	5.11	180	None
2	Anderson	James		20	1st Officer					40	M	Swedish		5.11	180	
3	Robson	Charles		10	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.9	175	"
4	Young	Charles		18	Purser & W O	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
5	Haggerty	Wilmer		1 Mo	Pgt Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.8	145	"
6	Rawlingson	Thomas		11	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	English	5.6	140	"
7	Doney	Robert		5	Q'Master					27	M	Irish	Canada	5.10	165	
8	Bartlett	Fred		17	Seaman	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.10	145	"
9	Mensies	William		2	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.9	157	"
10	Winkleman	R		12 Sp-Deck	Q Deck	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	"	5.9	154	"
11	Hey	Hiram		1 Mo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	English	5.10	145	"
12	Whitely	Thompson		1 MO	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Canada	5.9	135	"
13	Billican	Charles		40	Night Watch.	"	"	"	"	50	M	French	"	5.7	140	"
14	Anderson	Walter		30	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	"	5.9	180	"
15	Robson	Andrew		20	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.2	148	"
16	Logie	Archibald		5	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7	134	"
17	McDonald	Harry		6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
18	Leynard	Eugene		9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	"	5.11	178	"
19	Doney	Henry		10	Fireman					29	M	Welsh	"	5.11	148	Tattoo Both Arms
20	Davies	Edward		3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	140	None Tattoo
21	Newton	Thomas		26	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.6	140	L Arm
22	Hynes	George		20	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.4	150	None
23	Sparks	Leslie		8	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	140	
24	Wickens	Jack		1 Mo	Porter	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	100	
25	Denton	Howard		1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	125	
26	Bannister	Roy		1 Mo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	135	
27	Marks	Frank		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Canadian Indian	"	5.2	140	Slightly lame L Leg
28	Setterington	Frank		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.4	150	None
29	Bussitt Warriner	Richard Jack		22 Mo	Newsagent	26/5/28	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.1	170	
30	Jones	David		2	Baggage Man	1/7/28	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	134	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents B. P. Ry Co. J. P.

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2516

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR 12-1-54)

2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.

133

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

7-6-28 S.S. PRINCESS PATRICIA THRU END OF REEL (INCLUDING 3-153)
#9156/3

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

DATE

CRO 1258

INBOUND ~~SECRET~~

ALIEN CREW LISTS

CREW LISTS

~~CUSTOMER INFORMATION~~

1487 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1504 1505 1506 1507 1508 1509 1510 1511 1512 1513 1514 1515 1516 1517 1518 1519 1520 1521 1522 1523 1524 1525 1526 1527 1528 1529 1530 1531 1532 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543 1544 1545 1546 1547 1548 1549 1550 1551 1552 1553 1554 1555 1556 1557 1558 1559 1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567 1568 1569 1570 1571 1572 1573 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1579 1580 1581 1582 1583 1584 1585 1586 1587 1588 1589 1590 1591 1592 1593 1594 1595 1596 1597 1598 1599 1600 1601 1602 1603 1604 1605 1606 1607 1608 1609 1610 1611 1612 1613 1614 1615 1616 1617 1618 1619 1620 1621 1622 1623 1624 1625 1626 1627 1628 1629 1630 1631 1632 1633 1634 1635 1636 1637 1638 1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647 1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654 1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1665 1666 1667 1668 1669 1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1681 1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689 1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 1697 1698 1699 1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1711 1712 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SIATTELL, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

